IMG5 20" REV G
11/16/05

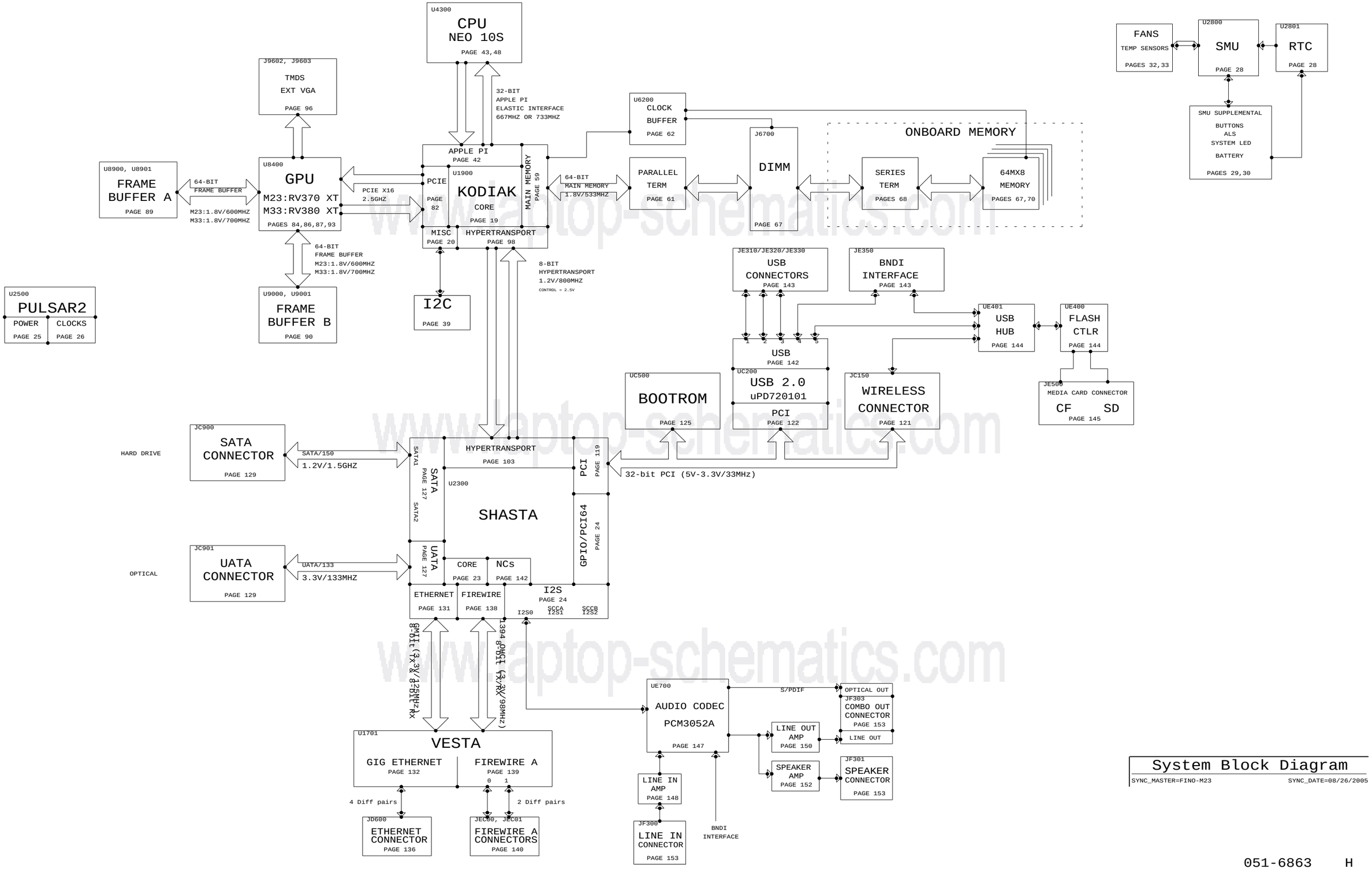
H 437411 PRODUCTION RELEASED 04/28/06 ?

PDF	CSA	CONTENTS	SYNC	MASTER	DATE
2	2	System Block Diagram		FINO-M23	08/26/2005
3	4	Power Block Diagram		FINO-M23	08/26/2005
4	5	Table Items		FINO-M23	10/07/2005
5	6	FUNC TEST 1 OF 2		FINO-M23	08/26/2005
6	7	POWER CONN / ALIAS		M33-PC	06/20/2005
7	8	Signal Alias		FINO-M23	08/29/2005
8	9	FUNC TEST 2 OF 2		FINO-M23	08/26/2005
9	11	1.8V VREG		M33-PC	06/20/2005
10	12	1.5V Vreg		FINO-M23	10/07/2005
11	13	1.2V Vreg		FINO-M23	08/26/2005
12	15	2.5V Vreg		FINO-M23	08/26/2005
13	16	5V & 3.3V Fets		FINO-M23	08/26/2005
14	17	Vesta Core / Misc		FINO-M23	08/26/2005
15	19	KODIAK CORE & BYPASS		Q63	08/26/2005
16	20	KODIAK & SHASTA MISC		FINO-M23	08/26/2005
17	23	Shasta Core Power		Q63	08/26/2005
18	24	Shasta Serial / Misc		FINO-M23	08/26/2005
19	25	PULSAR2 POWER		Q63	08/26/2005
20	26	PULSAR2 CLOCKS		FINO-M23	08/26/2005
21	27	Pulsar Aliases		FINO-M23	08/26/2005
22	28	System Management Unit		Q63	08/26/2005
23	29	SMU SUPPLEMENTAL (2)		FINO-M23	09/20/2005
24	30	SMU SUPPLEMENTAL (3)		FINO-M23	09/20/2005
25	31	SMU SUPPLEMENTAL (4)		FINO-M23	08/26/2005
26	32	Fan 0, 1 & System Temp		FINO-M23	08/26/2005
27	33	Fan 2 & HD Temp		M33-HS	08/04/2005
28	39	I2C Connections		FINO-M23	08/26/2005
29	41	KODIAK EI PWR & CAPS		Q63	08/26/2005
30	42	KODIAK EI A		Q63	08/26/2005
31	43	CPU EI AND IO		FINO-M23	08/26/2005
32	44	KODIAK EI B		Q63	08/26/2005
33	47	CPU STRAPS		FINO-M23	08/26/2005
34	48	CPU POWER AND BYPASS		FINO-M23	08/26/2005
35	49	PROC DECOUPLING		FINO-M23	08/26/2005
36	50	CPU VCORE VREG		M33-HS	06/20/2005
37	52	CPU VCORE MORE BYPASS		FINO-M23	08/26/2005
38	54	CPU AVDD VREG		FINO-M23	10/07/2005
39	55	T,V,I SENSORS		FINO-M23	08/29/2005
40	56	CPU ALIASES & MISC		FINO-M23	08/26/2005
41	58	KODIAC NBMEM PWR & CAPS		Q63	08/26/2005
42	59	Kodiak Memory Dq/Ctl		FINO-M23	08/26/2005
43	61	Parallel Term		FINO-M23	08/26/2005
44	62	Main Memory Clock Buffer		FINO-M23	08/26/2005
45	63	MEMORY ADDR BRANCHING		FINO-M23	08/26/2005
46	67	Memory Dimm A		FINO-M23	08/26/2005
47	68	MLB Mem Series Term		FINO-M23	08/26/2005
48	69	On-Board DDR SDRAM		FINO-M23	08/26/2005
49	70	On-Board DDR SDRAM		FINO-M23	08/26/2005
50	82	KODIAK PCI-E X16		Q63	08/26/2005
51	84	GPU PCIe		FINO-M23	08/18/2005
52	85	Graphics Vregs		M33-DD	06/20/2005
53	86	GPU Core Power		FINO-M23	10/07/2005
54	87	GPU Frame Buffer		FINO-M23	10/07/2005
55	88	FB Series Termination		FINO-M23	08/26/2005
56	89	GPU GDDR SDRAM A		FINO-M23	10/07/2005
57	90	GPU GDDR SDRAM B		FINO-M23	10/07/2005
58	91	FB Parallel Termination		M33-DD	06/20/2005
59	92	GPU Straps		FINO-M23	08/26/2005
60	93	GPU DVI & DACs		FINO-M23	10/07/2005
61	96	TMDS / ExtVGA		M33-DD	06/20/2005
62	97	KODIAK PCI-E CONST		FINO-M23	08/26/2005
63	98	KODIAK HT16		Q63	08/26/2005
64	101	HT ALIASES		FINO-M23	08/26/2005
65	103	Shasta HyperTransport		Q63	08/26/2005
66	119	Shasta PCI Interface		Q63	08/26/2005
67	120	PCI SERIES TERMINATION		FINO-M23	08/26/2005
68	121	AIRPORT & BLUETOOTH		FINO-M23	08/26/2005
69	122	USB 2.0 PCI Interface		Q63	08/26/2005
70	125	BootROM		Q63	08/26/2005
71	127	Shasta Disk		M33-DC	06/20/2005
72	129	Disk Connectors		M33-DC	06/20/2005
73	130	ENET SERIES TERM		FINO-M23	08/26/2005
74	131	Shasta Ethernet		Q63	08/26/2005
75	132	Vesta Ethernet PHY		Q63	08/26/2005
76	136	ETHERNET CONNECTOR		FINO-M23	08/26/2005
77	138	Shasta FireWire		Q63	08/26/2005
78	139	Vesta FireWire PHY		Q63	08/26/2005
79	140	FIREWIRE CONNECTORS		FINO-M23	08/26/2005
80	142	USB Host Interfaces		FINO-M23	08/26/2005
81	143	USB Device Interfaces		FINO-M23	09/20/2005
82	144	Flash Media Ctrl		FINO-M23	09/27/2005
83	145	Flash Connector		FINO-M23	09/27/2005
84	147	AUDIO: CODEC		FINO-SO	10/07/2005
85	148	AUDIO: LINE INPUT AMP		FINO-SO	10/07/2005
86	150	AUDIO: LINE OUT AMP		FINO-SO	10/07/2005
87	152	AUDIO: SPEAKER AMP		FINO-SO	10/07/2005
88	153	AUDIO: CONNECTORS		FINO-SO	10/07/2005
89	154	AUDIO: POWER SUPPLIES		FINO-SO	10/07/2005

SCH,MLB,IMG5,20

051-6863 H

APPLE_DSIZEPAGE



System Block Diagram

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-M23 SYNC_DATE=08/26/2005

051-6863 H

2 154

APPLE_DSIZEPAGE

POWER CONNECTOR

J700
PAGE 7

PP12V_ALL — FW CONN
PP12V_RUN — 20" PANEL POWER, 17" LCD INVERTER
PP5V_RUN — OPTICAL
PP5V_ALL
PP3V3_ALL — PCI BUS, AUDIO CODEC
PP3V3_RUN
SYS_POWERUP_L

SMU
SYS_POWERUP_L
POWER SEQUENCE PIN
NC_SMU_PWRSEQ_P1_0
NC_SMU_PWRSEQ_P1_4
SMU_PWRSEQ_P1_0
SMU_PWRSEQ_P1_4
TURN_ON_PP1V2_L
SMU_PWRSEQ_P1_1
PWR_GOOD_PP1V5
PWR_GOOD_PP1V8
SMU_PWRSEQ_P9_5
SMU_PWRSEQ_P9_6
TURN_ON_PP3V3_PWRON_L
SMU_PWRSEQ_P1_2
SMU_PWRSEQ_P1_3

PP1V5_PWRON SWITCHER — PAGE 12 — PULSAR, KODIAK CORE
PP1V5_RUN FET SWITCH — PAGE 12 — EI
CPU CORE SWITCHER — PAGE 50
PP4V5_RUN_AUDIO LINEAR — PAGE 154 — AUDIO CODEC
PP5V_PWRON FET SWITCH — PAGE 16 — USB CONN
PP3V3_PWRON FET SWITCH — PAGE 16 — MODEM & BT, USB2 HOST
PP2V5_RUN_CPU_AVDD LINEAR — PAGE 54
PP2V5_GPU_A2VDD LINEAR — PAGE 85
PP1V2_ALL SWITCHER — PAGE 13 — VESTA CORE
GPU CORE SWITCHER — PAGE 85
PP1V8_PWRON SWITCHER — PAGE 11 — MAIN MEMORY
PP1V8_RUN POWER SW — PAGE 11 — GPU MEMORY
PP0V9_GPU_VTT LINEAR — PAGE 91
PP2V5_ALL LINEAR — PAGE 15 — VESTA
PP1V8_TPVDD LINEAR — PAGE 85
PP1V5_VDDC_CT LINEAR — PAGE 85
PP1V2_TPVDD LINEAR — PAGE 85
PP1V8_GPU LINEAR — PAGE 85
PP1V2_PWRON FET SWITCH — PAGE 13 — SHASTA CORE
PP1V2_RUN FET SWITCH — PAGE 13 — HT BUS
PP2V5_PWRON FET SWITCH — PAGE 15
PP2V5_RUN FET SWITCH — PAGE 15

PP2V5_ALL PVDD
R431 10K RES 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PP1V5_PWRON PVDD
R430 100K RES 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PS_1V_REF
COMPARE_PP1V5
C430 CAP 0.01UF 20% 16V X7R CERM 402
GND
U400 COMPARATOR_LM339A
SOI-LF
R440 100K RES 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
COMPARE_PP1V8
C440 CAP 0.01UF 20% 16V X7R CERM 402
R442 150K RES 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R443 100K RES 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PP5V_ALL PVDD
R441 10K RES 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C441 CAP 0.1UF 20% 10V X5R CERM 402
U400P2

Power Block Diagram

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-M23 SYNC_DATE=08/26/2005

BLANK PAGE

NO TEST XW NETS

E47	NO_TEST=YES	GND_U1100	11
E48	NO_TEST=YES	GND_U1200	12
E49	NO_TEST=YES	GND_U1300	13
E50	NO_TEST=YES	PP_2V5PWRONNBMISC	20
E51	NO_TEST=YES	PP_1V2PWRONSBVCORE	23
E52	NO_TEST=YES	PP_3V3PWRONSBPCI64	23
E53	NO_TEST=YES	PP_2V5PWRONSB	23
E54	NO_TEST=YES	PP_1V2PWRONSBPLL45VDD	24
E55	NO_TEST=YES	PP_OVDD_PULSAR1	25
E56	NO_TEST=YES	PP_1V2PWRONPULSAR1	25
E57	NO_TEST=YES	PP_1V5PULSAR2	25
E58	NO_TEST=YES	PP_1V5PWRONPULSAR2	25
E59	NO_TEST=YES	GND_SMU_AVSS	28 55
E60	NO_TEST=YES	PP_3V3ALLSMUAVCC	28
E61	NO_TEST=YES	PP_3V3ALLSMU	28
E62	NO_TEST=YES	PP_VEINB	41
E63	NO_TEST=YES	GND_CPU_AVDD	48
E64	NO_TEST=YES	VC_AGND	50
E65	NO_TEST=YES	VC_OUTSEN_R	50
E66	NO_TEST=YES	KPVDD2_FMAX	55
E67	NO_TEST=YES	GND_GPU_PVSS	86
E68	NO_TEST=YES	GND_GPU_MPVSS	87
E69	NO_TEST=YES	GND_AUDIO_MIC	153 154

E90	NO_TEST=YES	GND_GPU_TPVSS	93
E91	NO_TEST=YES	GND_GPU_TXVSSR	93
E92	NO_TEST=YES	GND_GPU_VSSDI	93
E93	NO_TEST=YES	GND_GPU_AVSSN	93
E94	NO_TEST=YES	GND_GPU_AVSSQ	93
E95	NO_TEST=YES	GND_GPU_A2VSSN	93
E96	NO_TEST=YES	GND_GPU_A2VSSQ	93
E97	NO_TEST=YES	KOD_L15_GND	98 101
E98	NO_TEST=YES	PP_3V3SBPCI_B9	
E99	NO_TEST=YES	PP_2V5PWRONSB_B9	119
E100	NO_TEST=YES	PP_VIOPCIUSB2_C2	122
E101	NO_TEST=YES	PP_1V2PWRONDISKSB_CC	127
E102	NO_TEST=YES	PP2V5_VESTA_BIASVDD1	132
E103	NO_TEST=YES	PP2V5_VESTA_XTALVDD1	132
E104	NO_TEST=YES	PP1V2_VESTA_PLLVDD1	132
E105	NO_TEST=YES	PP1V2_VESTA_PLLVDD2	139
E106	NO_TEST=YES	PP2V5_VESTA_BIASVDD2	139
E107	NO_TEST=YES	PP2V5_VESTA_XTALVDD2	139
E108	NO_TEST=YES	PP1V2_VESTA_FAVDDL	139
E109	NO_TEST=YES	PP2V5_VESTA_FAVDDM	139
E110	NO_TEST=YES	PP3V3_VESTA_FAVDDH	139
E111	NO_TEST=YES	PP3V3_PWRON_NEC_AVDD	142
E112	NO_TEST=YES	GND_AUD_LOAMP	150 154

E103	NO_TEST=YES	GND_NEC_AVSS_R	142
E104	NO_TEST=YES	GND_AUDIO_SPKRAMP_PLANE	152 154
E105	NO_TEST=YES	GND_AUDIO_CODEC	147 148 150 154
E106	NO_TEST=YES	KPGND2_FMAX	55
E107	NO_TEST=YES	TDIODE_POS_FMAX	55
E108	NO_TEST=YES	TDIODE_NEG_FMAX	55
E109	NO_TEST=YES	DAGND	55
E110	NO_TEST=YES	INA138_OUT	55
E102	NO_TEST=YES	RAMCLK_AVSS	62
E103	NO_TEST=YES	PP12V_AUDIO_SPKRAMP	7 152
E104	NO_TEST=YES	GND_AUDIO	7 154
E105	NO_TEST=YES	GND_AUDIO_SPKRAMP	7 152 154
E106	NO_TEST=YES	KOD_H05_GND	82 97
E107	NO_TEST=YES	KOD_K07_GND	82 97
E108	NO_TEST=YES	KOD_G10_GND	82 97
E109	NO_TEST=YES	KOD_J13_GND	82 97
E110	NO_TEST=YES	KOD_L13_GND	82 97
E111	NO_TEST=YES	KOD_H08_GND	82 97
E112	NO_TEST=YES	PCIE_SLOTA_PRSNT_L	82 84
E113	NO_TEST=YES	U8500_GND	85
E114	NO_TEST=YES	GND_AUD_LOAMP_CHGPMP	150 154

EE IDENTIFIED NO TEST NETS

E955	NO_TEST=YES	NC_EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_CLK_P	56
E957	NO_TEST=YES	NC_EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_CLK_N	56
E958	NO_TEST=YES	NC_EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<0..43>	56
E959	NO_TEST=YES	NC_EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_SR_P<0..1>	56
E960	NO_TEST=YES	NC_EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_SR_N<0..1>	56
E961	NO_TEST=YES	NC_EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_CLK_P	56
E962	NO_TEST=YES	NC_EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_CLK_N	56
E963	NO_TEST=YES	NC_EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<0..43>	56
E964	NO_TEST=YES	NC_EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_SR_P<0..1>	56
E965	NO_TEST=YES	NC_EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_SR_N<0..1>	56
E969	NO_TEST=YES	NC_NB_CPU_A1_INT_L	56
E972	NO_TEST=YES	NC_NB_CPU_B0_INT_L	56
E972	NO_TEST=YES	NC_NB_CPU_B1_INT_L	56
E973	NO_TEST=YES	NC_CPU_A1_QACK_L	56
E975	NO_TEST=YES	NC_CPU_B0_QACK_L	56
E974	NO_TEST=YES	NC_CPU_B1_QACK_L	56
E976	NO_TEST=YES	NC_HT_MB_TO_NB_CAD_P<8..15>	101
E978	NO_TEST=YES	NC_HT_MB_TO_NB_CAD_N<8..15>	101
E977	NO_TEST=YES	NC_HT_NB_TO_MB_CAD_P<8..15>	101
E982	NO_TEST=YES	NC_HT_NB_TO_MB_CAD_N<8..15>	101
E104	NO_TEST=YES	NC_CLK_RAI_200M_N<0>	27
E104	NO_TEST=YES	NC_CLK_RAI_200M_P<0>	27
E104	NO_TEST=YES	NC_CLK_RAI_PCIEA_N<0>	27
E104	NO_TEST=YES	NC_CLK_RAI_PCIEA_P<0>	27
E104	NO_TEST=YES	NC_CLK_RAI_PCIEB_N<0>	27
E105	NO_TEST=YES	NC_CLK_RAI_PCIEB_P<0>	27
E105	NO_TEST=YES	NC_CLK_RAI_PCIEC_N<0>	27
E105	NO_TEST=YES	NC_CLK_RAI_PCIEC_P<0>	27
E105	NO_TEST=YES	NC_A_AVREG_0	82
E105	NO_TEST=YES	NC_A_AVREG_1	82
E105	NO_TEST=YES	NC_A_AVREG_2	82
E105	NO_TEST=YES	NC_CPU_B_APSYNC	27
E105	NO_TEST=YES	NC_EI_CPU_B_SYSCLK_N	27
E106	NO_TEST=YES	NC_EI_CPU_B_SYSCLK_P	27
E105	NO_TEST=YES	NC_HT_NB_TO_MB_CLK_N<1>	101
E105	NO_TEST=YES	NC_HT_NB_TO_MB_CLK_P<1>	101
E106	NO_TEST=YES	NC_J2904_11	29
E106	NO_TEST=YES	NC_J2904_12	29
E106	NO_TEST=YES	NC_NCV1009_1	55
E106	NO_TEST=YES	NC_NCV1009_2	55
E106	NO_TEST=YES	NC_NCV1009_3	55
E106	NO_TEST=YES	NC_NCV1009_4	55
E106	NO_TEST=YES	NC_NCV1009_5	55
E106	NO_TEST=YES	NC_NCV1009_ADJ	55
E106	NO_TEST=YES	NC_RAM_ARB0_REF25MHZ	27
E106	NO_TEST=YES	NC_RAM_ARB1_REF25MHZ	27
E107	NO_TEST=YES	NC_SMU_PWRSEQ_P1_0	4
E107	NO_TEST=YES	NC_SMU_PWRSEQ_P1_4	4
E110	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<38>	88 89
E110	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<37>	88 89
E110	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<36>	88 89
E110	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<34>	88 89
E110	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<33>	88 89
E110	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<32>	88 89
E110	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<31>	88 89
E110	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<30>	88 89
E117	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<28>	88 89
E117	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<27>	88 89
E117	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<26>	88 89
E117	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<25>	88 89
E117	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<23>	88 89
E117	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<22>	88 89
E117	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<21>	88 89

E109	NO_TEST=YES	KPVDD2	48 50 55
E109	NO_TEST=YES	KPGND2	48 50 55
E109	NO_TEST=YES	CPU_DIODE_POS	48 55
E109	NO_TEST=YES	CPU_DIODE_NEG	48 55
E110	NO_TEST=YES	FMAXT_P	55
E110	NO_TEST=YES	FMAXT_M	55
E110	NO_TEST=YES	CORE_ISNS_P	55
E110	NO_TEST=YES	CORE_ISNS_M	55
E110	NO_TEST=YES	PPV_RUN_CPU_AVDD_R_L	48
E110	NO_TEST=YES	NC_CLK_RAI_GIGE_25MHZ	27
E110	NO_TEST=YES	NC_CLK_RAI_REFCLK_66M	27
E110	NO_TEST=YES	NC_CPU_B_TBEN_CLK_US	26
E110	NO_TEST=YES	NC_PMR_CLK_DIS_L	20
E110	NO_TEST=YES	NC_I2S2_MCLK	154
E111	NO_TEST=YES	NC_SATA_RXD_N2_C	129
E111	NO_TEST=YES	NC_SATA_RXD_P2_C	129
E111	NO_TEST=YES	NC_SATA_TXD_N2	129
E111	NO_TEST=YES	NC_SATA_TXD_P2	129
E111	NO_TEST=YES	TP_SB<29>	142
E111	NO_TEST=YES	TP_SB<28>	142
E111	NO_TEST=YES	TP_SB<27>	142
E111	NO_TEST=YES	TP_SB<26>	142
E111	NO_TEST=YES	TP_SB<25>	142
E112	NO_TEST=YES	TP_SB<24>	142
E112	NO_TEST=YES	TP_SB<23>	142
E112	NO_TEST=YES	TP_SB<22>	142
E112	NO_TEST=YES	TP_SB<21>	142
E112	NO_TEST=YES	TP_SB<20>	142
E112	NO_TEST=YES	TP_SB<19>	142
E112	NO_TEST=YES	TP_SB<18>	142
E112	NO_TEST=YES	TP_SB<17>	142
E112	NO_TEST=YES	TP_SB<16>	142
E112	NO_TEST=YES	TP_SB<15>	142
E113	NO_TEST=YES	TP_SB<14>	142
E113	NO_TEST=YES	TP_SB<13>	142
E113	NO_TEST=YES	TP_SB<12>	142
E113	NO_TEST=YES	TP_SB<11>	142
E113	NO_TEST=YES	TP_SB<10>	142
E113	NO_TEST=YES	TP_SB<9>	142
E113	NO_TEST=YES	TP_SB<8>	142
E113	NO_TEST=YES	TP_SB<7>	142
E113	NO_TEST=YES	TP_SB<6>	142
E113	NO_TEST=YES	TP_SB<5>	142
E114	NO_TEST=YES	TP_SB<4>	142
E114	NO_TEST=YES	TP_SB<3>	142
E114	NO_TEST=YES	TP_SB<2>	142
E114	NO_TEST=YES	TP_SB<1>	142
E114	NO_TEST=YES	TP_SB<0>	142
E115	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<61>	88 89
E115	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<60>	88 89
E115	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<59>	88 89
E117	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<57>	88 89
E118	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<56>	88 89
E118	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<54>	88 89
E118	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<53>	88 89
E118	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<52>	88 89
E118	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<50>	88 89
E118	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<49>	88 89
E118	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<48>	88 89
E118	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<47>	88 89
E119	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<45>	88 89
E119	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<44>	88 89
E119	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<42>	88 89
E119	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<41>	88 89
E119	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<40>	88 89

E119	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<126>	88 90
E120	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<125>	88 90
E119	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<124>	88 90
E120	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<122>	88 90
E120	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<121>	88 90
E120	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<120>	88 90
E120	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<118>	88 90
E120	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<117>	88 90
E120	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<116>	88 90
E121	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<114>	88 90
E121	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<113>	88 90
E121	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<112>	88 90
E121	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<110>	88 90
E121	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<109>	88 90
E121	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<108>	88 90
E121	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<106>	88 90
E122	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<105>	88 90
E121	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<104>	88 90
E122	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<102>	88 90
E122	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<101>	88 90
E122	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<100>	88 90
E122	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<98>	88 90
E122	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<97>	88 90
E122	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<96>	88 90
E122	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<95>	88 90
E120	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<94>	88 90
E120	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<92>	88 90
E120	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<91>	88 90
E120	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<90>	88 90
E120	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<88>	88 90
E120	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<87>	88 90
E120	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<86>	88 90
E120	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<85>	88 90
E120	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<83>	88 90
E120	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<82>	88 90
E120	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<81>	88 90
E120	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<79>	88 90
E120	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<78>	88 90
E120	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<76>	88 90
E120	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<75>	88 90
E120	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<74>	88 90
E120	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<72>	88 90
E120	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<71>	88 90
E120	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<70>	88 90
E120	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<69>	88 90
E120	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<67>	88 90
E120	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<66>	88 90
E120	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<65>	88 90
E120	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<62>	88 89

E40	NO_TEST=YES	TP_FBBCS1_L	87
E26	NO_TEST=YES	AUD_4V5_FB	154
E97	NO_TEST=YES	ITS_RUNNING	7
E38	NO_TEST=YES	LED801_1	8
E39	NO_TEST=YES	LED802_1	8
E44	NO_TEST=YES	PCI_CLK66M_SB_INT_R	26
E46	NO_TEST=YES	Q800_D	8
E47	NO_TEST=YES	Q800_G	8
E48	NO_TEST=YES	Q801_B	8
E49	NO_TEST=YES	Q802_B	8
E50	NO_TEST=YES	Q802_E	8
E45	NO_TEST=YES	Q803_B	8
E42	NO_TEST=YES	TP_USB2_PWREN<0>	143
E43	NO_TEST=YES	TP_USB2_PWREN<1>	143
E57	NO_TEST=YES	TP_SB_FSTEST	24
E57	NO_TEST=YES	TP_SB_PLLTEST	24
E44	NO_TEST=YES	TP_USB2_PWREN<2>	143
E35	NO_TEST=YES	TP_USB2_PWREN<3>	143
E34	NO_TEST=YES	TP_USB2_PWREN<4>	143
E35	NO_TEST=YES	TP_NEC_NTEST1	122
E36	NO_TEST=YES	TP_NEC_SMC	122
E36	NO_TEST=YES	TP_NEC_SMI_L	122
E36	NO_TEST=YES	TP_NEC_SRCLK	122
E36	NO_TEST=YES	TP_NEC_SRMOD	122
E36	NO_TEST=YES	TP_NEC_TEST	122
E60	NO_TEST=YES	UATA_DASP_L_DS	129
E26	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<19>	88 89
E26	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<18>	88 89
E26	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<16>	88 89
E26	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<15>	88 89
E26	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<14>	88 89
E26	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<13>	88 89
E32	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<11>	88 89
E32	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<10>	88 89
E27	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<8>	88 89
E27	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<7>	88 89
E27	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<6>	88 89
E27	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<5>	88 89
E27	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<3>	88 89
E28	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<2>	88 89
E28	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<1>	88 89
E28	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<63>	61 68 70
E29	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<60>	61 68 70
E29	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<59>	61 68 70
E29	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<58>	61 68 70
E29	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<57>	61 68 70
E29	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<56>	61 68 70
E29	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<54>	61 68 70
E29	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<53>	61 68 70
E29	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<52>	61 68 70
E29	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<50>	61 68 70
E29	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<49>	61 68 70
E29	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<48>	61 68 70
E29	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<46>	61 68 70
E30	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<45>	61 68 70
E30	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<44>	61 68 70
E30	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<43>	61 68 70
E30	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<41>	61 68 70
E30	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<40>	61 68 70
E30	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<37>	61 68 70
E30	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<38>	61 68 70
E33	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<36>	61 68 70
E33	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<34>	61 68 70
E33	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<33>	61 68 70
E33	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<32>	61 68 70
E33	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<30>	61 68 69
E33	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<29>	61 68 69
E33	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<28>	61 68 69
E33	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<31>	61 68 69
E32	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<25>	61 68 69
E32	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<24>	61 68 69
E32	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<22>	61 68 69
E32	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<21>	61 68 69
E32	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<20>	61 68 69
E32	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<19>	61 68 69
E32	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<17>	61 68 69
E32	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<16>	61 68 69
E33	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<14>	61 68 69
E33	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<13>	61 68 69
E33	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<12>	61 68 69
E33	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<11>	61 68 69

FUNC TEST NETS

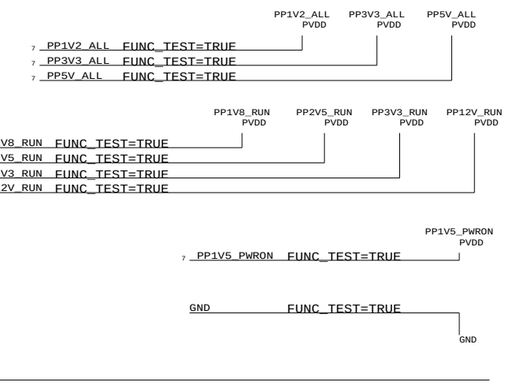
NOTES FROM TOM FUSSELMAN

PLACE TWO TEST POINTS ON TOP SIDE
FOR PP3V3_ALL AND GND
PLACE WITHIN 1 INCH OF EACH OTHER
USE FAT TRACES

E100	FUNC_TEST=TRUE	PPVCORE_CPU	50
E101	FUNC_TEST=TRUE	=PP3V3_ALL_SMU	7 28 29
E102	FUNC_TEST=TRUE	=PP5V_RUN_CPU	7 8
E103	FUNC_TEST=TRUE	SYS_POWER_BUTTON_L	28 29
E104	FUNC_TEST=TRUE	POWER_BUTTON_L	29
E105	FUNC_TEST=TRUE	RESET_BUTTON_L	29
E106	FUNC_TEST=TRUE	SMU_RESET_L	28 29
E106	FUNC_TEST=TRUE	SYS_POWERUP_L	7 12 28 50 85

TOP SIDE ONLY

E131	FUNC_TEST=TRUE	SMU_BOOT_SCLK	28 29
E133	FUNC_TEST=TRUE	SMU_BOOT_RXD	28 29
E132	FUNC_TEST=TRUE	SMU_BOOT_CE	28 29
E137	FUNC_TEST=TRUE	SMU_BOOT_CNVSS	28 29
E137	FUNC_TEST=TRUE	SMU_BOOT_TXD	28 29
E134	FUNC_TEST=TRUE	SMU_BOOT_BUSY	28 29
E105	FUNC_TEST=TRUE	SMU_MANUAL_RESET_L	29



E138	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<9>	61 68 69
E139	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<8>	61 68 69
E139	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<7>	61 68 69
E139	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<6>	61 68 69
E139	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<5>	61 68 69
E139	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<3>	61 68 69
E139	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<2>	61 68 69
E139	NO_TEST=YES	RAM_DQ_R<1>	61 68 69

FUNC TEST 1 OF 2

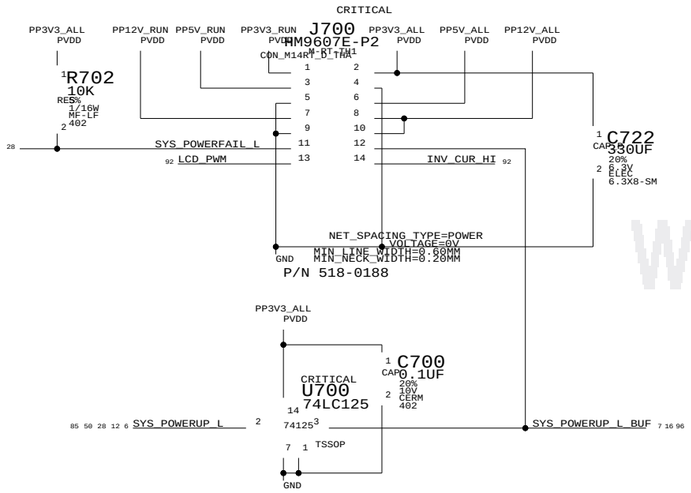
SYNC_MASTER=FINO-M23 SYNC_DATE=08/26/2005

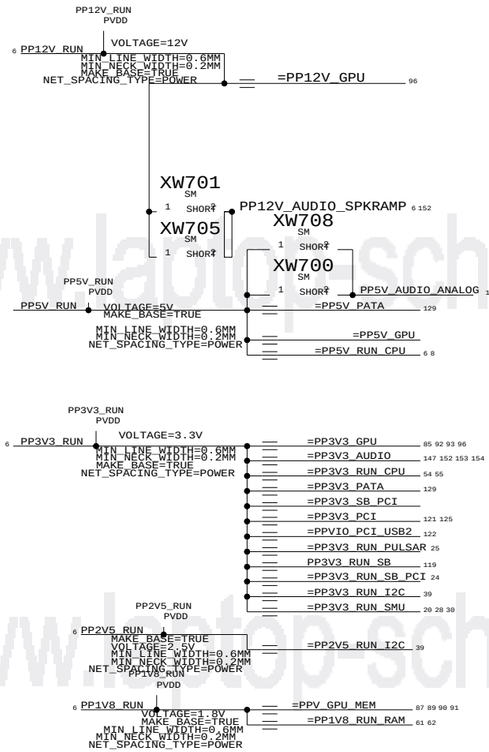
051-6863 H
6 154

APPLE_DSIZEPAGE

RUN RAILS

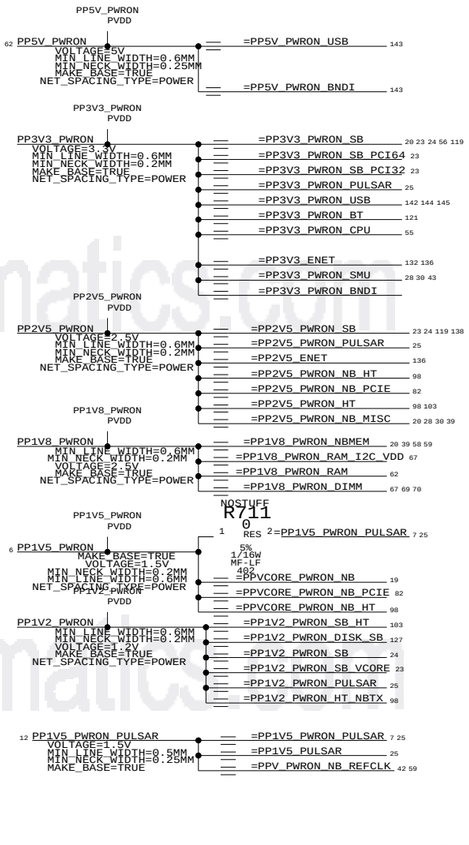
ONLY ON IN RUN





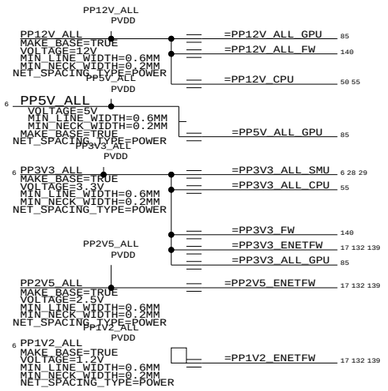
PWRON RAILS

ON IN RUN AND SLEEP

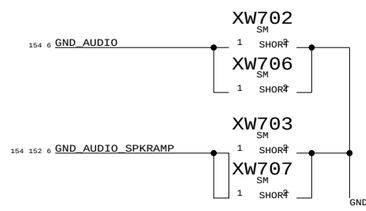


ALL RAILS

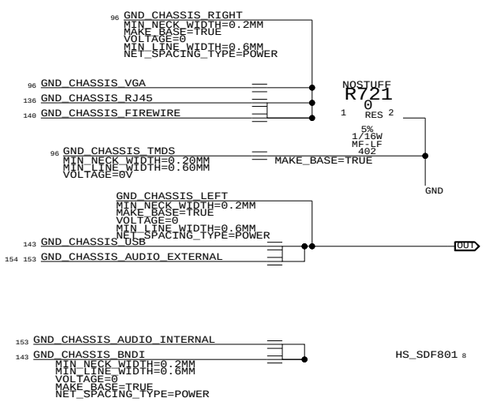
ALWAYS ON WHEN UNIT HAS AC POWER (TRICKLE)

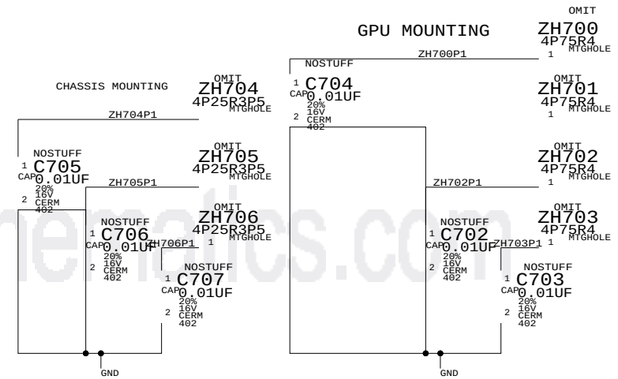


GND RAILS



CHASSIS GND



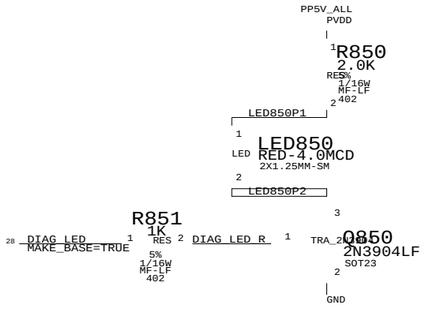


POWER CONN / ALIAS

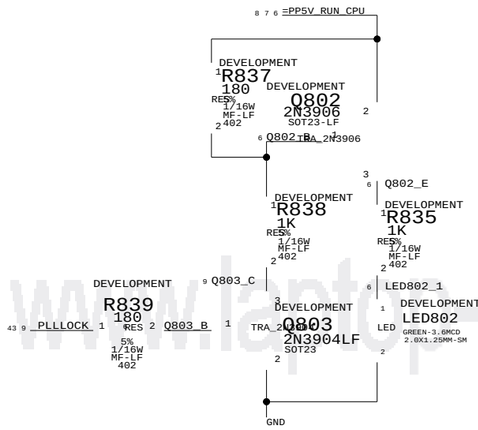
SYNC_MASTER=M33-PC SYNC_DATE=06/20/2005

DIAG LED

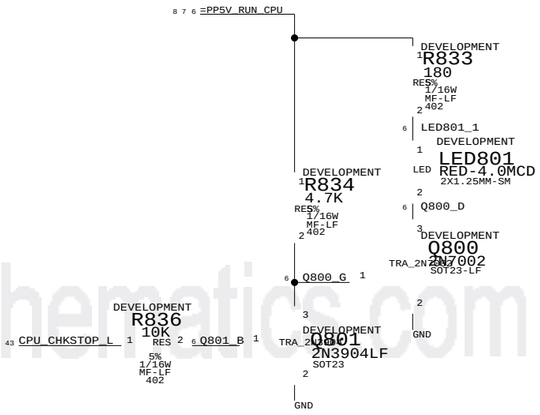
(OVERTEMP LED)



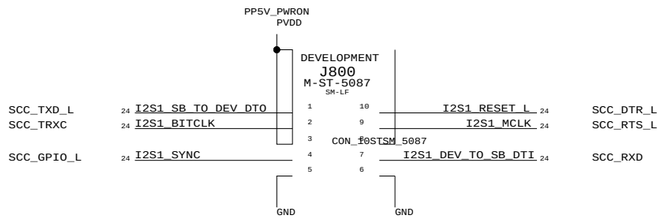
PLL LOCK LED



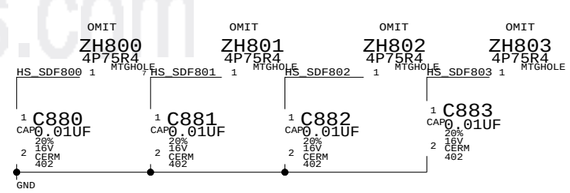
CHKSTOP LED



SERIAL DEBUG



CPU HEATSINK MOUNTING HOLES



Signal Alias

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-M23 SYNC_DATE=08/29/2005

APPLE_DSIZEPAGE

I1	NO_TEST=YES	ENET_TXD_R<7>	130 131
I2	NO_TEST=YES	ENET_TXD_R<6>	130 131
I3	NO_TEST=YES	ENET_TXD_R<5>	130 131
I4	NO_TEST=YES	ENET_TXD_R<4>	130 131
I5	NO_TEST=YES	ENET_TXD_R<3>	130 131
I6	NO_TEST=YES	ENET_TXD_R<2>	130 131
I7	NO_TEST=YES	ENET_TXD_R<1>	130 131
I8	NO_TEST=YES	ENET_TXD_R<0>	130 131
I9	NO_TEST=YES	ENET_TXD<7>	130 131 132
I10	NO_TEST=YES	ENET_TXD<6>	130 131 132
I12	NO_TEST=YES	ENET_TXD<5>	130 131 132
I11	NO_TEST=YES	ENET_TXD<4>	130 131 132
I13	NO_TEST=YES	ENET_TXD<3>	130 131 132
I14	NO_TEST=YES	ENET_TXD<2>	130 131 132
I15	NO_TEST=YES	ENET_TXD<1>	130 131 132
I16	NO_TEST=YES	ENET_TXD<0>	130 131 132
I18	NO_TEST=YES	ENET_RXD_R<7>	130 131 132
I17	NO_TEST=YES	ENET_RXD_R<6>	130 131 132
I19	NO_TEST=YES	ENET_RXD_R<5>	130 131 132
I20	NO_TEST=YES	ENET_RXD_R<4>	130 131 132
I21	NO_TEST=YES	ENET_RXD_R<3>	130 131 132
I22	NO_TEST=YES	ENET_RXD_R<2>	130 131 132
I24	NO_TEST=YES	ENET_RXD_R<1>	130 131 132
I23	NO_TEST=YES	ENET_RXD_R<0>	130 131 132
I25	NO_TEST=YES	ENET_RXD<7>	130 131
I26	NO_TEST=YES	ENET_RXD<6>	130 131
I27	NO_TEST=YES	ENET_RXD<5>	130 131
I28	NO_TEST=YES	ENET_RXD<4>	130 131
I30	NO_TEST=YES	ENET_RXD<3>	130 131
I29	NO_TEST=YES	ENET_RXD<2>	130 131
I31	NO_TEST=YES	ENET_RXD<1>	130 131
I32	NO_TEST=YES	ENET_RXD<0>	130 131
I33	NO_TEST=YES	ENET_TX_EN_R	130 131
I34	NO_TEST=YES	ENET_TX_ER_R	130 131
I36	NO_TEST=YES	ENET_TX_EN	130 131 132
I35	NO_TEST=YES	ENET_TX_ER	130 131 132
I37	NO_TEST=YES	TP_HT_MB_TO_NB_CLK_N<1>	101
I38	NO_TEST=YES	TP_HT_MB_TO_NB_CLK_P<1>	101
I39	NO_TEST=YES	NC_CPU_AFN	56
I40	NO_TEST=YES	NC_I2C_SMU_CPU_SCL_IN	31
I42	NO_TEST=YES	NC_PSRO	56
I41	NO_TEST=YES	NC_PSRO_ENABLE	56
I43	NO_TEST=YES	NC_SLOT_TOTAL_PWR	31
I44	NO_TEST=YES	NC_SMU_CPU_VID_LE0	31
I45	NO_TEST=YES	NC_SMU_CPU_VID_LE1	31
I46	NO_TEST=YES	NC_SMU_FAN_RPM3	31
I48	NO_TEST=YES	NC_SMU_FAN_RPM4	31
I47	NO_TEST=YES	NC_SMU_FAN_RPM5	31
I49	NO_TEST=YES	NC_SMU_FAN_TACH3	31
I50	NO_TEST=YES	NC_SMU_FAN_TACH4	31
I51	NO_TEST=YES	NC_SMU_FAN_TACH5	31
I52	NO_TEST=YES	NC_SMU_FAN_TACH7	31
I54	NO_TEST=YES	NC_SMU_SER_SEL	31
I53	NO_TEST=YES	NC_SYS_DOOR_AJAR_L	31
I55	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_2_5V_EN	17
I56	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_AN_EN	132
I57	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_DNC_C9	17
I58	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_DNC_E9	17
I60	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_EN_10B	132
I59	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_ER	132
I61	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_F1000	132
I62	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_FDX	132
I63	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_FDXLED_L	132
I64	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_HUB	132
I66	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_LINK1_L	132
I65	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_LINK2_L	132
I67	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_MANMS	132
I68	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_PHYA<0>	132
I69	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_PHYA<1>	132
I70	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_PHYA<2>	132
I72	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_PHYA<3>	132
I71	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_PHYA<4>	132
I73	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_RBC0	132
I74	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_RBC1	132
I75	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_REGCTL1	17
I76	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_REGCTL2	17
I78	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_REGSEN1	17
I77	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_REGSEN2	17
I79	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_REGSUP1	17
I80	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_REGSUP2	17
I81	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_RGMIIEN	132
I82	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_SPD0	132
I84	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_TDBL<0>	139
I83	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_TDBL<1>	139
I85	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_TDBL<2>	139
I86	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_TEST<0>	132
I87	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_TEST<1>	132
I88	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_TEST_1394<0>	139
I90	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_TEST_1394<1>	139
I89	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_TVCO	132
I222	NO_TEST=YES	CARD_READER_ACTIVITY_R	144
I223	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_FAVDDL	139
I224	NO_TEST=YES	TP_NB_A_TRIGGER_OUT	56
I225	NO_TEST=YES	TP_NB_B_TRIGGER_OUT	56

I91	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_TVCO_24	139
I92	NO_TEST=YES	TP_VESTA_TXC_RXC_DELAY	132
I93	NO_TEST=YES	TP_I2S2_SB_TO_DEV_DTO	154
I94	NO_TEST=YES	TP_NB_APSYNC	44
I95	NO_TEST=YES	TP_SB_WATCHDOG	24
I96	NO_TEST=YES	NC_CPU_TBEN_CLK	
I97	NO_TEST=YES	NC_J3108_10	31
I98	NO_TEST=YES	NC_J3108_11	31
I99	NO_TEST=YES	NC_J3108_12	31
I100	NO_TEST=YES	NC_J3108_8	31
I101	NO_TEST=YES	NC_J3108_9	31
I102	NO_TEST=YES	NC_JTAGMUX_3	30
I103	NO_TEST=YES	NC_PP1V5_PULSAR	12

THE FOLLOWING NETS ARE USED ONLY
WHEN THE DEVELOPMENT BOM OPTION IS ENABLED

I105	NO_TEST=YES	Q803_C	8
I106	NO_TEST=YES	PLLLOCK	8 43
I111	NO_TEST=YES	LED_PP1V8_RUN_P	11
I112	NO_TEST=YES	LED_PP1V8_RUN_N	11
I113	NO_TEST=YES	PP1V5_RUN_FOR_LED	12
I114	NO_TEST=YES	LED_PP1V5_RUN_N	12
I115	NO_TEST=YES	LED_PP1V5_RUN_P	12
I116	NO_TEST=YES	PULSAR_1V5_RUN_SWITCH	12
I120	NO_TEST=YES	PP1V2_RUN_FOR_LED	13
I121	NO_TEST=YES	LED_PP1V2_RUN_N	13
I122	NO_TEST=YES	LED_PP1V2_RUN_P	13
I123	NO_TEST=YES	KP_V<1>	55
I124	NO_TEST=YES	KP_V<2>	55
I125	NO_TEST=YES	CPU_SENSE_KP_V	55
I126	NO_TEST=YES	NB_PLL_OUT_TRG_R	
I127	NO_TEST=YES	NB_PLL_OUT_TRG	59
I128	NO_TEST=YES	PP5V_T555	
I131	NO_TEST=YES	T555_DISC	
I132	NO_TEST=YES	T555_THRES	
I129	NO_TEST=YES	T555_OUT	
I130	NO_TEST=YES	T555_PWM	
I133	NO_TEST=YES	PP3V3_GPU_TSENSE	93
I134	NO_TEST=YES	TSENSE_GPU_OVERTEMP_L	93
I135	NO_TEST=YES	TSENSE_GPU_ADD0	93
I136	NO_TEST=YES	TSENSE_GPU_ADD1	93
I137	NO_TEST=YES	GPU_DIODE_PLUS	93
I138	NO_TEST=YES	GPU_DIODE_MINUS	93
I139	NO_TEST=YES	LED8700_P	136
I140	NO_TEST=YES	LED8701_P	136

THE FOLLOWING PULSAR NETS WILL BE
TESTED VIA TEST JET

I141	NO_TEST=YES	CPU_A_TBEN_CLK_R	26
I142	NO_TEST=YES	CPU_B_TBEN_CLK_R	26
I143	NO_TEST=YES	CPU_A_APSYNC_R	26
I144	NO_TEST=YES	CPU_B_APSYNC_R	26
I145	NO_TEST=YES	NB_APSYNC_R	26
I146	NO_TEST=YES	HT_SB_REFCLK_R	26
I147	NO_TEST=YES	HT_NB_REFCLK_H0_R	26
I148	NO_TEST=YES	HT_NB_REFCLK_L0_R	26
I149	NO_TEST=YES	CLK_RAIREF_200M_P_R	26
I150	NO_TEST=YES	CLK_RAIREF_200M_N_R	26
I151	NO_TEST=YES	NB_PMR_CLK_P_R	26
I152	NO_TEST=YES	NB_PMR_CLK_N_R	26
I153	NO_TEST=YES	NB_PCIE_REFCLK_P_C	26
I154	NO_TEST=YES	NB_PCIE_REFCLK_N_C	26
I155	NO_TEST=YES	GFX_SLOT_PCIE_REFCLK_P_C	26
I156	NO_TEST=YES	GFX_SLOT_PCIE_REFCLK_N_C	26
I157	NO_TEST=YES	PCIE_A_REFCLKIN_P_C	26
I158	NO_TEST=YES	PCIE_A_REFCLKIN_N_C	26
I159	NO_TEST=YES	PCIE_B_REFCLKIN_P_C	26
I160	NO_TEST=YES	PCIE_B_REFCLKIN_N_C	26
I161	NO_TEST=YES	PCIE_C_REFCLKIN_P_C	26
I162	NO_TEST=YES	PCIE_C_REFCLKIN_N_C	26
I163	NO_TEST=YES	NB_DDR_REFCLK_P_R	26
I164	NO_TEST=YES	NB_DDR_REFCLK_N_R	26
I165	NO_TEST=YES	CLK_RAI_GIGE_25MHZ_R	26
I166	NO_TEST=YES	QUA0_REF_25MHZ_R	26
I167	NO_TEST=YES	SB_CLK25M_SATA_R	26
I168	NO_TEST=YES	QUA1_REF_25MHZ_R	26
I169	NO_TEST=YES	PCI_CLK33M_SB_EXT_R	26
I170	NO_TEST=YES	SB_AIRPRT_CLK_33MHZ_R	26
I171	NO_TEST=YES	CLK_RAI_REFCLK_66M_R	26
I172	NO_TEST=YES	SB_USB2_CLK_33MHZ_R	26

THE FOLLOWING NETS DO NOT HAVE
TEST POINT BECAUSE OF ROUTING DENSITY
AND SIGNAL INTEGRITY.
TEST COVERAGE WILL BE BY FCT
NOTE FOR SHARING: DO NOT INCLUDE THIS LIST UNTIL
PCB LAYOUT ADDS TEST POINTS. THIS LIST IS A RESULT OF PCB
LAYOUT HAVING DIFFICULTY PLACING TEST POINTS ON THESE NETS

I173	NO_TEST=YES	100M_N<0>	82 97
I175	NO_TEST=YES	100M_P<0>	82 97
I176	NO_TEST=YES	CKA_N<0>	84 97
I178	NO_TEST=YES	CKA_P<0>	84 97
I177	NO_TEST=YES	HT_NB_N<0>	98 101
I179	NO_TEST=YES	HT_NB_P<0>	98 101
I175	NO_TEST=YES	HT_NB_REFCLK_NF<0>	98 101
I180	NO_TEST=YES	HT_NB_REFCLK_PF<0>	98 101
I181	NO_TEST=YES	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD_N<0..7>	101
I182	NO_TEST=YES	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD_P<0..7>	101
I183	NO_TEST=YES	HT_NB_TO_SB_CLK_P<0>	101
I184	NO_TEST=YES	HT_NB_TO_SB_CLK_N<0>	101
I185	NO_TEST=YES	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD_N<0..7>	101
I186	NO_TEST=YES	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD_P<0..7>	101
I187	NO_TEST=YES	HT_SB_TO_NB_CLK_P<0>	101
I189	NO_TEST=YES	HT_SB_TO_NB_CLK_N<0>	101
I188	NO_TEST=YES	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<0..15>	9 82 84 97
I191	NO_TEST=YES	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<0..15>	9 82 84 97
I192	NO_TEST=YES	UATA_DA<0>	127 129
I193	NO_TEST=YES	UATA_DD<1>	127 129
I194	NO_TEST=YES	UATA_DD<14>	127 129
I195	NO_TEST=YES	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<0>	9 82 84 97
I196	NO_TEST=YES	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<3>	9 82 84 97
I197	NO_TEST=YES	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_NF<13>	9 82 97
I198	NO_TEST=YES	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_NF<7>	9 82 97
I199	NO_TEST=YES	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<1>	9 82 84 97
I200	NO_TEST=YES	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<10>	9 82 84 97
I201	NO_TEST=YES	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_PF<13>	9 82 97
I202	NO_TEST=YES	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_PF<14>	9 82 97
I203	NO_TEST=YES	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_NF<12>	9 82 97
I204	NO_TEST=YES	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_PF<10>	9 82 97
I205	NO_TEST=YES	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_PF<4>	9 82 97
I206	NO_TEST=YES	HT_MB_TO_NB_CTL_N<1>	98
I208	NO_TEST=YES	HT_MB_TO_NB_CTL_P<1>	98
I207	NO_TEST=YES	HT_NB_TO_MB_CTL_N<1>	98
I210	NO_TEST=YES	HT_NB_TO_MB_CTL_P<1>	98
I209	NO_TEST=YES	HT_NB_TO_SB_CTL_N<0>	101
I211	NO_TEST=YES	HT_SB_TO_NB_CTL_P<0>	101
I213	NO_TEST=YES	CLK_KOD_100M_NF<0>	82 97
I212	NO_TEST=YES	CLK_KOD_100M_PF<0>	82 97
I214	NO_TEST=YES	EI_CPU_TO_NB_CLK_N	43 56
I216	NO_TEST=YES	EI_CPU_TO_NB_CLK_P	43 56
I215	NO_TEST=YES	EI_CPU_TO_NB_SR_N<1>	9 43 56
I218	NO_TEST=YES	EI_CPU_TO_NB_SR_P<1>	9 43 56
I217	NO_TEST=YES	EI_NB_TO_CPU_CLK_N	43 56
I219	NO_TEST=YES	EI_NB_TO_CPU_CLK_P	43 56
I221	NO_TEST=YES	EI_NB_TO_CPU_SR_N<0>	9 43 56
I220	NO_TEST=YES	EI_NB_TO_CPU_SR_P<0>	9 43 56
I257	NO_TEST=YES	PLLTESTOUT	43 47
I258	NO_TEST=YES	UATA_DD<13>	127 129
I255	NO_TEST=YES	CPU_SPARE2	43 47
I256	NO_TEST=YES	RFBD<51>	88 89
I261	NO_TEST=YES	TP_CPU_TRIGGER_OUT	56
I262	NO_TEST=YES	UATA_DD<12>	127 129
I263	NO_TEST=YES	EI_CPU_SYSCLK_P	43 56
I264	NO_TEST=YES	EI_CPU_TO_NB_SR_N<1>	9 43 56
I265	NO_TEST=YES	EI_CPU_TO_NB_SR_P<1>	9 43 56
I266	NO_TEST=YES	EI_NB_TO_CPU_SR_N<0>	9 43 56
I267	NO_TEST=YES	EI_NB_TO_CPU_SR_P<0>	9 43 56

ADDING NO_TEST TO ALL PCIE NETS
TO AVOID STUBS
WILL GET COVERAGE IN FCT WITH A DIAG
THAT CHECKS THAT THE BUS IS 16 LANES WIDE

I240	NO_TEST=YES	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_NF<0..15>	9 82 97
I238	NO_TEST=YES	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_PF<0..15>	9 82 97
I239	NO_TEST=YES	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<0..15>	9 82 84 97
I237	NO_TEST=YES	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<0..15>	9 82 84 97
I243	NO_TEST=YES	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_NF<0..15>	84 97
I244	NO_TEST=YES	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_PF<0..15>	84 97
I242	NO_TEST=YES	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<0..15>	9 82 84 97
I241	NO_TEST=YES	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<0..15>	9 82 84 97

JTAG TEST POINTS NEED TO BE ON THE BOTTOM
OF THE BOARD
ADDING FUNC_TEST=TRUE TO THESE NETS

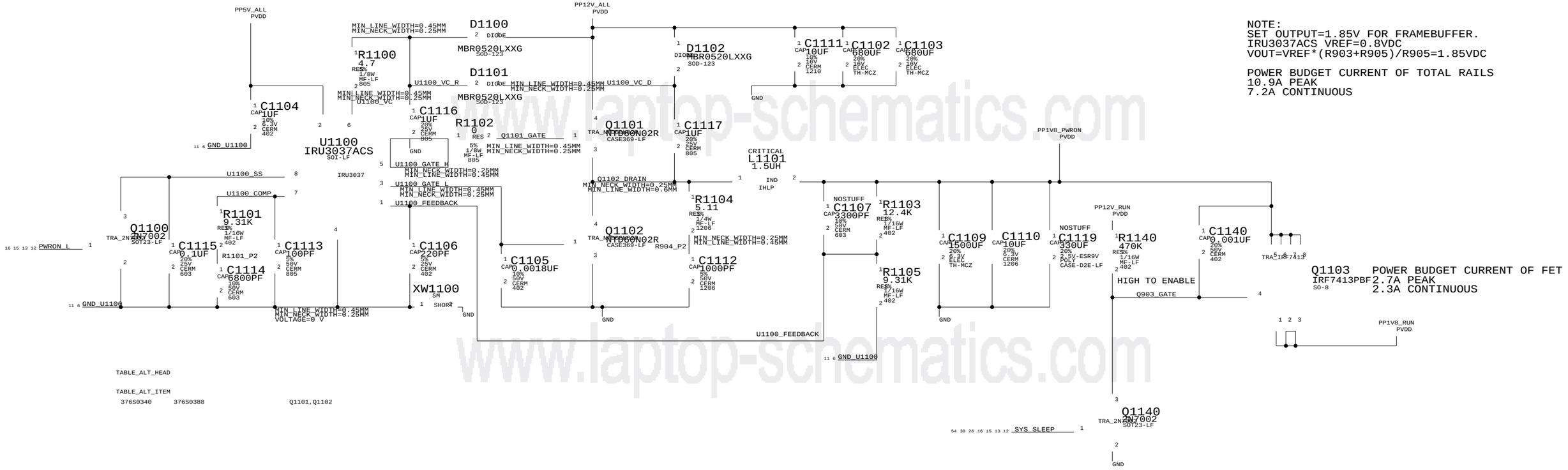
I229	FUNC_TEST=TRUE	TP_JTAG_SB_TCK	20
I227	FUNC_TEST=TRUE	TP_JTAG_SB_TDI	20
I228	FUNC_TEST=TRUE	TP_JTAG_SB_TDO	20
I226	FUNC_TEST=TRUE	TP_JTAG_SB_TMS	20
I230	FUNC_TEST=TRUE	JTAG_SB_TRST_L	20 24
I232	FUNC_TEST=TRUE	JTAG_NB_TCK	20 30
I234	FUNC_TEST=TRUE	JTAG_NB_TDI	20 30
I233	FUNC_TEST=TRUE	JTAG_NB_TDO	20 30
I236	FUNC_TEST=TRUE	JTAG_NB_TMS	20 30
I235	FUNC_TEST=TRUE	JTAG_NB_TRST_L	20
I238	FUNC_TEST=TRUE	TP_JTAG_VESTA_TDI	17
I240	FUNC_TEST=TRUE	TP_JTAG_VESTA_TDO	17
I239	FUNC_TEST=TRUE	TP_JTAG_VESTA_TCK	17
I246	FUNC_TEST=TRUE	TP_JTAG_VESTA_TMS	17
I245	FUNC_TEST=TRUE	TP_JTAG_VESTA_TRST_L	17
I244	FUNC_TEST=TRUE	JTAG_CPU_TCK	30 43
I246	FUNC_TEST=TRUE	JTAG_CPU_TDI	30 43
I245	FUNC_TEST=TRUE	JTAG_CPU_TDO	30 43 47
I248	FUNC_TEST=TRUE	JTAG_CPU_TMS	30 43
I247	FUNC_TEST=TRUE	JTAG_CPU_TRST_L	43 47

FUNC TEST 2 OF 2

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-M23 SYNC_DATE=08/26/2005

APPLE_DSIZEPAGE

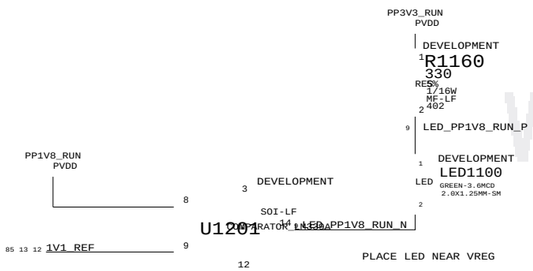
1.8V VOLTAGE REGULATOR



NOTE:
SET OUTPUT=1.85V FOR FRAMEBUFFER.
IRU3037ACS VREF=0.8VDC
VOUT=VREF*(R903+R905)/R905=1.85VDC

POWER BUDGET CURRENT OF TOTAL RAILS
10.9A PEAK
7.2A CONTINUOUS

Q1103 POWER BUDGET CURRENT OF FET
IRF7413PBF 2.7A PEAK
SO-8 2.3A CONTINUOUS



TABLE_ALT_HEAD
TABLE_ALT_ITEM
376S0340 376S0388 Q1101,Q1102

1.8V VREG

SYNC_MASTER=M33-PC SYNC_DATE=06/20/2005

051-6863 H
11 154

APPLE_DSIZEPAGE

KODIAK CORE VOLTAGE REGULATOR

NOTE:

IRU3037ACS VREF=0.8VDC
VOUT=VREF*(R1203+R1205)/R1205=1.25VDC

LOAD FROM POWER BUDGET
8.5A PEAK CURRENT DRAW
7.2A CONTINUOUS CURRENT DRAW

1.35V R1205=2.87K
1.30V R1205=3.24K
1.25V R1205=3.65K

TABLE_ALT_HEAD

TABLE_ALT_ITEM
376S0340 376S0388 Q1201,Q1202

PP5V_ALL PVDD
PP12V_ALL PVDD
PP1V5_PWRON PVDD

D1200 MBR0520LXXG SOD-123
D1201 MBR0520LXXG SOD-123
D1202 MBR0520LXXG SOD-123

R1200 10 RES 1/8W MF-LF 805
R1202 0 RES 1/8W MF-LF 805
R1203 2.05K RES 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1204 5.11 RES 1/4W MF-LF 1206
R1205 2.87K RES 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1206 0 RES 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1207 0 RES 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1201 15.8K RES 1/16W MF-LF 402

C1201 10UF CAP 10V 10% CERM 1210
C1210 10UF CAP 10V 10% CERM 1210
C1202 680UF CAP 2.5V 20% ELEC TH-MCZ
C1204 1UF CAP 10V 10% CERM 402
C1216 1UF CAP 25V 10% X5R 603
C1217 1UF CAP 25V 20% CERM 805
C1207 1UF CAP 16V 20% CERM 603
C1208 1500UF CAP 2.5V 20% ELEC TH-MCZ
C1209 1500UF CAP 2.5V 20% ELEC TH-MCZ
C1218 10UF CAP 6.3V 10% X5R 805
C1214 0.1UF CAP 16V 20% CERM 603
C1213 56PF CAP 50V 5% CERM 402
C1215 6800PF CAP 50V 10% CERM 603
C1206 220PF CAP 25V 5% CERM 402
C1205 0.0018UF CAP 50V 10% CERM 402
C1212 1000PF CAP 50V 5% CERM 1206

Q1200 2N7002 TRA_2N7002 SOT23-LF
Q1201 NTF060N02R TRA_NTF060N02R CASE369-LF
Q1202 NTF060N02R TRA_NTF060N02R CASE369-LF

L1201 1.53UH IND_3P SM

U1200 IRU3037ACS SOI-LF CRITICAL IRU3037

XW1200 SHORT

U1200 VC MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.45MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM
U1200 VC R MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.45MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM
U1200 VC D MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.45MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM
Q1201 GATE MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.45MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM
U1200 GATE H MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.45MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM
U1200 GATE L MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.45MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM
Q1202 DRAIN MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM
R2204_P2 MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.45MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.45MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM VOLTAGE=0 V

U1200_SS
U1200_COMP
U1200_FEEDBACK
R1201_P2
GND_U1200
PWRON_L
TURN_ON_PP1V5_L
TURN_ON_PP1V2_L
GND

TURNING ON PP2V5_PWRON WITH 1V2_PWRON
SO THAT 1.5V IS THE FIRST RAIL UP ON KODIAK

LOAD FROM POWER BUDGET
1.3A PEAK CURRENT DRAW
1.0A CONTINUOUS CURRENT DRAW

PP1V5_PWRON PVDD
PP5V_PWRON PVDD
PP1V5_RUN PVDD
PP3V3_RUN PVDD

C1250 0.1UF CAP 16V 20% CERM 402
R1250 100K RES 1/16W MF-LF 402
Q1250 SI3446DV TSOP-LF TRA_SI3446DV
Q1250G
Q1251 2N7002 SOT23-LF TRA_2N7002
RDSON=0.012 OHM @ VGS=3.5 V

R1261 0 RES 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1260 330 RES 1/16W MF-LF 402
LED1200 GREEN-3.6MCD 2.0X1.25MM-SM
U1201 SOI-LF OPTO_LED_DRIVER
PP1V5_RUN_FOR_LED
1V1_REF
LED_PP1V5_RUN_P
LED_PP1V5_RUN_N
PLACE LED NEAR VREG

SYS_SLEEP
GND

PP1V5_PWRON_PULSAR

PP3V3_PWRON PVDD
PP12V_RUN PVDD
PP1V5_PWRON_PULSAR

U1270 MM1571FN SOT-25A VREG_MM1571FN
C1270 1UF CAP 10V 20% CERM 805
R1270 10K RES 1/16W MF-LF 402
U1270_CONT
U1270_NOISE
C1271 0.01UF CAP 16V 20% CERM 402
C1272 10UF CAP 6.3V 10% X5R 805
C1275 0.01UF CAP 16V 20% CERM 402
R1273 10K RES 1/16W MF-LF 402
R1274 10K RES 1/16W MF-LF 402
Q1271 IRLM2402PBF SOT23 TRA_IRLM2402PBF
Q1270 2N7002 SOT23-LF TRA_2N7002

PULSAR_1V5_RUN_SWITCH
SYS_POWERUP_L
PP1V5_RUN_PULSAR
NC_PP1V5_PULSAR
VOLTAGE=1.5V
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM
GND

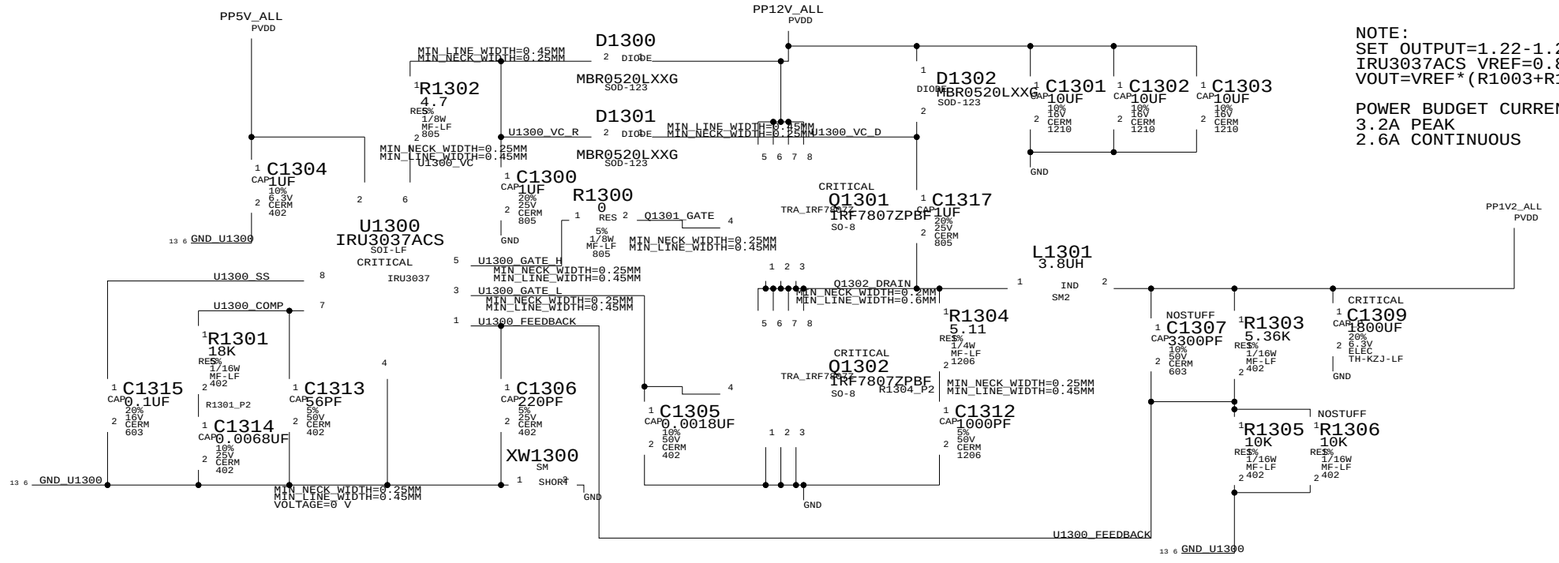
1.5V Vreg

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-M23 SYNC_DATE=10/07/2005

051-6863 H
12 154

APPLE_DSIZEPAGE

PP1V2_ALL VOLTAGE REGULATOR

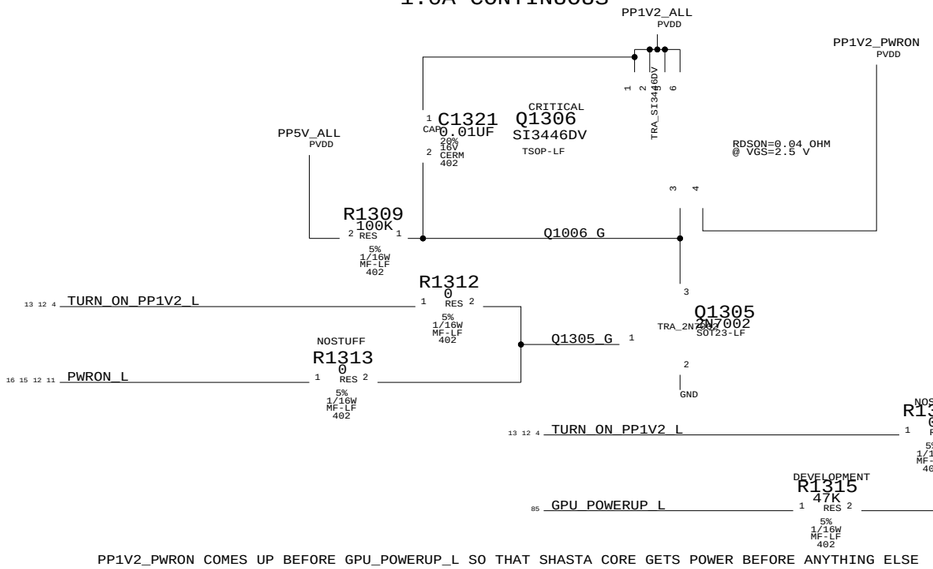


NOTE:
SET OUTPUT=1.22-1.23V
IRU3037ACS VREF=0.8VDC
VOUT=VREF*(R1003+R1005)/R1005=1.22-1.23VDC

POWER BUDGET CURRENT OF TOTAL RAILS
3.2A PEAK
2.6A CONTINUOUS

PP1V2_PWRON FET SWITCH

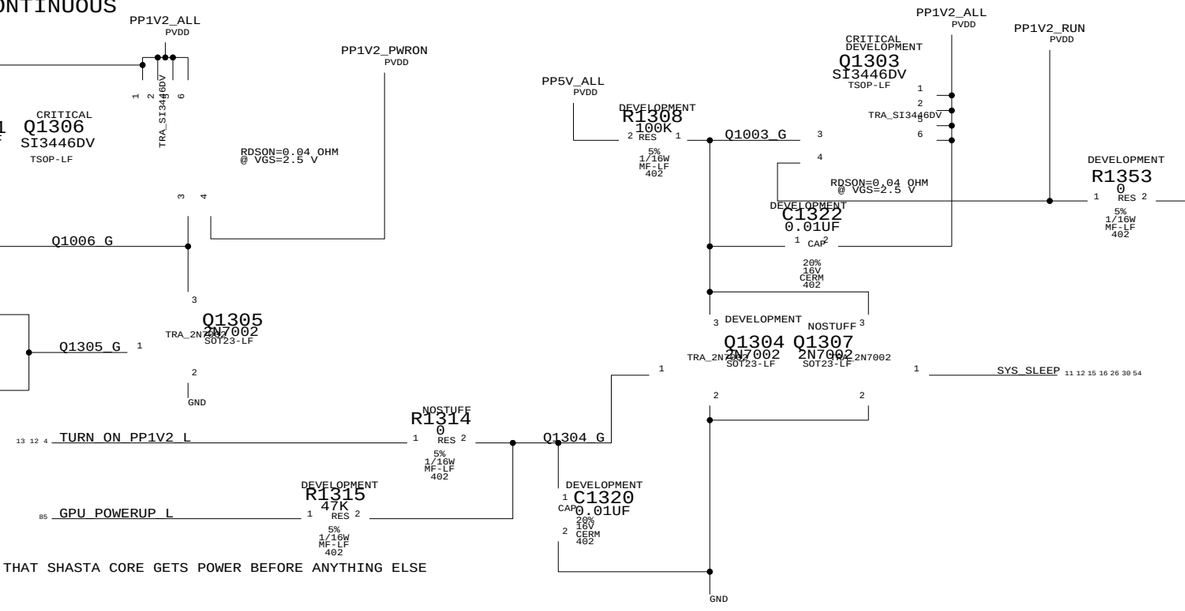
PEAK CURRENT 1.3A
1.0A CONTINUOUS

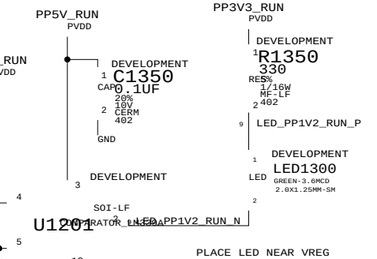


PP1V2_PWRON COMES UP BEFORE GPU_POWERUP_L SO THAT SHASTA CORE GETS POWER BEFORE ANYTHING ELSE

PP1V2_RUN FET SWITCH

PEAK CURRENT 1.3A IF KODIAK 1.2V CAN BE TURNED OFF IN SLEEP. 0.6A/M33 0.0A/M23 IF NOT



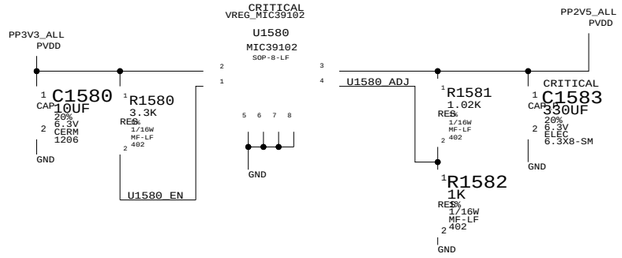


1.2V Vreg

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-M23 SYNC_DATE=08/26/2005

APPLE_DSIZEPAGE

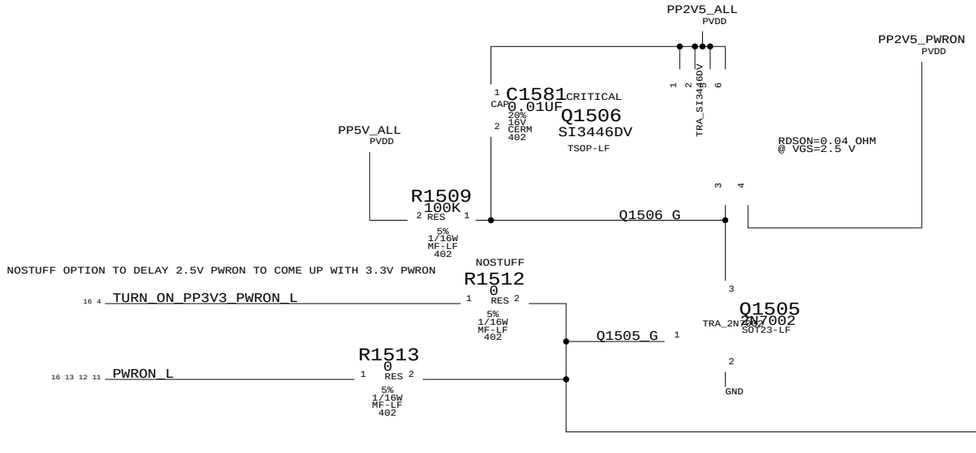
PP2V5_ALL VOLTAGE REGULATOR



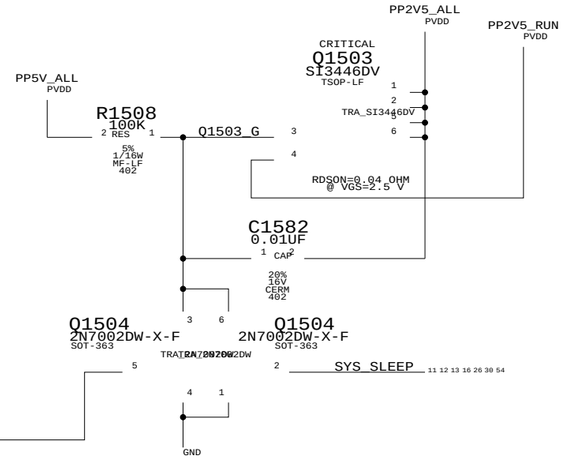
NOTE:
SET OUTPUT=2.5V
IRU3037CS VREF=1.24VDC
VOUT=VREF*(R1581+R1582)+1=5.505VDC

POWER BUDGET CURRENT OF TOTAL RAILS
0.2A PEAK
0.1A CONTINUOUS

PP2V5_PWRON FET SWITCH
PEAK CURRENT 0.1A



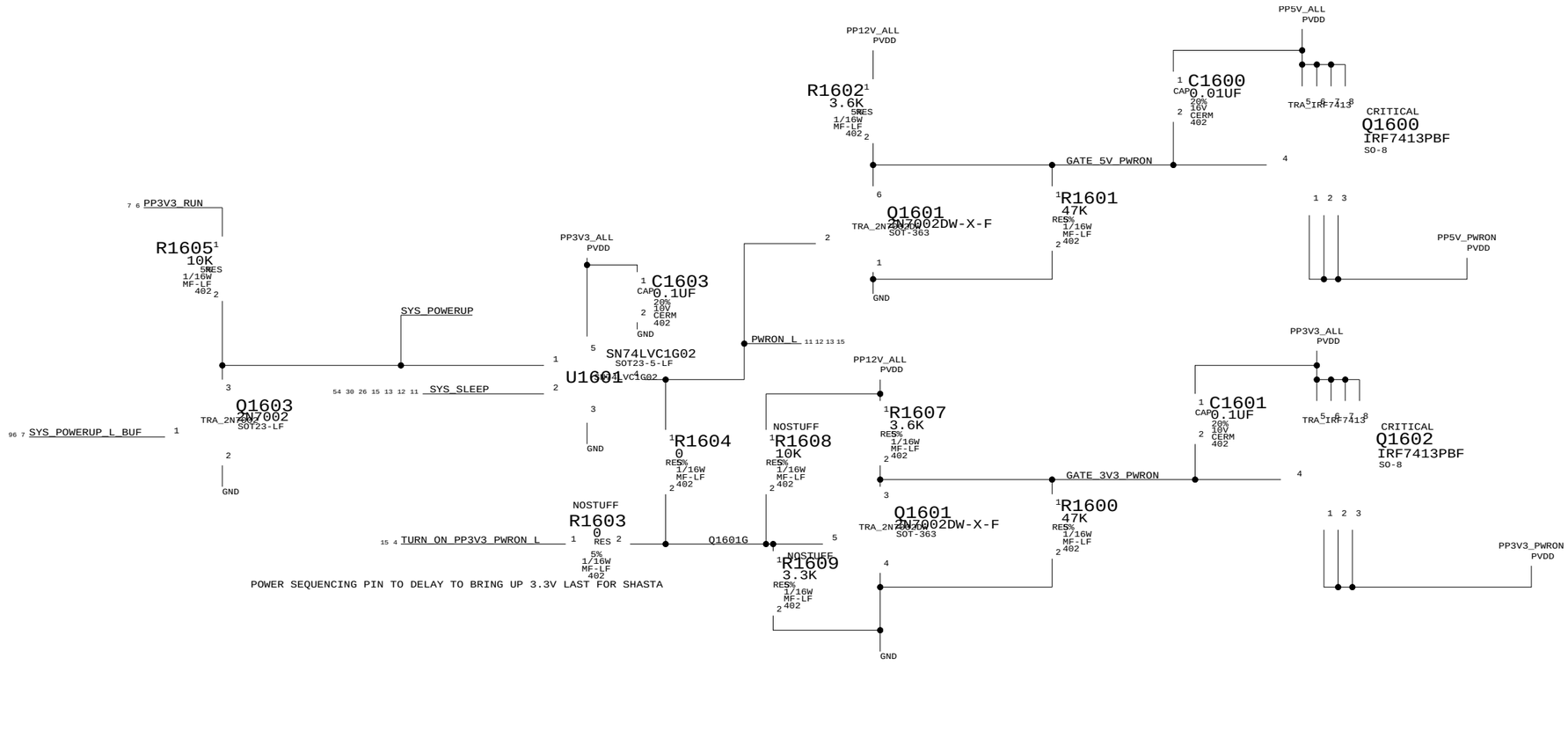
PP2V5_RUN FET SWITCH
PEAK CURRENT 0.1A



2.5V Vreg

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-M23 SYNC_DATE=08/26/2005

APPLE_DSIZEPAGE



POWER SEQUENCING PIN TO DELAY TO BRING UP 3.3V LAST FOR SHASTA

5V & 3.3V Fets

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-M23 SYNC_DATE=08/26/2005

051-6863 H

16 154

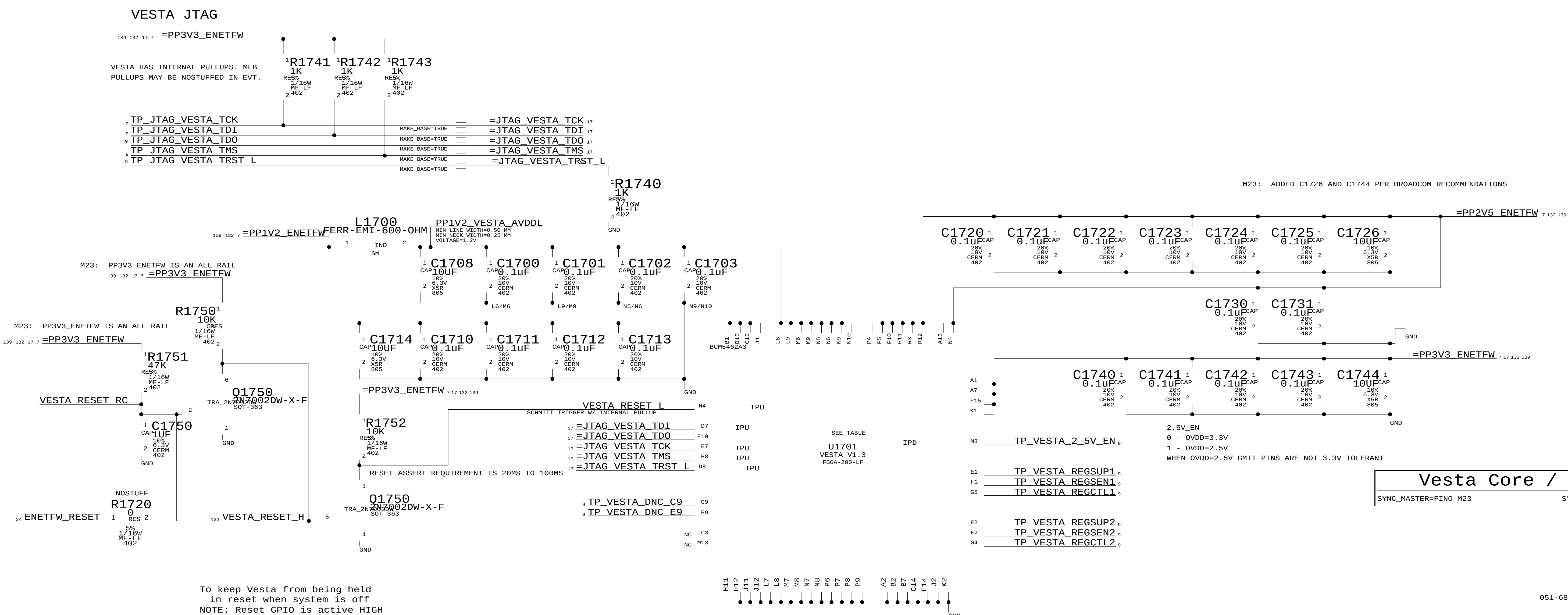
APPLE_DSIZEPAGE

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
- VESTA1V2_BURST / VESTA1V2_PULSE
  Controls operating mode of Vesta 1.2V regulator. If both options are off the regulator will be in continuous mode.



VESTA JTAG
=PP3V3_ENETFW
VESTA HAS INTERNAL PULLUPS. MLB PULLUPS MAY BE NOSTUFFED IN EVT.
R1741 1K
R1742 1K
R1743 1K
TP_JTAG_VESTA_TCK
TP_JTAG_VESTA_TDI
TP_JTAG_VESTA_TDO
TP_JTAG_VESTA_TMS
TP_JTAG_VESTA_TRST_L
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=JTAG_VESTA_TCK
=JTAG_VESTA_TDI
=JTAG_VESTA_TDO
=JTAG_VESTA_TMS
=JTAG_VESTA_TRST_L
R1740 1K
M23: ADDED C1726 AND C1744 PER BROADCOM RECOMMENDATIONS
=PP1V2_ENETFW
L1700
FERR-EMI-600-OHM
PP1V2_VESTA_AVDDL
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.50 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25 MM
VOLTAGE=1.2V
C1708 10UF
C1700 0.1uF
C1701 0.1uF
C1702 0.1uF
C1703 0.1uF
C1714 10UF
C1710 0.1uF
C1711 0.1uF
C1712 0.1uF
C1713 0.1uF
M23: PP3V3_ENETFW IS AN ALL RAIL
R1750 10K
R1751 47K
VESTA_RESET_RC
C1750 1UF
Q1750 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363
NOSTUFF
R1720 0
ENETFW_RESET
VESTA_RESET_H
=PP3V3_ENETFW
R1752 10K
VESTA_RESET_L
SCHMITT TRIGGER W/ INTERNAL PULLUP
RESET ASSERT REQUIREMENT IS 20MS TO 100MS
=JTAG_VESTA_TDI
=JTAG_VESTA_TDO
=JTAG_VESTA_TCK
=JTAG_VESTA_TMS
=JTAG_VESTA_TRST_L
TP_VESTA_DNC_C9
TP_VESTA_DNC_E9
IPU
IPD
SEE_TABLE
U1701
VESTA-V1.3
FBGA-200-LF
BCM5462A3
=PP2V5_ENETFW
C1720 0.1uF
C1721 0.1uF
C1722 0.1uF
C1723 0.1uF
C1724 0.1uF
C1725 0.1uF
C1726 10UF
C1730 0.1uF
C1731 0.1uF
=PP3V3_ENETFW
C1740 0.1uF
C1741 0.1uF
C1742 0.1uF
C1743 0.1uF
C1744 10UF
TP_VESTA_2_5V_EN
2.5V_EN
0 - OVDD=3.3V
1 - OVDD=2.5V
WHEN OVDD=2.5V GMII PINS ARE NOT 3.3V TOLERANT
TP_VESTA_REGSUP1
TP_VESTA_REGSEN1
TP_VESTA_REGCTL1
TP_VESTA_REGSUP2
TP_VESTA_REGSEN2
TP_VESTA_REGCTL2
GND
To keep Vesta from being held in reset when system is off
NOTE: Reset GPIO is active HIGH

Vesta Core / Misc

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-M23 SYNC_DATE=08/26/2005

051-6863 H

APPLE_DSIZEPAGE

7 =PPVCORE_PWRON_NB

KODIAK CORE
PP1900
P4MM
SM
PROBEPOINT
1.6V

Q63 = PP1V6

KODIAK SEE_TABLE

U1900
KODIAK-ASIC-040812

BGA

N15 P17 P21 R14 R18 R22 T16 T20 U15 U19 V17 V21 W14 W18 W22 Y16 Y20 AA15 AA19 AA23 AB17 AB21 AC14 AC18 AC22

N14 P16 P20 R15 R19 R23 T17 T21 U14 U18 V16 V20 W15 W19 W23 Y17 Y21 AA14 AA18 AA22 AB16 AB20 AC15 AC19 AC23 GND

C1900 C1901 C1902 C1903 C1904
C1905 C1906 C1907 C1908 C1909
C1910 C1911 C1912 C1913 C1914
C1915 C1916 C1917 C1918 C1919
C1920 C1921 C1922 C1923 C1924

CAP 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

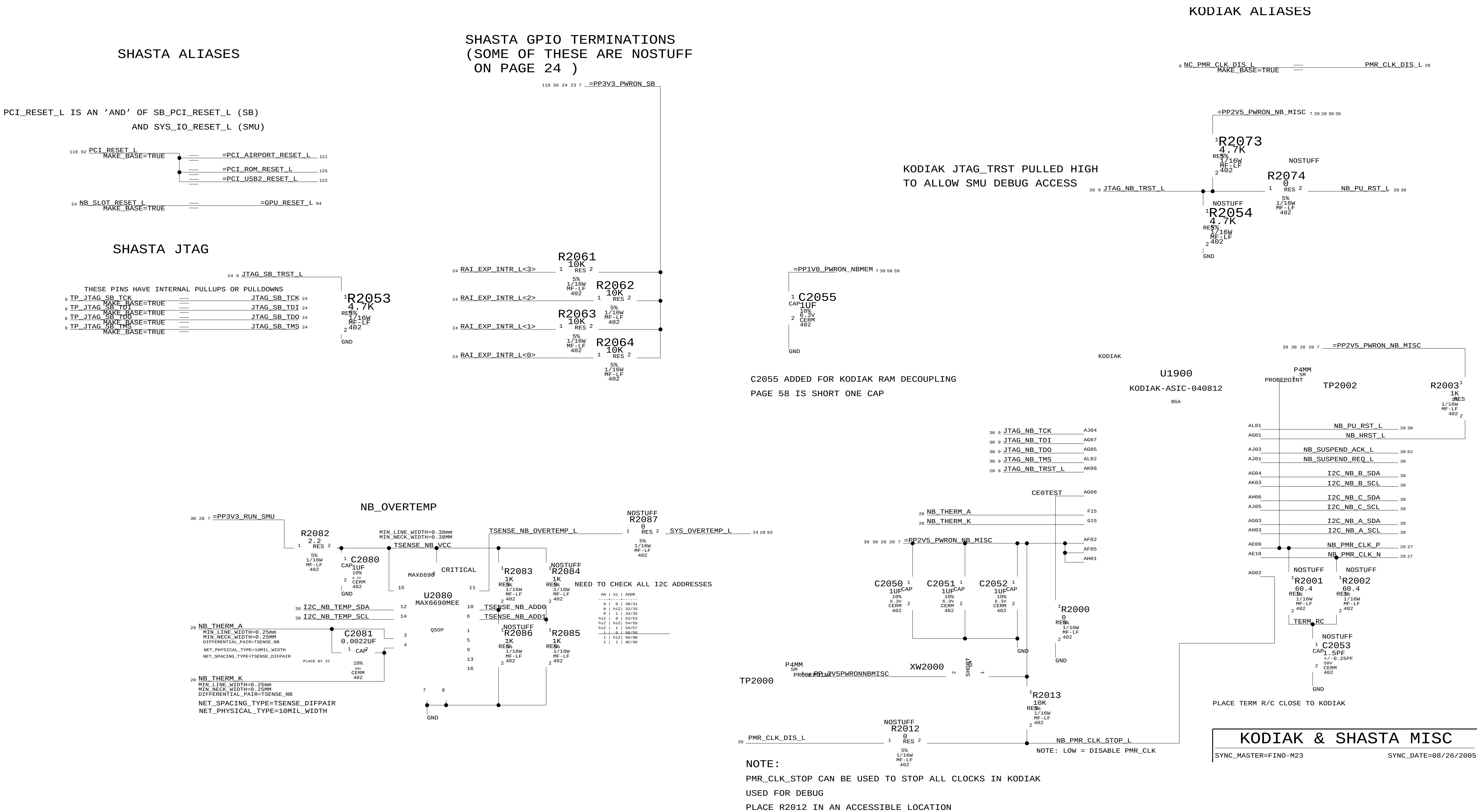
GND

KODIAK CORE & BYPASS

SYNC_MASTER=Q63 SYNC_DATE=08/26/2005

LAST_MODIFIED=Fri Apr 28 20:22:40 2006

051-6863 H
19 154 2
DRAWING
APPLE_DSIZEPAGE



SHASTA ALIASES
PCI_RESET_L IS AN 'AND' OF SB_PCI_RESET_L (SB)
AND SYS_IO_RESET_L (SMU)
PCI_RESET_L
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
=PCI_AIRPORT_RESET_L
=PCI_ROM_RESET_L
=PCI_USB2_RESET_L
NB_SLOT_RESET_L
=GPU_RESET_L
SHASTA JTAG
JTAG_SB_TRST_L
THESE PINS HAVE INTERNAL PULLUPS OR PULLDOWNS
TP_JTAG_SB_TCK
TP_JTAG_SB_TDI
TP_JTAG_SB_TDO
TP_JTAG_SB_TMS
JTAG_SB_TCK
JTAG_SB_TDI
JTAG_SB_TDO
JTAG_SB_TMS
R2053
4.7K
GND
SHASTA GPIO TERMINATIONS
(SOME OF THESE ARE NOSTUFF
ON PAGE 24)
=PP3V3_PWRON_SB
R2061
R2062
R2063
R2064
10K
RAI_EXP_INTR_L<3>
RAI_EXP_INTR_L<2>
RAI_EXP_INTR_L<1>
RAI_EXP_INTR_L<0>
NB_OVERTEMP
=PP3V3_RUN_SMU
R2082
2.2
C2080
1UF
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.38MM
TSENSE_NB_VCC
TSENSE_NB_OVERTEMP_L
NOSTUFF
R2087
0
SYS_OVERTEMP_L
MAX6690
CRITICAL
U2080
MAX6690MEE
QSOP
R2083
R2084
R2085
R2086
1K
NEED TO CHECK ALL I2C ADDRESSES
I2C_NB_TEMP_SDA
I2C_NB_TEMP_SCL
TSENSE_NB_ADD0
TSENSE_NB_ADD1
NB_THERM_A
NB_THERM_K
C2081
0.0022UF
PLACE BY IC
NET_SPACING_TYPE=TSENSE_DIFPAIR
NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE=10MIL_WIDTH
GND
KODIAK ALIASES
NC_PMR_CLK_DIS_L
PMR_CLK_DIS_L
KODIAK JTAG_TRST PULLED HIGH
TO ALLOW SMU DEBUG ACCESS
=PP2V5_PWRON_NB_MISC
R2073
4.7K
R2074
0
R2054
4.7K
JTAG_NB_TRST_L
NB_PU_RST_L
=PP1V8_PWRON_NBMEM
C2055
1UF
C2055 ADDED FOR KODIAK RAM DECOUPLING
PAGE 58 IS SHORT ONE CAP
KODIAK
U1900
KODIAK-ASIC-040812
BGA
JTAG_NB_TCK
JTAG_NB_TDI
JTAG_NB_TDO
JTAG_NB_TMS
CE0TEST
NB_HRST_L
NB_SUSPEND_ACK_L
NB_SUSPEND_REQ_L
I2C_NB_B_SDA
I2C_NB_B_SCL
I2C_NB_C_SDA
I2C_NB_C_SCL
I2C_NB_A_SDA
I2C_NB_A_SCL
NB_PMR_CLK_P
NB_PMR_CLK_N
TP2002
R2003
R2001
60.4
R2002
60.4
TERM_RC
C2053
1.5PF
PLACE TERM R/C CLOSE TO KODIAK
C2050
C2051
C2052
R2000
R2013
10K
XW2000
TP2000
NOSTUFF
R2012
0
NB_PMR_CLK_STOP_L
NOTE: LOW = DISABLE PMR_CLK
NOTE:
PMR_CLK_STOP CAN BE USED TO STOP ALL CLOCKS IN KODIAK
USED FOR DEBUG
PLACE R2012 IN AN ACCESSIBLE LOCATION
KODIAK & SHASTA MISC
SYNC_MASTER=FINO-M23
SYNC_DATE=08/26/2005

Page Notes

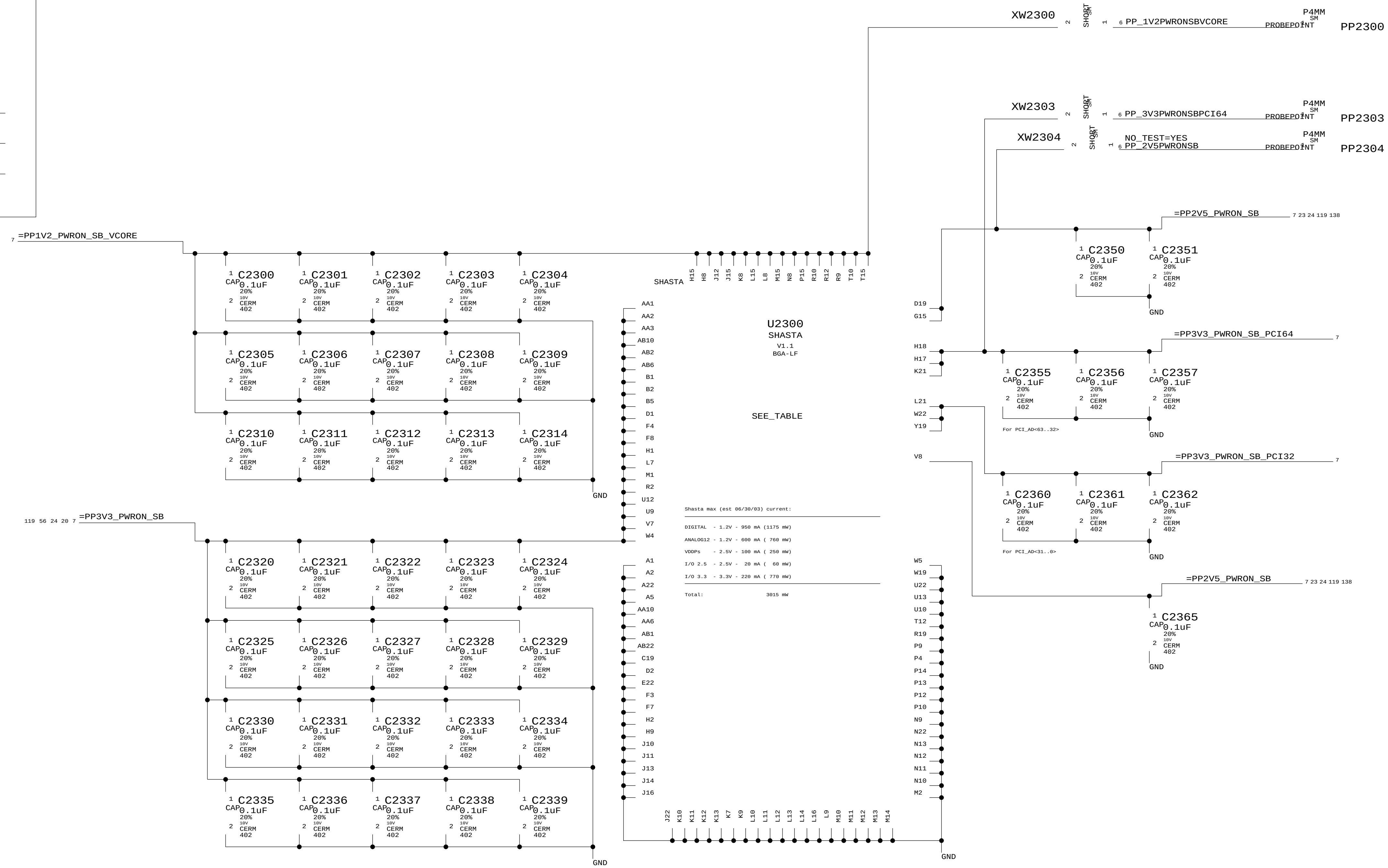
Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP3V3_PWRON_SB_PCI64 (VIO1) (TO 5V OR 3.3V)
- =PP3V3_PWRON_SB_PCI32 (VIO2) (TO 5V OR 3.3V)
- =PP3V3_PWRON_SB
- =PP2V5_PWRON_SB
- =PP1V2_PWRON_SB_VCORE

NOTE: PCI pads use the VIO supply to meet different drive timing characteristics required by the PCI spec for 5V vs. 3.3V operation. CONNECT VIO2 TO appropriate PCI bus voltage and VIO1 TO SAME IF 64-BIT PCI, otherwise 3.3V.

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

Power Sequencing:
Must power Shasta VCore rail before any other Shasta supplies.



Shasta Core Power

SYNC_MASTER=Q63 SYNC_DATE=08/26/2005

051-6863 H

23 154

LAST_MODIFIED=Fri Apr 28 20:22:43 2006

DRAWING

APPLE_DSIZEPAGE

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_SPACING_TYPE	DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR	NET
I2S0_TO_SB			I2S0_DEV_TO_SB_DTI 24 147
I2S0_TO_DEV			I2S0_SB_TO_DEV_DTO 24 147
I2S0_TO_DEV	AUDIO		I2S0_MCLK 24 154
I2S0_BIDIR			I2S0_BITCLK 24 147
I2S0_BIDIR			I2S0_SYNC 24 147
I2S1_TO_SB			I2S1_DEV_TO_SB_DTI 8 24
I2S1_TO_DEV			I2S1_SB_TO_DEV_DTO 8 24
I2S1_TO_DEV	0.25mm SPACING		I2S1_MCLK 8 24
I2S1_BIDIR			I2S1_BITCLK 8 24
I2S1_BIDIR			I2S1_SYNC 8 24
I2S2_TO_SB			I2S2_DEV_TO_SB_DTI 24 154
I2S2_TO_DEV			I2S2_SB_TO_DEV_DTO 24 154
I2S2_TO_DEV	0.25mm SPACING		I2S2_MCLK 24 154
I2S2_BIDIR			I2S2_BITCLK 24 154
I2S2_BIDIR			I2S2_SYNC 24 154
SB_CLK18M_XTAL	0.38mm SPACING		SB_CLK18M_XTALI 24
	0.38mm SPACING		SB_CLK18M_XTALO 24
	0.38mm SPACING		SB_CLK18M_XTALO_R 24
SB_CLK25M_ATA	0.38mm SPACING		SB_CLK25M_SATA 24 26
	P3MM SPACING		NB_TO_SB_INT 24
	P3MM SPACING		SB_CPU_A0_INT_L 24
	P3MM SPACING		SB_CPU_A1_INT_L 24
	P3MM SPACING		SB_CPU_B0_INT_L 24
	P3MM SPACING		SB_CPU_B1_INT_L 24
	P3MM SPACING		PCI_AIRPORT_INT_L 24 121
	P3MM SPACING		PCI_USB2_INT_L 24 122
	P3MM SPACING		I2S0_RESET_L 24 147
	P3MM SPACING		I2S1_RESET_L 8 24
	P3MM SPACING		I2S2_RESET_L 24 154
	P3MM SPACING		MB_SLOT_RESET_L 24
	P3MM SPACING		NB_SLOT_RESET_L 20 24
	P3MM SPACING		SB_CPU_A0_SRESET_L 24 56
	P3MM SPACING		SB_CPU_A1_SRESET_L 24 56
	P3MM SPACING		SB_CPU_B0_SRESET_L 24 56
	P3MM SPACING		SB_CPU_B1_SRESET_L 24 56

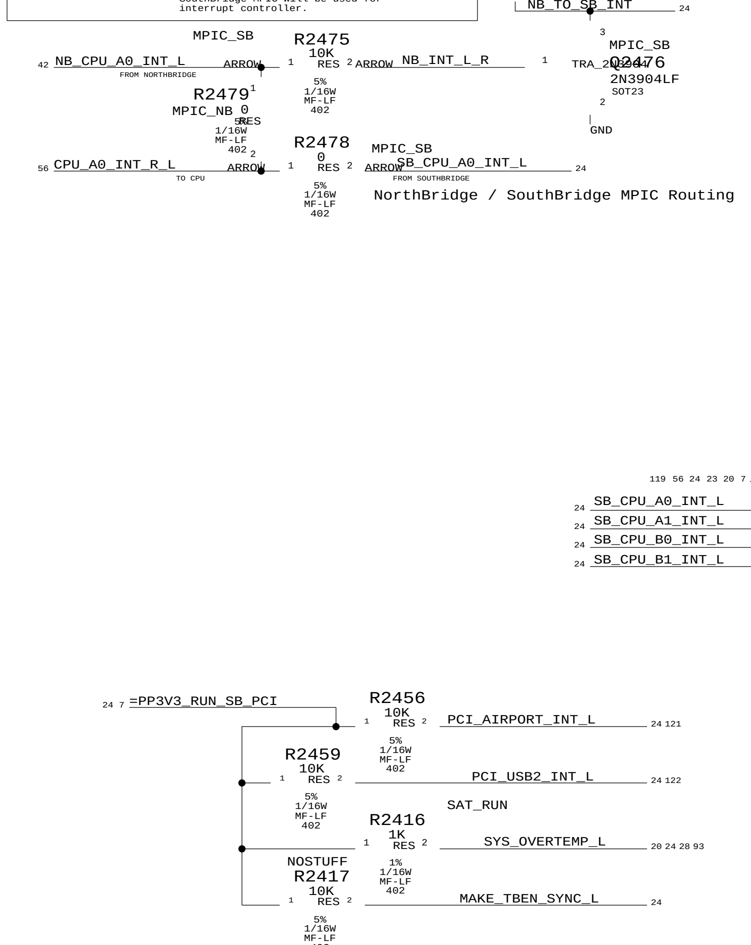
Re-pin within each RPAK as necessary
DO NOT swap between RPAKs

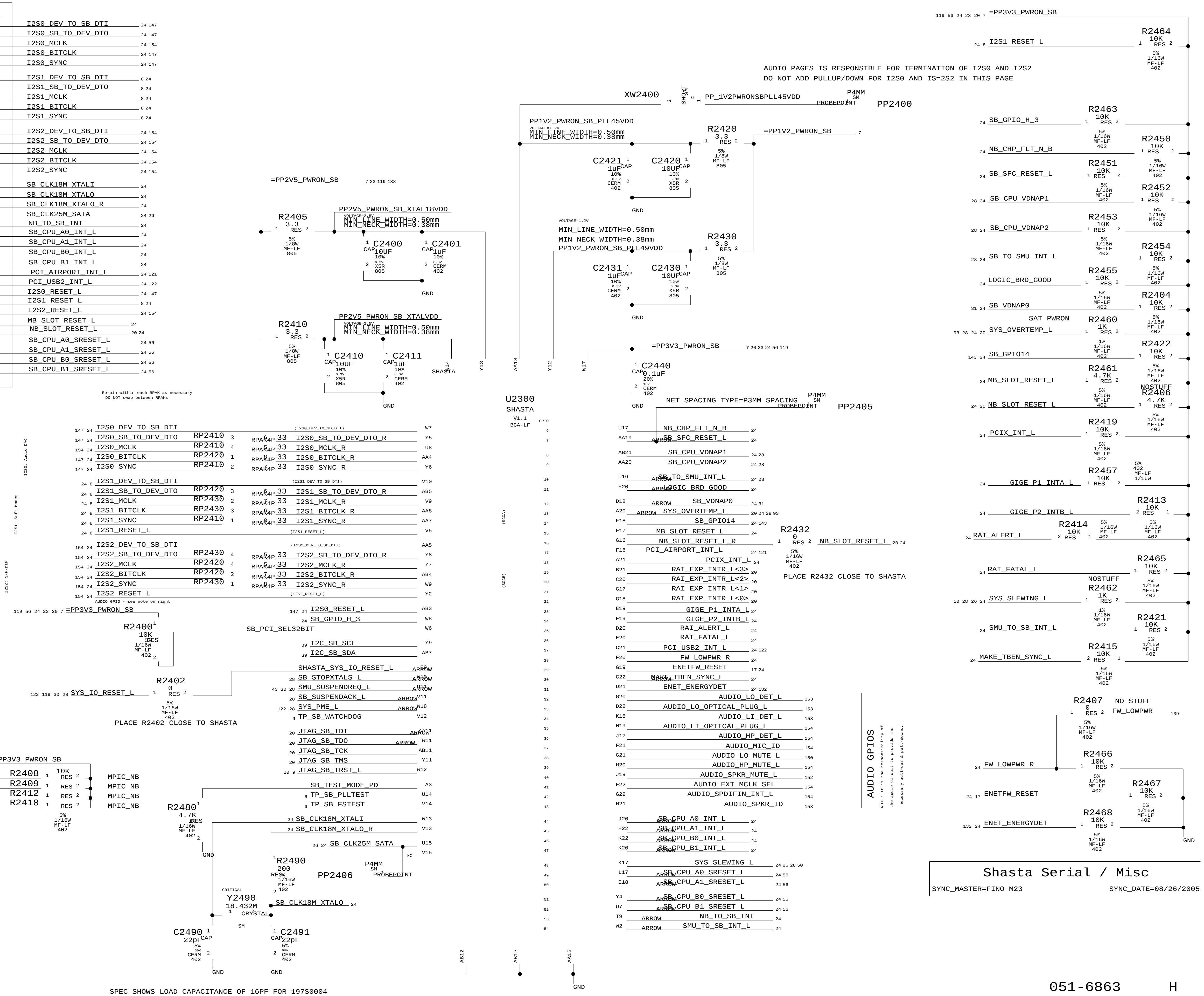
Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP3V3_PCI
- =PP2V5_PWRON_SB
- =PP3V3_PWRON_SB
- =PP1V2_PWRON_SB

Signal aliases required by this page: (NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
- PCI_64BIT: Configures Shasta for 64-bit PCI
  NOTE: XGC required for Shasta GPIOs
- MPIC_NB/MPIC_SB: Selects whether NorthBridge or SouthBridge MPIC will be used for interrupt controller.





Shasta Serial / Misc

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-M23 SYNC_DATE=08/26/2005

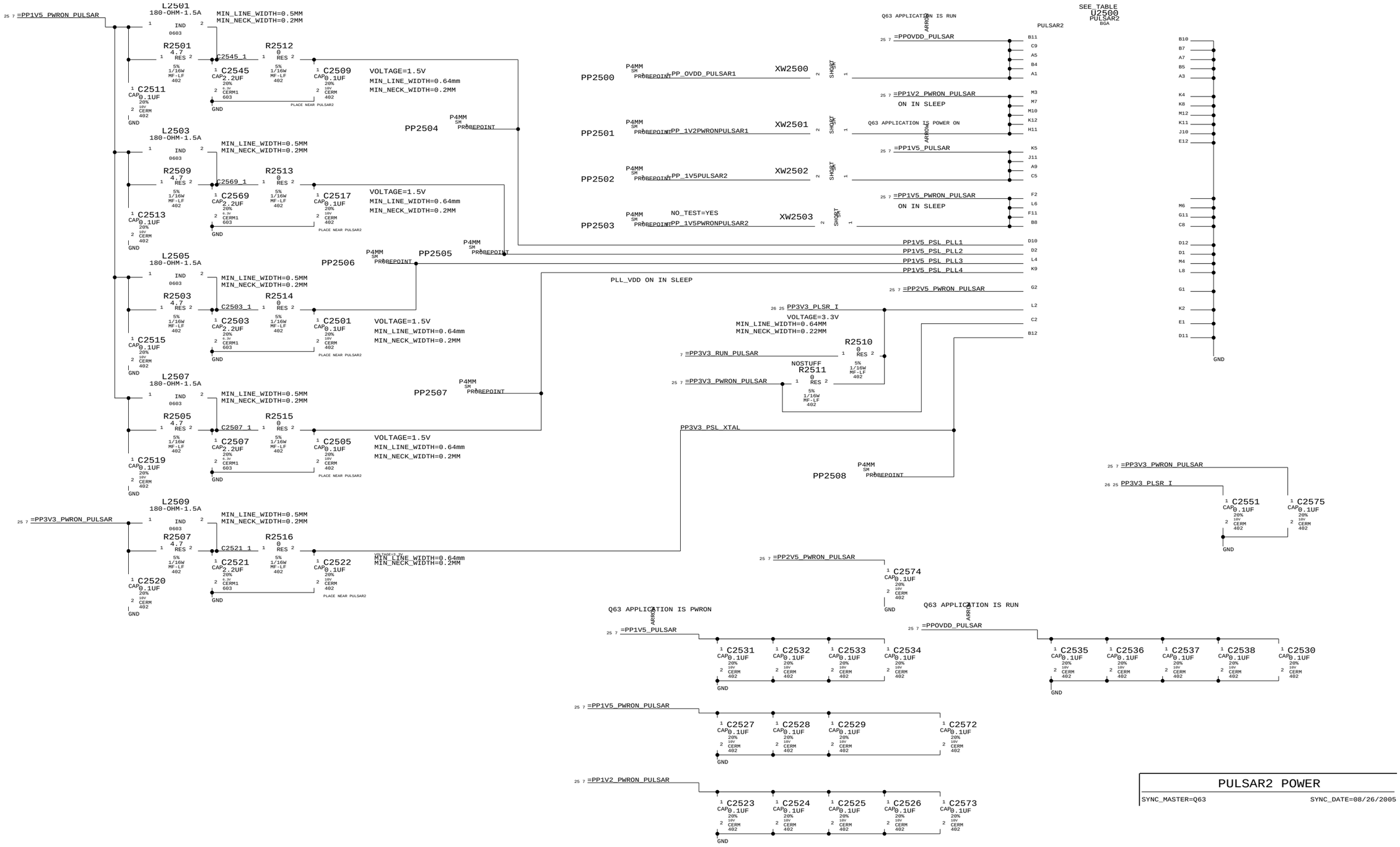
051-6863 H

24 154

LAST_MODIFIED=Fri Apr 28 20:22:45 2006

DRAWING

APPLE_DSIZEPAGE



PULSAR2 POWER

SYNC_MASTER=Q63 SYNC_DATE=08/26/2005

051-6863 H

25 154

LAST_MODIFIED=Fri Apr 28 20:22:46 2006

DRAWING

APPLE_DSIZEPAGE

PLACE ALL 0-OHM SERIES RESISTORSRES
ON THIS PAGE NEAR PULSAR

PP2602 P4MM SM PROBEPOINT

PULSAR2

U2500
PULSAR2
BGA

28 CLOCK_RESET_L — R2612 0 RES 2 (1, 5% 402) — PLS2_RESET_L — C3

25 PP3V3_PLSR_I

R2613 10K RES 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (1, 2)

NOSTUFF R2614 10K RES 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (1, 2)

R2616 10K RES 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (1, 2)

PLSR2_ASEL_INT_L — D3

39 I2C_CLOCK_B_SCL — B1

39 I2C_CLOCK_B_SDA — B2

PLSR2_PD — C1

PLSR2_TM — E3

PLSR2_OEMODE — E2

NOSTUFF R2618 1K RES 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (1, 2) — GND

R2621 1K RES 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (1, 2) NOSTUFF

R2623 0 RES 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (1, 2) — GND

PP2601 P4MM SM PROBEPOINT

PP2600 P4MM SM PROBEPOINT

PLS2_X_IN — C12

PLS2_X_OUT — C11

PLS2_REF15 — H10

PLS2_REF25 — F1

PLS2_REF33 — L1

R2600 0 RES 2 (1, 5% 402)
54 30 16 15 13 12 11 SYS_SLEEP

R2625 1K RES 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (1, 2)

R2626 1K RES 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (1, 2)

R2627 1K RES 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (1, 2) — GND

NOSTUFF J2600 U.FL-R_SMT F-ST-SM (3)

CON_F1ST_S2MT_SM (1, 2)

NOSTUFF R2662 24 RES 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (1, 2) — GND

PLS2_EXTCLK

PLS2_INTERM

NOSTUFF R2664 24 RES 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (1, 2) — GND

NO_STUFF R2652 0 RES 2 (1, 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402)

R2654 0 RES 2 (1, 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402)

NO_STUFF R2658 330K RES 2 (1, 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402)

R2656 0 RES 2 (1, 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402)

CRITICAL Y2601 25.0000M CRYSTAL 8X4.5MM-SM2 (1)

PLS2_X_IN_B

PLS2_X_OUT_B

C2607 33PF CAP 5% 50V CERM 402 (1, 2) — GND

C2605 33PF CAP 5% 50V CERM 402 (1, 2) — GND

R2628 0 RES 2 (1, 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402) PULLED UP TO PP3V3_RUN ON P.28

A12 SYS_SLEWING_L_R — SYS_SLEWING_L (24 28 50)

A6 200MHZ, 1.5VOVDD — EI_CPU_A_SYSCLK_P (56)

B6 200MHZ, 1.5VOVDD — EI_CPU_A_SYSCLK_N (56)

C4 200MHZ, 1.5VOVDD — EI_CPU_B_SYSCLK_P (27)

A4 200MHZ, 1.5VOVDD — EI_CPU_B_SYSCLK_N (27)

B3 200MHZ, 1.5VOVDD — EI_NB_SYSCLK_P (42 56)

A2 200MHZ, 1.5VOVDD — EI_NB_SYSCLK_N (42 56)

R2629 0 RES 2 (1, 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402) — CPU_A_TBEN_CLK_US (56)

A11 66MHZ, 1.5VOVDD — 9 CPU_A_TBEN_CLK_R — NC_CPU_B_TBEN_CLK_US — MAKE_BASE=TRUE (6)

A10 66MHZ, 1.5VOVDD — 9 CPU_B_TBEN_CLK_R

REMOVED R2632 AND R2630
FROM UNUSED CLOCKS FOR EMC

R2631 0 RES 2 (1, 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402)

A8 1.5VOVDD — 9 CPU_A_APSYNC_R — CPU_A_APSYNC (56)

B9 1.5VOVDD — 9 CPU_B_APSYNC_R — CPU_B_APSYNC (27)

C10 1.5VOVDD — 9 NB_APSYNC_R

R2633 0 RES 2 (1, 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402) — NB_APSYNC (42 56)

H12 66MHZ, 1.2V (100MHZ FOR ASPEN) — 9 HT_SB_REFCLK_R

R2634 0 RES 2 (1, 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402) — HT_CLK66M_SB (103)

K3 200MHZ, 1.2V — 9 HT_NB_REFCLK_H0_R

L3 200MHZ, 1.2V — 9 HT_NB_REFCLK_L0_R

R2635 0 RES 2 (1, 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402) — HT_NB_REFCLK_P<0> (98 101)

M5 200MHZ, 1.2V — 9 CLK_RAIREF_200M_P_R

L5 200MHZ, 1.2V — 9 CLK_RAIREF_200M_N_R

R2636 0 RES 2 (1, 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402) — HT_NB_REFCLK_N<0> (98 101)

L7 300MHZ, 1.2V — 9 NB_PMR_CLK_P_R

M8 300MHZ, 1.2V — 9 NB_PMR_CLK_N_R

R2637 0 RES 2 (1, 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402) — CLK_RAI_200M_P<0> (27)

M9 100MHZ, 1.2V — 9 NB_PCIE_REFCLK_P_C

L9 100MHZ, 1.2V — 9 NB_PCIE_REFCLK_N_C

R2639 0 RES 2 (1, 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402) — CLK_RAI_200M_N<0> (27)

L10 100MHZ, 1.2V — 9 GFX_SLOT_PCIE_REFCLK_P_C

M11 100MHZ, 1.2V — 9 GFX_SLOT_PCIE_REFCLK_N_C

R2641 0 RES 2 (1, 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402) — NB_PMR_CLK_P (20 27)

L11 100MHZ, 1.2V — 9 PCIE_A_REFCLKIN_P_C

L12 100MHZ, 1.2V — 9 PCIE_A_REFCLKIN_N_C

R2643 0 RES 2 (1, 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402) — NB_PMR_CLK_N (20 27)

K10 100MHZ, 1.2V — 9 PCIE_B_REFCLKIN_P_C

J12 100MHZ, 1.2V — 9 PCIE_B_REFCLKIN_N_C

R2666 0 RES 2 (1, 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402) — CLK_KOD_100M_P<0> (82 97)

G12 — 9 PCIE_C_REFCLKIN_P_C

F12 100MHZ, 1.2V — 9 PCIE_C_REFCLKIN_N_C

R2667 0 RES 2 (1, 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402) — CLK_KOD_100M_N<0> (82 97)

E10 66MHZ, 1.2V — 9 NB_DDR_REFCLK_P_R

E11 66MHZ, 1.2V — 9 NB_DDR_REFCLK_N_R

R2674 0 RES 2 (1, 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402) — CLK_PCIE_SLOTA_P<0> (84 97)

H1 25MHZ, 2.5V — 9 CLK_RAI_GIGE_25MHZ_R

R2675 0 RES 2 (1, 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402) — CLK_PCIE_SLOTA_N<0> (84 97)

H3 25MHZ, 2.5V — 9 QUA0_REF_25MHZ_R

R2668 0 RES 2 (1, 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402) — CLK_RAI_PCIEA_P<0> (27)

H2 25MHZ, 2.5V — 9 SB_CLK25M_SATA_R

R2669 0 RES 2 (1, 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402) — CLK_RAI_PCIEA_N<0> (27)

J3 25MHZ, 2.5V — 9 QUA1_REF_25MHZ_R

R2670 0 RES 2 (1, 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402) — CLK_RAI_PCIEB_P<0> (27)

J1 66MHZ, 3.3V — 6 PCI_CLK66M_SB_INT_R

R2671 0 RES 2 (1, 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402) — CLK_RAI_PCIEB_N<0> (27)

J2 33MHZ, 3.3V — 9 PCI_CLK33M_SB_EXT_R

R2672 0 RES 2 (1, 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402) — CLK_RAI_PCIEC_P<0> (27)

K1 33MHZ, 3.3V — 9 SB_AIRPRT_CLK_33MHZ_R

R2673 0 RES 2 (1, 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402) — CLK_RAI_PCIEC_N<0> (27)

M1 66MHZ, 3.3V — 9 CLK_RAI_REFCLK_66M_R

R2645 0 RES 2 (1, 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402) — NB_DDR_REFCLK_P (59)

M2 33MHZ, 3.3V — 9 SB_USB2_CLK_33MHZ_R

R2647 0 RES 2 (1, 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402) — NB_DDR_REFCLK_N (59)

R2649 0 RES 2 (1, 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402) — CLK_RAI_GIGE_25MHZ (27)

R2651 0 RES 2 (1, 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402) — RAM_ARB0_REF25MHZ (27)

R2653 0 RES 2 (1, 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402) — SB_CLK25M_SATA (24)

R2655 0 RES 2 (1, 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402) — RAM_ARB1_REF25MHZ (27)

R2657 0 RES 2 (1, 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402) — PCI_CLK66M_SB_INT (27 119)

R2659 0 RES 2 (1, 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402) — PCI_CLK33M_SB_EXT_RR (27 119)

R2660 0 RES 2 (1, 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402) — PCI_CLK33M_AIRPORT (121)

R2663 0 RES 2 (1, 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402) — CLK_RAI_REFCLK_66M (27)

MB_PCIX_REFCLK

R2665 0 RES 2 (1, 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402) — PCI_CLK33M_USB2 (27)

QUASAR CLOCKS ARE RESISTOR DIVIDED DOWN
TO 1.8V ON QUASAR PAGES

LAST MODIFIED: APR 26, 04

PULSAR2 CLOCKS

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-M23 SYNC_DATE=08/26/2005

LAST_MODIFIED=Fri Apr 28 20:22:46 2006

DRAWING

051-6863 H

26 154

APPLE_DSIZEPAGE

N/C ALIASES

N/C RAINIER CLOCKS

6 NC_CLK_RAI_REFCLK_66M ═══ CLK_RAI_REFCLK_66M 26
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

6 NC_CLK_RAI_GIGE_25MHZ ═══ CLK_RAI_GIGE_25MHZ 26
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

6 NC_CLK_RAI_200M_P<0> ═══ CLK_RAI_200M_P<0> 26
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

6 NC_CLK_RAI_200M_N<0> ═══ CLK_RAI_200M_N<0> 26
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

6 NC_CLK_RAI_PCIEA_P<0> ═══ CLK_RAI_PCIEA_P<0> 26
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

6 NC_CLK_RAI_PCIEA_N<0> ═══ CLK_RAI_PCIEA_N<0> 26
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

6 NC_CLK_RAI_PCIEB_P<0> ═══ CLK_RAI_PCIEB_P<0> 26
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

6 NC_CLK_RAI_PCIEB_N<0> ═══ CLK_RAI_PCIEB_N<0> 26
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

6 NC_CLK_RAI_PCIEC_P<0> ═══ CLK_RAI_PCIEC_P<0> 26
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

6 NC_CLK_RAI_PCIEC_N<0> ═══ CLK_RAI_PCIEC_N<0> 26
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

N/C CPUB CLOCKS

6 NC_EI_CPU_B_SYSCLK_P ═══ EI_CPU_B_SYSCLK_P 26
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

6 NC_EI_CPU_B_SYSCLK_N ═══ EI_CPU_B_SYSCLK_N 26
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

6 NC_CPU_B_APSYNC ═══ CPU_B_APSYNC 26
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

N/C QUASAR CLOCKS

6 NC_RAM_ARB0_REF25MHZ ═══ RAM_ARB0_REF25MHZ 26
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

6 NC_RAM_ARB1_REF25MHZ ═══ RAM_ARB1_REF25MHZ 26
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

CLOCK CONSTRAINTS

	DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR	NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	NET_SPACING_TYPE	ELECTRICAL_CONSTAINT_SET
26 29 NB_PMR_CLK_P	NB_PMR_CLK	NB_PMR_CLK	NB_PMR_CLK_SP	NB_PMR_CLK
26 29 NB_PMR_CLK_N	NB_PMR_CLK	NB_PMR_CLK	NB_PMR_CLK_SP	NB_PMR_CLK
119 26 PCI_CLK66M_SB_INT		PCI_CLK_SB	P3MM SPACING	PCI_CLK_SB
119 26 PCI_CLK33M_SB_EXT_RR		PCI_CLK_SB	PCI_CLK_SB	PCI_CLK_SB_CAP

167
168
169
170

NOTE:
ALL OTHER CLOCK CONTRAINTS ON THEIR
RESPECTIVE BUS PAGES

26 PCI_CLK33M_USB2 ═══ =PCI_CLK33M_USB2 122
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

Pulsar Aliases

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-M23 SYNC_DATE=08/26/2005

051-6863 H

27 154

APPLE_DSIZEPAGE

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_SPACING_TYPE	DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR	
SMU_CLK10M_XTAL	0.38MM SPACING		SMU_CLK10M_XIN 28
	0.38MM SPACING		SMU_CLK10M_XOUT 28
	0.38MM SPACING		SMU_CLK10M_XOUT_R 28
RTC_CLK32K_XTAL	0.38MM SPACING		RTC_CLK32K_X1 28
	0.38MM SPACING		RTC_CLK32K_X2 28
	P3MM SPACING		SMU_IO_RESET_L 28 30
	0.25MM SPACING		SYS_NORTH_RESET_L 28 30

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_SPACING_TYPE	DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR	
SMU_RESET	0.25MM SPACING		SYS_NORTH_RESET_L 28 30
SMU_RESET	0.25MM SPACING		SYS_IO_RESET_L 24 30 119 122
	P3MM SPACING		CLOCK_RESET_L 26 28
	P3MM SPACING		SYS_RESET_BUTTON_L 28 29

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP3V3_ALL_SMU
- =PP3V3_ALL_RTC
- =PP3V3_PWRON_SMU
- =PPVREF_SMU (SMU AVCC OR 2.5V REFERENCE)

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

NOTE: CPU current/voltage monitoring (CPU_SENSE_I/CPU_SENSE_V) requires 100K/10uF RC filter at SMU pins. Caps should connect to GND_SMU_AVSS. SMU_VREF should be same signal or reference used by monitoring circuit, but be aware that this will affect other analog inputs such as AC adapter ID.

NOTE: All analog inputs to SMU should have a 100pF capacitor to the SMU AVSS signal (GND_SMU_AVSS). None of those capacitors are provided on this page.

NOTE: Some primary and alternate functions reuire pull-ups that are not. provided on this page. Please. review the latest SMU specification to ensure missing pull-ups are provided on another page.

NOTE: Pinout matches SMU pinout v1.51.

PP2800 P4MM SM PROBEPOINT PP3V3ALLSMU — XW2802 SHORT — =PP3V3_ALL_SMU 29 28 7 6

C2800 10UF CAP 10% 6.3V X5R 805 — C2801 0.1UF CAP 20% 10V CERM 402 — C2802 0.1UF CAP 20% 10V CERM 402 — GND

R2815 4.7 RES 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — PP3V3_ALL_SMU_AVCC VOLTAGE=3.3V — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38mm — MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM

C2803 1UF CAP 10% 6.3V CERM 402 — GND_SMU_AVSS 6 28 55

XW2801 SHORT — PP3V3ALLSMUAVCC 6 — P4MM SM PROBEPOINT — PP2801

M30280F8 13 — SEE_TABLE — 78

Y = Primary function
N = Alternate function (see aliases below)
S = Spare

U2800 M30280F8-LF QFP-80

		Portable	Consumer	Entry Desktop	Desktop	Server			
55	CPU_SENSE_I	Y	Y	Y	S	S	67	AN00	RTS0*/ CTS0*
55	CPU_SENSE_V	Y	Y	Y	S	S	66	AN01	CLK0
55	CPU_TEMP	Y	Y	Y	S	S	65	AN02	RXD0
29	CPU_BYPASS	Y	Y	Y	S	S	64	AN03	TXD0
31	SMU_FAN_RPM3	N	S	Y	Y	Y	63	AN04	RTS1* (BUSY)
31	SMU_FAN_RPM4	N	S	Y	Y	Y	62	AN05	CLK1
31	SMU_FAN_RPM5	N	S	Y	Y	Y	61	AN06	RXD1
31	SMU_SER_SEL	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	60	AN07	TXD1
4	SMU_PWRSEQ_P1_0	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	59	AN20	SDA
4	SMU_PWRSEQ_P1_1	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	58	AN21	SCL
4	SMU_PWRSEQ_P1_2	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	57	AN22	TA1out
4	SMU_PWRSEQ_P1_3	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	56	AN23	TA1in
4	SMU_PWRSEQ_P1_4	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	55		TA2out
7	SYS_POWERFAIL_L	N	Y	Y	Y	Y	54	INT3*	TA2in
31	SMU_FAN_TACH9	N	S	S	S	Y	53	INT4*	TA3out
31	SYS_DOOR_AJAR_L	N	S	Y	Y	Y	52	INT5*	TA3in
31	SMU_FAN_TACH6	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	51	SDAmm	TA4out
31	SMU_FAN_TACH7	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	50	SCLmm	TA4in
32	SMU_FAN_TACH0	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	49	IOC2	INT0*
32	SMU_FAN_TACH1	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	48	IOC3	INT1*
33	SMU_FAN_TACH2	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	47	IOC4	INT2*
31	SMU_FAN_TACH3	S	N	Y	Y	Y	46	IOC5	NMI*
31	SMU_FAN_TACH4	S	N	Y	Y	Y	45	IOC6	CE*
31	SMU_FAN_TACH5	S	N	Y	Y	Y	44	IOC7	
31 28	I2C_SMU_A_SDA_IN	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	39	CLK3	TB0in
31 28	I2C_SMU_A_SDA_OUT_L	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	38	Sin3	TB1in
31 28	I2C_SMU_A_SCL_IN	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	37	Sout3	TB2in
31 28	I2C_SMU_A_SCL_OUT_L	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	36	AN24	
39	I2C_SMU_E_SDA	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	35	AN25	
39	I2C_SMU_E_SCL	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	34	AN26	
8	DIAG_LED	Y	S	S	S	S	33	AN27	
93 24 26	SYS_OVERTEMP_L	Y	S	S	S	S	32		

		Portable	Consumer	Entry Desktop	Desktop	Server			
	SMU_BOOT_BUSY						6 29		MAKE_BASE=TRUE
	SMU_BOOT_SCLK						6 29		
	SMU_BOOT_CE						6 29		
43	CPU_VID<0>	Y	Y	Y	N	N	28 31	AN0	
42	CPU_VID<1>	Y	Y	Y	N	N	28 31	AN1	
41	CPU_VID<2>	Y	Y	Y	N	N	28 31	AN2	
40	CPU_VID<3>	Y	Y	Y	S	S	28 31	AN3	
31	CPU_VID<4>	Y	Y	Y	S	S	28 31	KI0*	
30	CPU_VID<5>	Y	Y	Y	S	S	31	KI1*	
29	SMU_BOOT_RXD	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	6 29	KI2*	
28	SMU_BOOT_TXD	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	6 29	KI3*	
27	I2C_SMU_B_SDA	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	39		
26	I2C_SMU_B_SCL	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	39		
25	I2C_SMU_CPU_SDA_IN	Y	Y	Y	N	N	28 31		
24	SMU_FAN_RPM0	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	32		
23	I2C_SMU_CPU_SCL_IN	Y	Y	Y	N	N	28 31		
22	SMU_FAN_RPM1	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	32		
21	SB_CPU_VDNAP2	N	S	S	Y	Y	24		
20	SMU_FAN_RPM2	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	33		
19	SYS_LED	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	29		
18	SYS_NORTH_RESET_L	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	28 30		
17	SYS_PME_L	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	24 28 122		
16	SB_CPU_VDNAP0_OR_QREQ_OR_SPDIF	S	S	S	S	S	31		
15	SYS_SLEWING_L	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	24 26 28 50		
14	I2C_SMU_CPU_SDA_OUT_L	Y	Y	Y	S	S	28 31		
8	SYS_POWERUP_L	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	6 7 12 28 50 85		
7	SMU_SLEEP	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	28 30		MAKE_BASE=TRUE
5	CLOCK_RESET_L	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	26 28		
4	SMU_FAN_TACH8	Y	Y	Y	S	S	31		
3	SB_TO_SMU_INT_L	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	24		
2	SB_STOPXTALS_L	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	24		
1	SMU_PWRSEQ_P9_5	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	4		
80	SMU_PWRSEQ_P9_6	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	4		
79	SYS_SLOT_PWR	S	S	Y	Y	S	31		
76	SB_CPU_VDNAP1	S	S	S	S	S	24		
74	SMU_IO_RESET_L	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	28 30		
73	NB_SUSPENDACK_L	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	30		
72	SB_SUSPENDACK_L	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	24		
71	SMU_SUSPENDREQ_L	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	24 28 30 43		
70	SYS_POWER_BUTTON_L	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	6 28 29		
69	SYS_RESET_BUTTON_L	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	28 29		
68	I2C_SMU_CPU_SCL_OUT_L	Y	Y	Y	S	S	28 31		

P1[0] NOT USED --->

P4MM SM PROBEPOINT PP2804 — =PPVREF_SMU 55 — SMU_BOOT_CNVSS 29 6 — 6
P4MM SM PROBEPOINT PP2805 — SMU_RESET_L 29 6 — 9
P4MM SM PROBEPOINT PP2806 — SMU_CLK10M_XOUT_R 28 — 10
P4MM SM — SMU_CLK10M_XIN 28 — 12
77

R2816 10M RES 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — R2825 10K RES 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — C2825 1UF CAP 10% 6.3V CERM 402 — GND

R2817 470 RES 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — CRITICAL Y2800 10.0000M CRYSTAL 8X4.5MM-SM — SMU_CLK10M_XOUT 28

C2804 18PF CAP 5% 50V CERM 402 — GND
C2805 18PF CAP 5% 50V CERM 402 — GND

Keep crystal subcircuit close to SMU.
Y2800'S LOAD CAPACITANCE IS 12PF

XW2800 SM SHORT — 11 — 75

R2827 10K RES 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — GND

GND_SMU_AVSS VOLTAGE=0V 6 28 55
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM

Real Time Clock

=PP3V3_ALL_RTC 29
=PP3V3_ALL_SMU 29 28 7 6

C2808 0.1UF CAP 20% 10V CERM 402 — GND

U2801 DS1338U-33 MSOP (DS1338 8 CRITICAL)
I2C_RTC_SDA 39 — 5
I2C_RTC_SCL 39 — 6
NC — 7
1 — 2 — 3 — 4

CRYSTAL-4PIN
Y2801 32.768K SM-LF CRITICAL
RTC_CLK32K_X1 28
RTC_CLK32K_X2 28

C2809 0.1UF CAP 20% 10V CERM 402 — GND

SMU Pull-ups / pull-down

=PP3V3_ALL_SMU 29 28 7 6

R2800 10K RES 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SYS_POWERUP_L 6 7 12 28 50 85

R2801 10K RES 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SYS_RESET_BUTTON_L 28 29

R2802 10K RES 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SYS_POWER_BUTTON_L 6 28 29

=PP3V3_PWRON_SMU 43 30 7

R2804 10K RES 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SYS_PME_L 24 28 122

=PP3V3_RUN_SMU 30 20 7

R2812 2.0K RES 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SYS_SLEWING_L 24 26 28 50

NOSTUFF

=PP2V5_PWRON_NB_MISC 39 30 20 7

DRIVEN PUSH/PULL — ARROW

R2811 2.0K RES 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SMU_SUSPENDREQ_L 24 28 30 43

NOSTUFF

PULLUP AT LEVEL SHIFTER P.30 — ARROW

R2813 10K RES 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SYS_NORTH_RESET_L 28 30

R2810 100K RES 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SMU_SLEEP 28 30

GND

System Management Unit

Alternate Functions

Tower & Server

		Port		
31 28	CPU_VID<0>	6.0		SAT_MRESET_L
31 28	CPU_VID<1>	6.1		CPU_A_INSERTED_L
31 28	CPU_VID<2>	6.2		CPU_B_INSERTED_L
31 28	I2C_SMU_CPU_SDA_IN	7.2		SMU_FAN_PWM8
31 28	I2C_SMU_CPU_SCL_IN	7.4		SMU_FAN_PWM9
31 28	I2C_SMU_A_SDA_IN	3.0		I2C_SMU_A_SDA 31 39
31 28	I2C_SMU_A_SDA_OUT_L	3.1		I2C_SMU_A_SCL 31 39

		Port		
31 28	CPU_VID<3>	6.3		SMU_FAN_RPM6
31 28	CPU_VID<4>	6.4		SMU_FAN_RPM7
31 28	I2C_SMU_A_SCL_IN	3.2		NB_TDI
31 28	I2C_SMU_A_SCL_OUT_L	3.3		NB_TCK
31 28	I2C_SMU_CPU_SDA_OUT_L	8.5		NB_TMS
31 28	I2C_SMU_CPU_SCL_OUT_L	10.7		NB_TDO_SMU

System Management Unit

SYNC_MASTER=Q63 SYNC_DATE=08/26/2005

051-6863 H

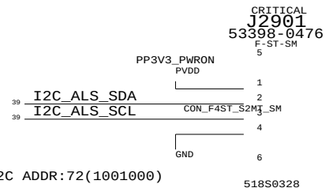
28 154

LAST_MODIFIED=Fri Apr 28 20:22:48 2006

DRAWING

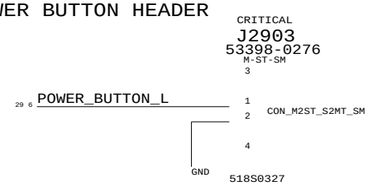
APPLE_DSIZEPAGE

AMBIENT LIGHT SENSOR CONNECTOR

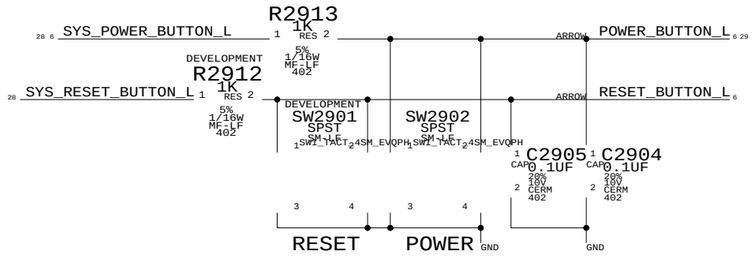


I2C ADDR:72(1001000)

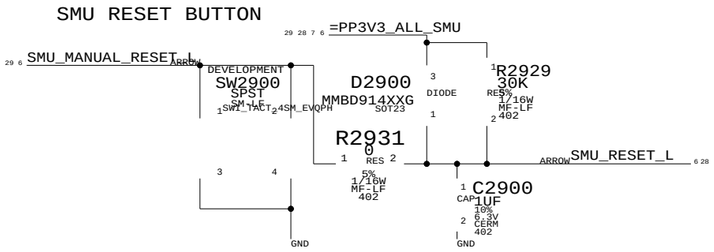
POWER BUTTON HEADER



SYS POWER AND RESET BUTTON

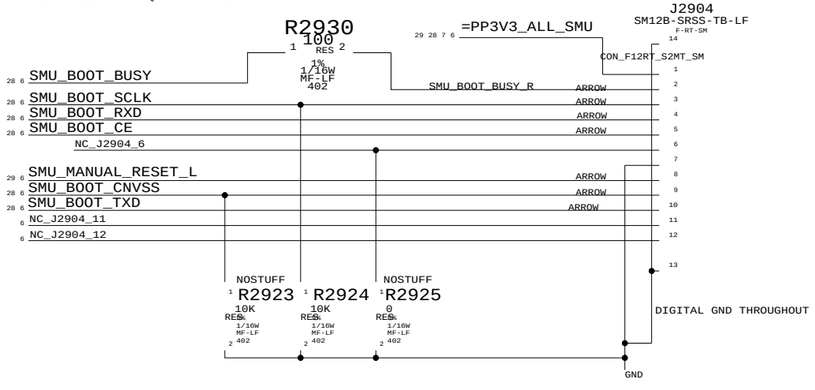


SMU RESET BUTTON



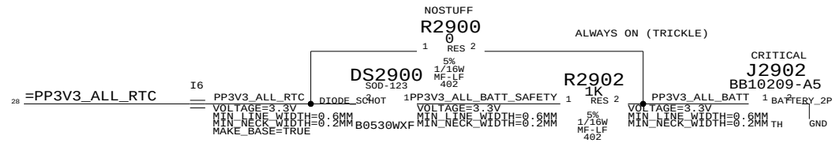
SMU DEBUG/DOWNLOAD CONNECTOR

SAME CONNECTOR AS Q63 CPU CARD FOR SAT



R2930, R2931, J2904 SHOULD BE MOVED BACK TO THE DEVLOPMENT BOM POST-RAMP

RTC BATTERY



SYS LED’S

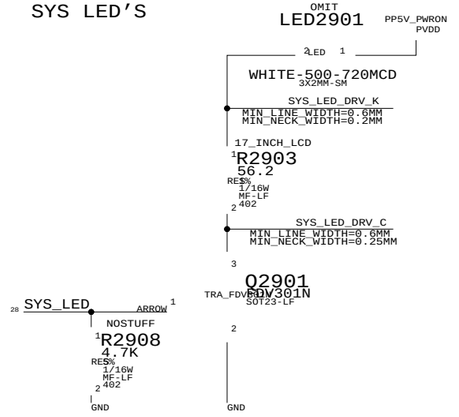
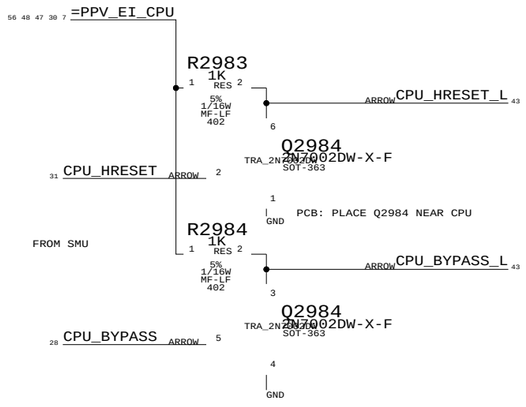


TABLE_6_HEAD					
TABLE_6_ITEM					
378S0157	1	WHITE LED, B2S BIN	LED2901	CRITICAL	17_INCH_LCD
TABLE_6_ITEM					
378S0158	1	WHITE LED, B2T BIN	LED2901	CRITICAL	20_INCH_LCD

TABLE_5_HEAD					
TABLE_5_ITEM					
114S0081	1	RES, 39.2 OHM, 1%, 402, LF	R2903		20_INCH_LCD

DRIVE STRONG HRESET AND BYPASS TO CPU



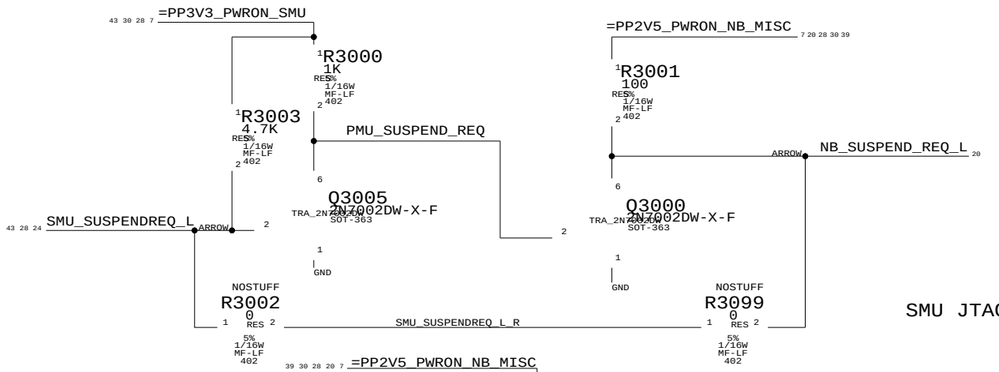
SMU SUPPLEMENTAL (2)

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-M23 SYNC_DATE=11/15/2005

APPLE_DSIZEPAGE

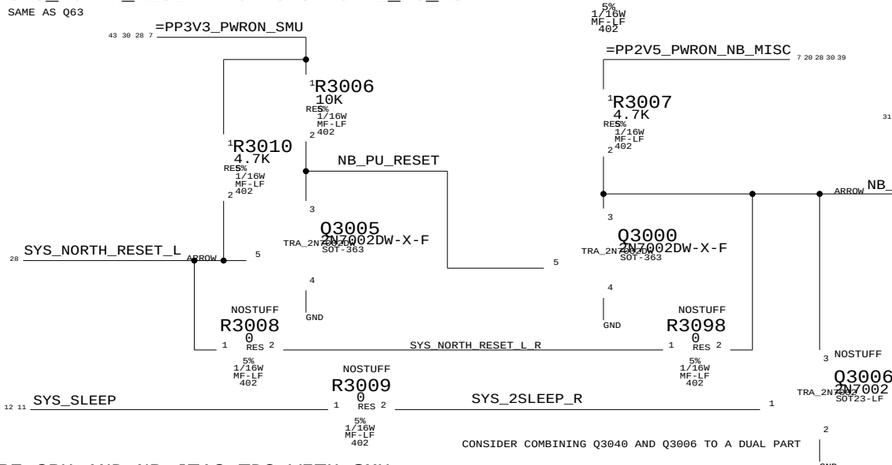
SMU TO NB SUSPEND_REQ

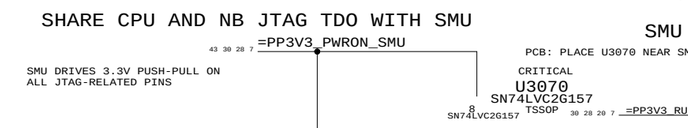
SAME AS Q63



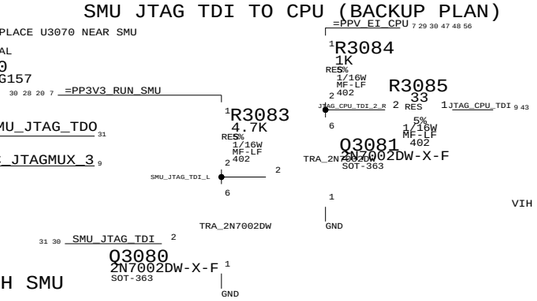
SYS_NORTH_RESET FROM SMU TO NB_PU_RST

SAME AS Q63

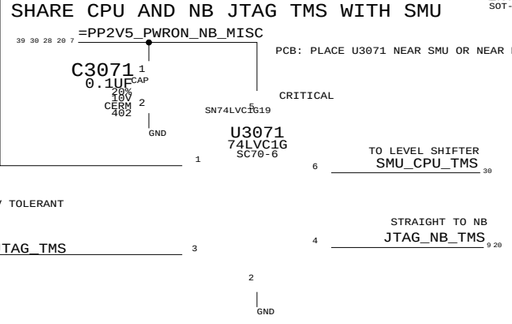




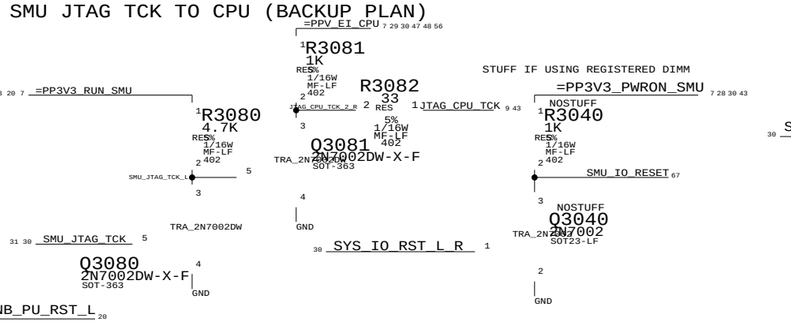
SHARE CPU AND NB JTAG TDO WITH SMU



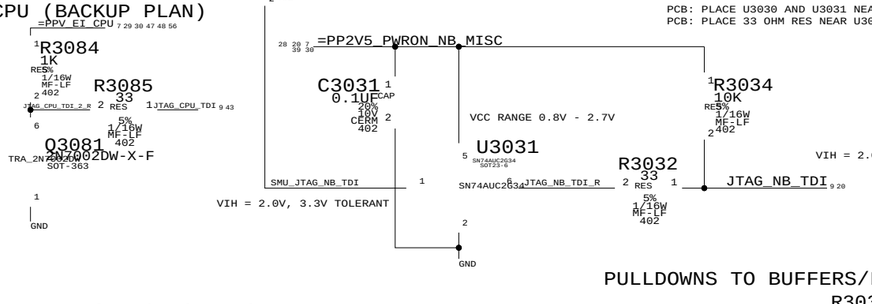
SHARE CPU AND NB JTAG TMS WITH SMU



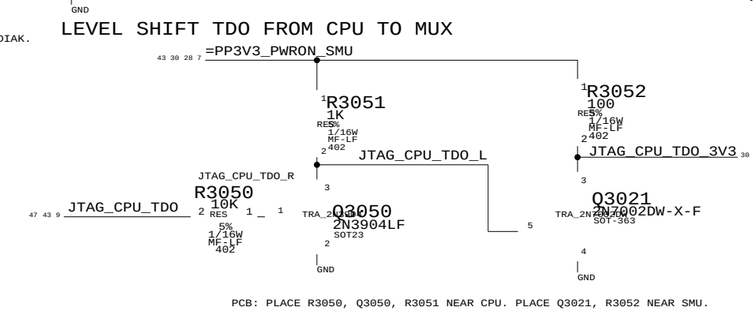
SMU JTAG TCK TO CPU (BACKUP PLAN)



SMU JTAG TDI TO CPU (BACKUP PLAN)



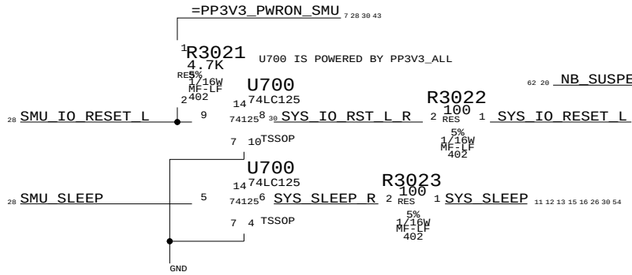
LEVEL SHIFT TDO FROM CPU TO MUX



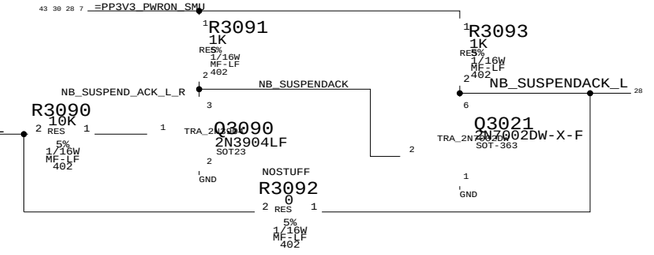
PCB: PLACE R3050, Q3050, R3051 NEAR CPU. PLACE Q3021, R3052 NEAR SMU.

MISC. SMU BUFFERS

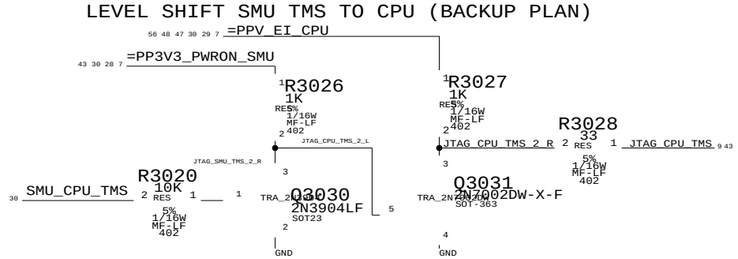
SAME AS (Q63).



NB SUSPEND_ACK_L LEVEL 2.5V TO 3.3V LEVEL SHIFTER



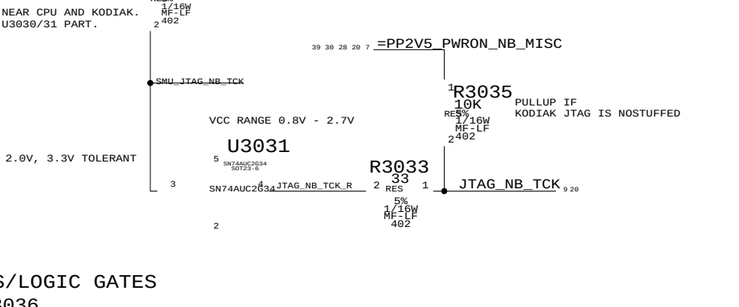
LEVEL SHIFT SMU TMS TO CPU (BACKUP PLAN)



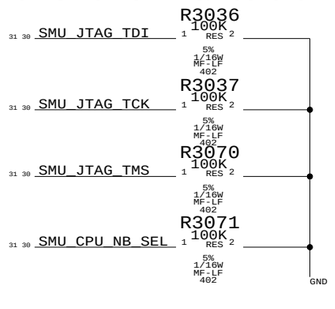
NB JTAG IS A DEVELOPMENT ONLY FEATURE

PLACE 0-OHM R3030 AND R3031 TO AVOID STUBS

R3030,R3031,C3031,U3031,R3032,R3033 SHOULD MOVE TO DEVELOPMENT BOM POST RAMP



PULLDOWNS TO BUFFERS/LOGIC GATES



LEFTOVER FROM UNUSED PRIMARY PLAN - NOT STUFFED

SHARE SMU JTAG TCK WITH CPU AND NB (PRIMARY PLAN)
SHARE SMU JTAG TDI WITH CPU AND NB (PRIMARY PLAN)
NOTE: WE WENT WITH BACKUP PLAN, PRIMARY REMOVED TO AVOID STUBS

CONSIDER COMBINING Q3040 AND Q3006 TO A DUAL PART

SMU SUPPLEMENTAL (3)

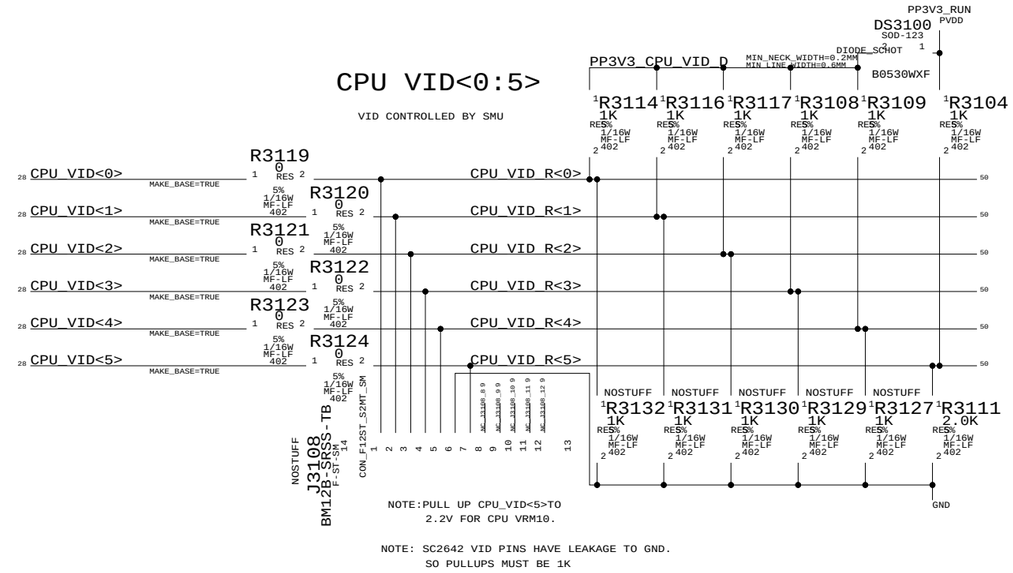
SYNC_MASTER=FINO-M23 SYNC_DATE=09/20/2005

APPLE_DSIZEPAGE

SMU ALIASES

ALIASES ARE ONLY NECESSARY WHERE USE DIFFERS FROM Q63.

COMMENT (ONLY IF USE DIFFERS FROM Q63)	M23 NET NAME	M23 SMU ALLOCATION		Q63 NET NAME (SHARED PAGE)
		CPU_SENSE_I0	P0.0	
		CPU_SENSE_V0	P0.1	
Q63 NC'S THESE AS IT USES A SAT.		CPU_TEMP0	P0.2	
		CPU_BYPASS	P0.3	
	9 NC_SMU_FAN_RPM3	FAN_CNTL0_4	P0.4	SMU_FAN_RPM3 28
M23/M33 DOESN'T HAVE THOSE FANS.	9 NC_SMU_FAN_RPM4	FAN_CNTL0_5	P0.5	SMU_FAN_RPM4 28
	9 NC_SMU_FAN_RPM5	FAN_CNTL0_6	P0.6	SMU_FAN_RPM5 28
Q63 USES SMU_SER_SEL FOR SPDIF-SMU-DEBUG. NOT M23/M33 FEATURE.	9 NC_SMU_SER_SEL	SMU_SCCL_SEL	P0.7	SMU_SER_SEL 28
M23/M33 DOESN'T USE. P1.0 NC ON PG 7.		CPU_SENSE_I1	P1.0	
		CPU_SENSE_V1	P1.1	
SMU USES P1.1, P1.2, P1.3, P9.5, P9.6 FOR PWRSEQ ON PG 7.		CPU_TEMP1	P1.2	
		PS1_3	P1.3	
M23/M33 DOESN'T USE P1.4. NC ON PG 7.		PS1_4	P1.4	
		POWERFAIL*	P1.5	
CPU_VID_LE0 FOR Q82. NOT M23/M33 FEATURE.	9 NC_SMU_CPU_VID_LE0	CPU_VID_LE0	P1.6	SMU_FAN_TACH9 28
CONSIDER DOOR_AJAR FOR M23/M33 DIMM ACCESS DOOR?	9 NC_SYS_DOOR_AJAR_L	DOOR_AJAR*	P1.7	SYS_DOOR_AJAR_L 28
CPU_VID_LE1 FOR Q82. NOT M23/M33 FEATURE.	9 NC_SMU_CPU_VID_LE1	CPU_VID_LE1	P2.0	SMU_FAN_TACH6 28
M23/M33 DOESN'T HAVE THIS FAN.	9 NC_SMU_FAN_TACH7	FAN_TACH2_1	P2.1	SMU_FAN_TACH7 28
		FAN_TACH2_2	P2.2	
		FAN_TACH2_3	P2.3	
		FAN_TACH2_4	P2.4	
M23/M33 DOESN'T HAVE FAN TACHS P2.5, P2.6, P2.7.	9 NC_SMU_FAN_TACH3	FAN_TACH2_5	P2.5	SMU_FAN_TACH3 28
M23/M33 USES TACH0 (P2.2), TACH1 (P2.3), TACH2 (P2.4) ONLY.	9 NC_SMU_FAN_TACH4	FAN_TACH2_6	P2.6	SMU_FAN_TACH4 28
	9 NC_SMU_FAN_TACH5	FAN_TACH2_7	P2.7	SMU_FAN_TACH5 28
M23/M33 ONLY CONNECTS I2C TO KODIAK NOW; CPU HAS PULLUPS ON ITS PG.	39 28 I2C_SMU_A_SDA	IIC_A_DAT	P3.0	I2C_SMU_A_SDA_IN 28
	39 28 I2C_SMU_A_SCL	IIC_A_CLK	P3.1	I2C_SMU_A_SDA_OUT_L 28
	30 SMU_JTAG_TDI	TDI	P3.2	I2C_SMU_A_SCL_IN 28
	30 SMU_JTAG_TCK	TCK	P3.3	I2C_SMU_A_SCL_OUT_L 28
		IIC_E_DAT	P3.4	
		IIC_E_CLK	P3.5	
		DIAG_LED	P3.6	
		OVERTEMP*	P3.7	
		CPU_VID[0]	P6.0	
		CPU_VID[1]	P6.1	
		CPU_VID[2]	P6.2	
		CPU_VID[3]	P6.3	
		CPU_VID[4]	P6.4	
		CPU_VID[5]	P6.5	
		DEBUG_RXD	P6.6	
		DEBUG_TXD	P6.7	
		IIC_B_DAT	P7.0	
		IIC_B_CLK	P7.1	
Q63 USE OF P7.2 IS PWM FAN	SELECT BETWEEN CPU OR NB TMS AND TDO FROM/TO SMU	CPU_TMS	P7.2	I2C_SMU_CPU_SDA_IN 28
		FAN_CNTL7_3	P7.3	
M23/M33 DOESN'T HAVE THIS FAN (P7.4)	9 NC_I2C_SMU_CPU_SCL_IN	FAN_CNTL7_4	P7.4	I2C_SMU_CPU_SCL_IN 28
M23/M33 USES FAN_RPM0 (P7.3), FAN_RPM1 (P7.5), FAN_RPM2 (P7.7) ONLY.		FAN_CNTL7_5	P7.5	
		VDNAP2	P7.6	
		FAN_CNTL7_7	P7.7	
		SYSTEM_LED	P8.0	
		NB_RESET*	P8.1	
		PME*	P8.2	
M23/M33 DOESN'T NEED TO MAKE VDNAP0 DO TRIPLE-DUTY.	24 SB_VDNAP0	VDNAP0	P8.3	SB_CPU_VDNAP0_OR_QREQ_OR_SPDIF 28
		SLEWING*	P8.4	
	30 SMU_JTAG_TMS	NB_TMS	P8.5	I2C_SMU_CPU_SDA_OUT_L 28
		POWERUP*	P8.6	
		SLEEP	P8.7	
		CLK_RESET*	P9.0	
Q63 USE OF P9.1 IS TACH 8.	29 CPU_HRESET	CPU_HRESET	P9.1	SMU_FAN_TACH8 28
		SMU_DOORBELL*	P9.2	
		STOP_XTAL*	P9.3	
		PS9_5	P9.5	
SMU USES P1.1, P1.2, P1.3, P9.5, P9.6 FOR PWRSEQ ON PG 7.		PS9_6	P9.6	
M23/M33 HAS NO SLOTS.	9 NC_SLOT_TOTAL_PWR	SLOT_TOTAL_PWR	P9.7	SYS_SLOT_PWR 28
		VDNAP1	P10.0	
		IO_RESET*	P10.1	
		SUSPEND_ACK*	P10.2	
		SUSPEND_IO_ACK*	P10.3	
		SUSPEND_REQ*	P10.4	
		PWR_BUTTON*	P10.5	
		RST_BUTTON*	P10.6	
	30 SMU_JTAG_TDO	TDO	P10.7	I2C_SMU_CPU_SCL_OUT_L 28

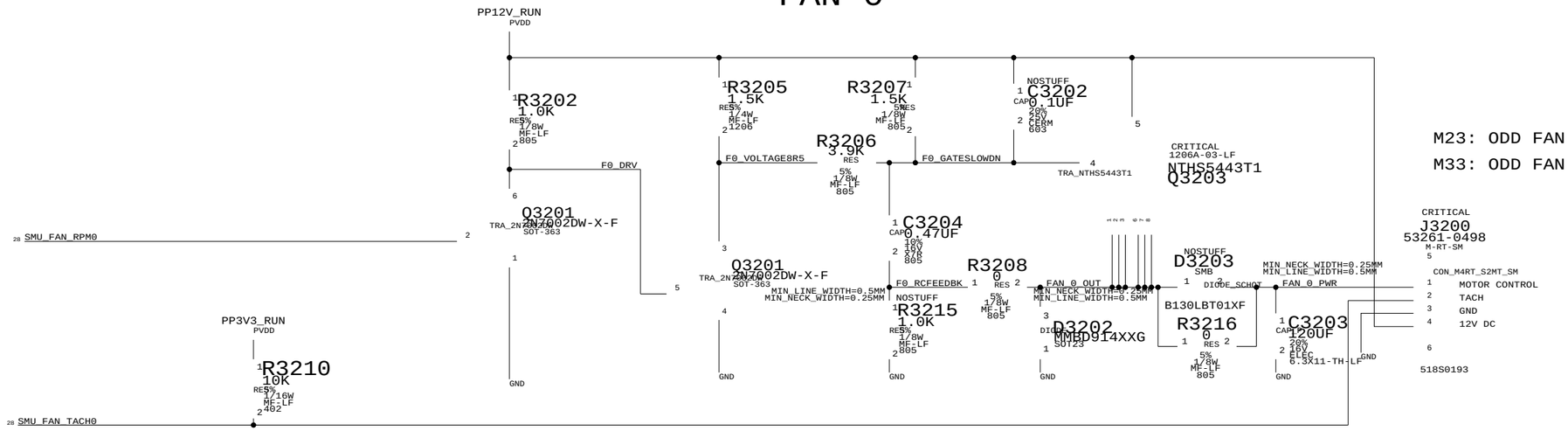


SMU SUPPLEMENTAL (4)

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-M23 SYNC_DATE=08/26/2005

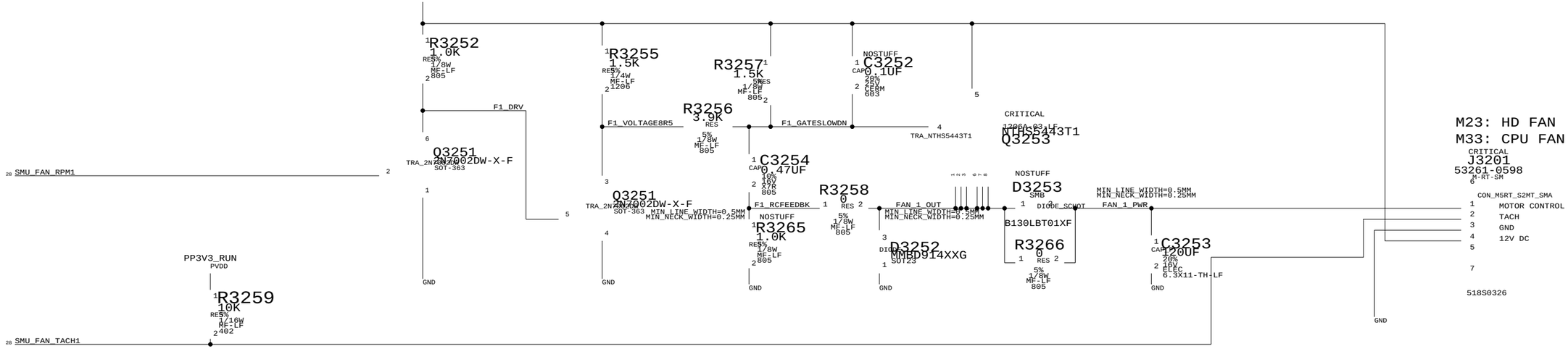
APPLE_DSIZEPAGE

FAN 0



M23: ODD FAN
M33: ODD FAN

FAN 1



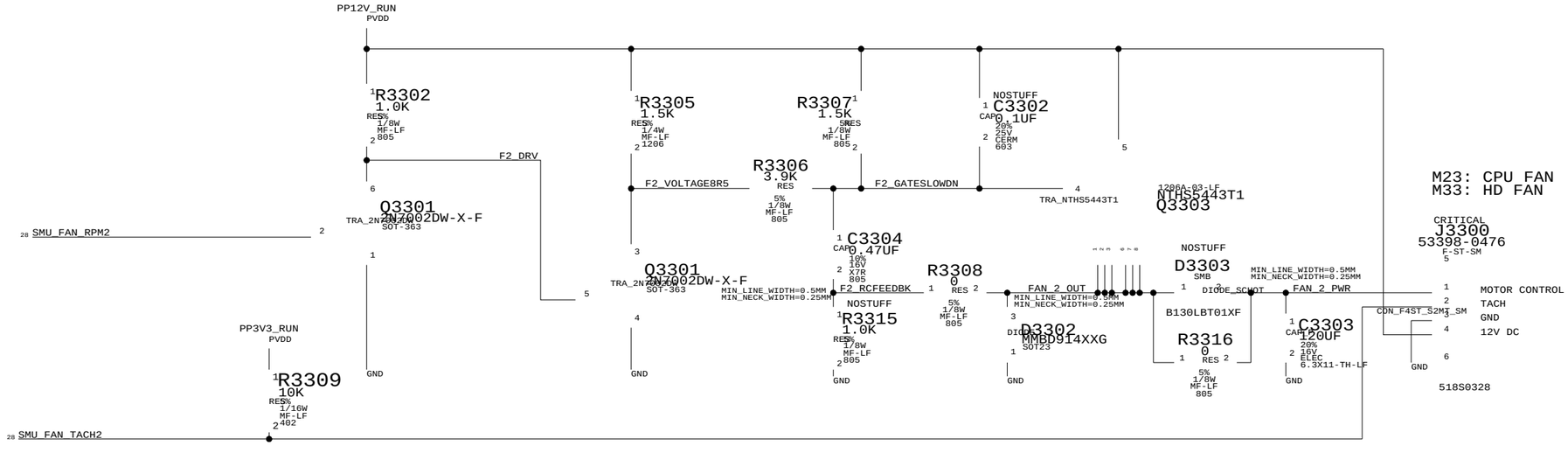
M23: HD FAN
M33: CPU FAN

Fan 0, 1 & System Temp

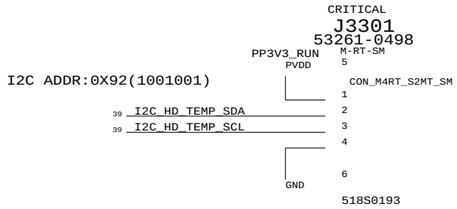
SYNC_MASTER=FINO-M23 SYNC_DATE=08/26/2005

APPLE_DSIZEPAGE

FAN 2

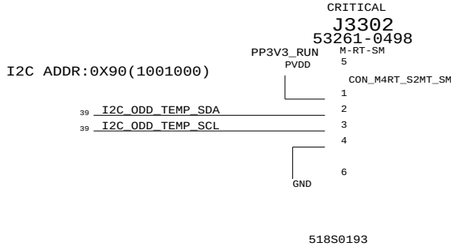


HD TEMP SENSOR



NOTE: BROKE SYNC ON THIS PAGE
TO ALLOW EMC CAPS ON M23 ONLY

ODD TEMP SENSOR



Fan 2 & HD Temp

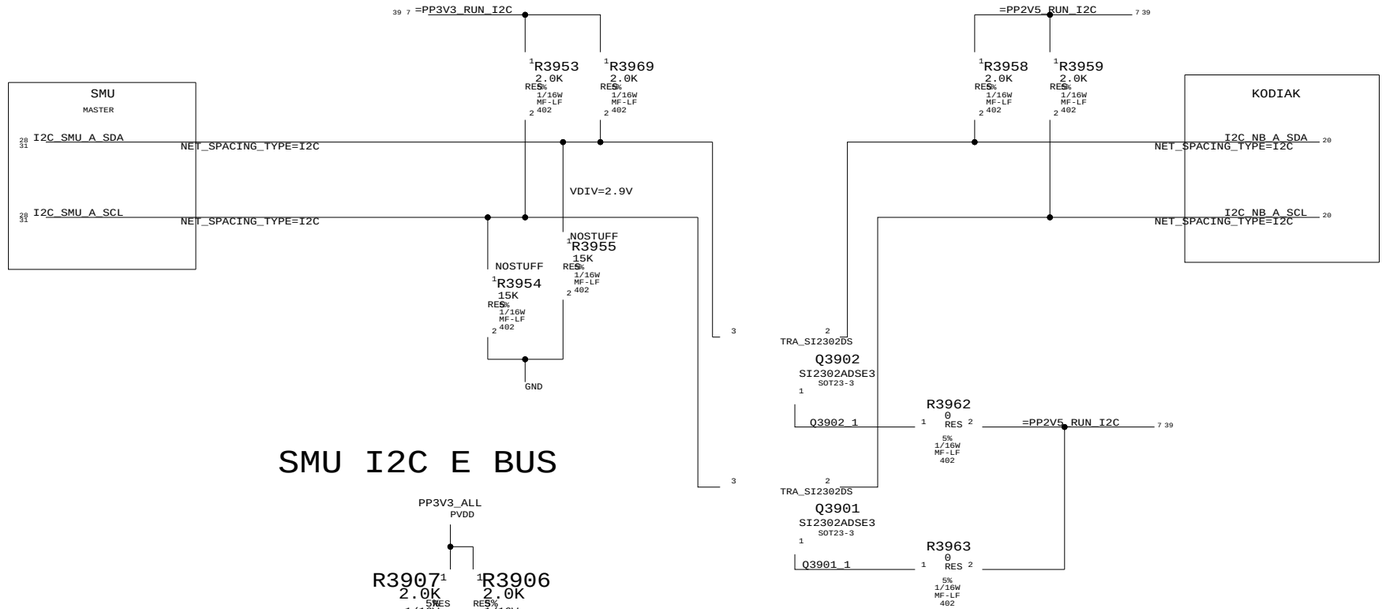
SYNC_MASTER=M33-HS SYNC_DATE=08/04/2005

051-6863 H

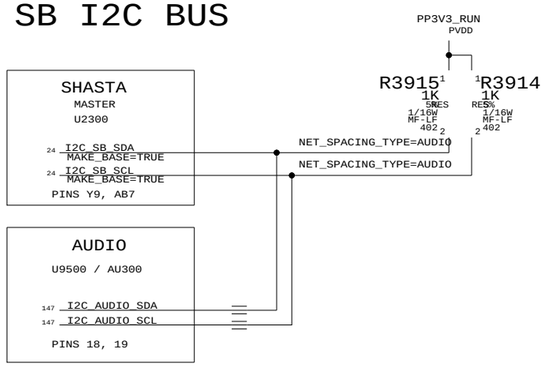
33 154

APPLE_DSIZEPAGE

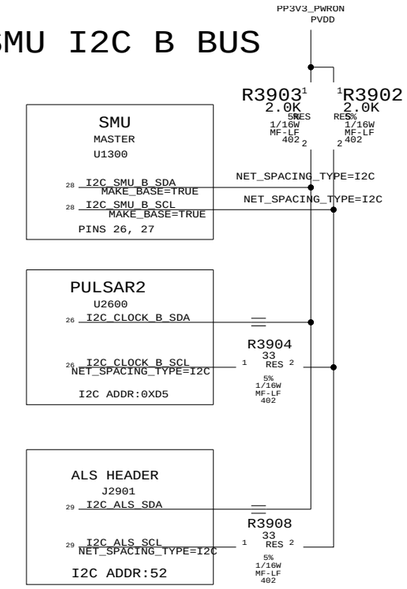
SMU AND NB I2C A BUS



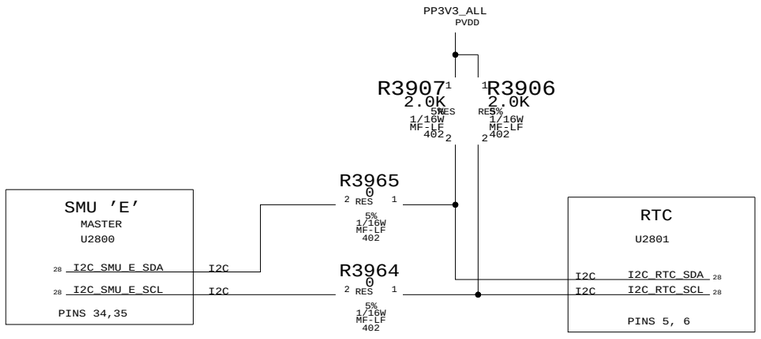
SB I2C BUS



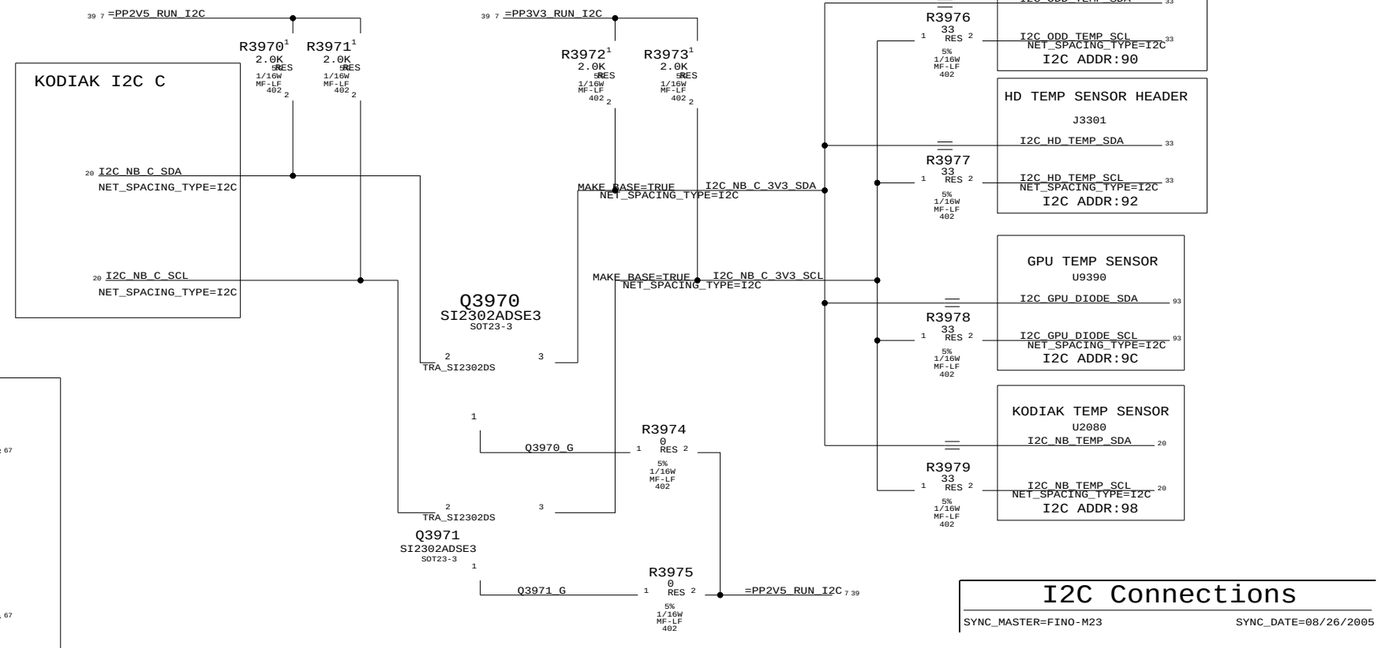
SMU I2C B BUS



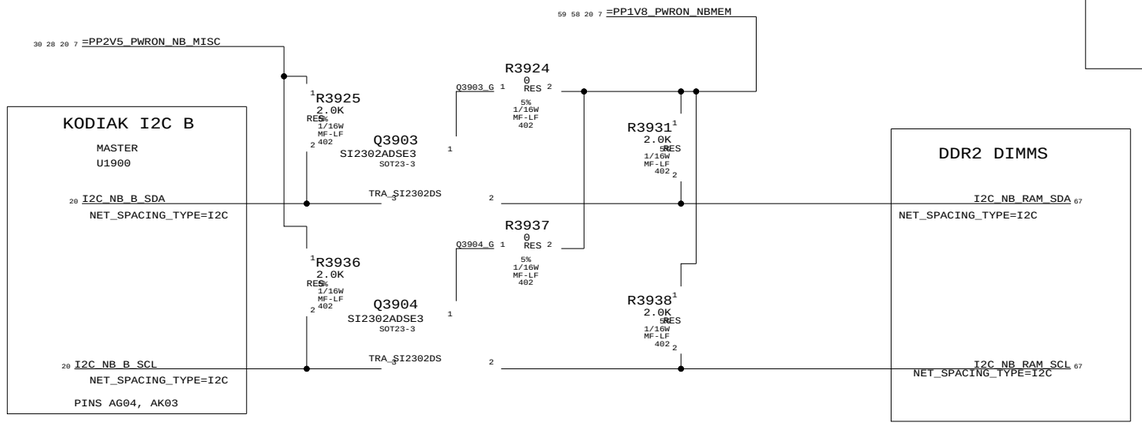
SMU I2C E BUS



NB I2C C BUS



NB I2C B BUS



I2C Connections

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-M23 SYNC_DATE=08/26/2005

APPLE_DSIZEPAGE

Q63 APPLICATION IS PP1V5 PWRON

ARRON

=PPV_EI_NB 7 41 42 56

KODIAK

XW4100

SHORT SM

2 1

NO_TEST=YES

6 PP_VEINB

P4MM SM PROBEPOINT

PP4100

U1900 BGA

KODIAK-ASIC-040812

AB01	AB02	AN04	AN05
AB04	AB05	AN07	AN09
AB07	AB08	AN11	AN13
AB10	AB11	AN15	AN17
AB12	AB13	AN19	AN21
AD02	AD01	AP01	AP02
AD05	AD04	AR05	AR03
AD08	AD07	AR09	AR07
AD11	AD10	AR13	AR11
AD13	AD12	AR17	AR15
AD17	AD16	AR21	AR19
AD21	AD20	AT03	AT05
AE15	AE14	AT07	AT09
AE19	AE18	AT11	AT13
AF07	AF08	AT15	AT17
AF10	AF11	AT19	AT21
AF13	AF15	K01	K02
AF17	AF19	K04	K05
AG11	AG13	M02	K08
AG15	AG17	M05	M01
AG19	AG21	M08	M04
AH02	AH04	P01	M07
AH05	AH07	P04	M10
AH08	AH09	P07	P02
AJ13	AJ11	P10	P05
AJ17	AJ15	P12	P08
AJ21	AJ19	T02	P11
AK01	AK02	T05	P13
AK04	AK05	T08	T01
AK07	AK09	T11	T04
AK11	AK13	T13	T07
AK15	AK17	V01	T10
AK19	AK21	V04	T12
AM02	AM01	V07	V02
AM05	AM04	V10	V05
AM09	AM07	V12	V08
AM13	AM11	Y02	V11
AM17	AM15	Y05	V13
AM21	AM19	Y08	Y01
AN04	AN05	Y11	Y04
AN07	AN09	Y13	Y07
AN11	AN13	AF01	Y10
AN15	AN17	AF04	Y12
AN19	AN21	AF21	
AP01	AP02	AJ08	
AR05	AR03	AJ09	
AR09	AR07		
AR13	AR11		
AR17	AR15		
AR21	AR19		
AT03	AT05		
AT07	AT09		
AT11	AT13		
AT15	AT17		
AT19	AT21		
K01	K02		
K04	K05		
M02	K08		
M05	M01		
M08	M04		
P01	M07		
P04	M10		
P07	P02		
P10	P05		
P12	P08		
T02	P11		
T05	P13		
T08	T01		
T11	T04		
T13	T07		
V01	T10		
V04	T12		
V07	V02		
V10	V05		
V12	V08		
Y02	V11		
Y05	V13		
Y08	Y01		
Y11	Y04		
Y13	Y07		
AF01	Y10		
AF04	Y12		
AF21			
AJ08			
AJ09			

GND

Q63 APPLICATION IS PP1V5 PWRON

ARRON

56 42 41 7 =PPV_EI_NB

C4168	C4146	C4143	C4139	C4137	C4113	C4112	C4106	C4122	C4100
C4169	C4147	C4145	C4140	C4138	C4114	C4110	C4107	C4133	C4111
C4170	C4149	C4148	C4142	C4141	C4115	C4109	C4108	C4155	C4144
C4171	C4161	C4159	C4152	C4150	C4125	C4118	C4116	C4181	C4166
C4172	C4162	C4160	C4153	C4151	C4126	C4124	C4117	C4101	C4177
C4174	C4165	C4163	C4157	C4154	C4127	C4123		C4104	C4102
C4173	C4167	C4164	C4158	C4156	C4128	C4121	C4120	C4105	C4103
C4180	C4179	C4178	C4176	C4175	C4136	C4135	C4134	C4130	C4129
								C4132	C4131

All: CAP 0.22UF 20% 6.3V XSR 402

GND

KODIAK EI PWR & CAPS

SYNC_MASTER=Q63 SYNC_DATE=08/26/2005

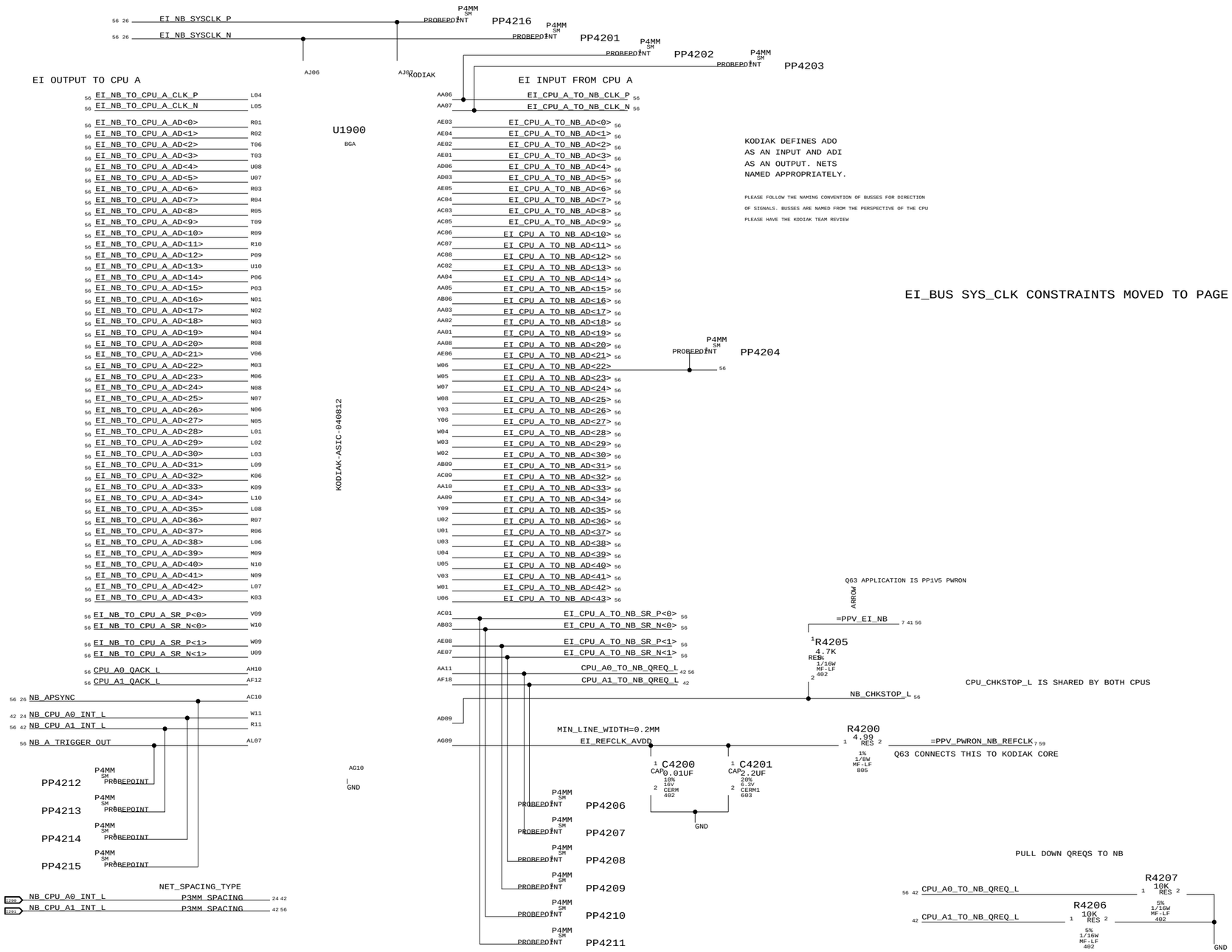
051-6863 H

41 154

LAST_MODIFIED=Fri Apr 28 20:22:57 2006

DRAWING

APPLE_DSIZEPAGE


EI_NB_SYSCLK_P
EI_NB_SYSCLK_N
PROBEPOINT
P4MM SM
PP4216
PP4201
PP4202
PP4203
AJ06
AJ07
KODIAK
EI OUTPUT TO CPU A
EI_NB_TO_CPU_A_CLK_P
EI_NB_TO_CPU_A_CLK_N
EI_NB_TO_CPU_A_AD<0>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_A_AD<1>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_A_AD<2>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_A_AD<3>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_A_AD<4>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_A_AD<5>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_A_AD<6>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_A_AD<7>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_A_AD<8>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_A_AD<9>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_A_AD<10>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_A_AD<11>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_A_AD<12>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_A_AD<13>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_A_AD<14>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_A_AD<15>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_A_AD<16>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_A_AD<17>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_A_AD<18>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_A_AD<19>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_A_AD<20>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_A_AD<21>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_A_AD<22>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_A_AD<23>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_A_AD<24>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_A_AD<25>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_A_AD<26>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_A_AD<27>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_A_AD<28>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_A_AD<29>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_A_AD<30>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_A_AD<31>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_A_AD<32>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_A_AD<33>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_A_AD<34>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_A_AD<35>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_A_AD<36>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_A_AD<37>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_A_AD<38>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_A_AD<39>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_A_AD<40>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_A_AD<41>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_A_AD<42>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_A_AD<43>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_A_SR_P<0>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_A_SR_N<0>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_A_SR_P<1>
EI_NB_TO_CPU_A_SR_N<1>
CPU_A0_QACK_L
CPU_A1_QACK_L
NB_APSYNC
NB_CPU_A0_INT_L
NB_CPU_A1_INT_L
NB_A_TRIGGER_OUT
U1900
BGA
KODIAK-ASIC-040812
EI INPUT FROM CPU A
EI_CPU_A_TO_NB_CLK_P
EI_CPU_A_TO_NB_CLK_N
EI_CPU_A_TO_NB_AD<0>
EI_CPU_A_TO_NB_AD<1>
EI_CPU_A_TO_NB_AD<2>
EI_CPU_A_TO_NB_AD<3>
EI_CPU_A_TO_NB_AD<4>
EI_CPU_A_TO_NB_AD<5>
EI_CPU_A_TO_NB_AD<6>
EI_CPU_A_TO_NB_AD<7>
EI_CPU_A_TO_NB_AD<8>
EI_CPU_A_TO_NB_AD<9>
EI_CPU_A_TO_NB_AD<10>
EI_CPU_A_TO_NB_AD<11>
EI_CPU_A_TO_NB_AD<12>
EI_CPU_A_TO_NB_AD<13>
EI_CPU_A_TO_NB_AD<14>
EI_CPU_A_TO_NB_AD<15>
EI_CPU_A_TO_NB_AD<16>
EI_CPU_A_TO_NB_AD<17>
EI_CPU_A_TO_NB_AD<18>
EI_CPU_A_TO_NB_AD<19>
EI_CPU_A_TO_NB_AD<20>
EI_CPU_A_TO_NB_AD<21>
EI_CPU_A_TO_NB_AD<22>
EI_CPU_A_TO_NB_AD<23>
EI_CPU_A_TO_NB_AD<24>
EI_CPU_A_TO_NB_AD<25>
EI_CPU_A_TO_NB_AD<26>
EI_CPU_A_TO_NB_AD<27>
EI_CPU_A_TO_NB_AD<28>
EI_CPU_A_TO_NB_AD<29>
EI_CPU_A_TO_NB_AD<30>
EI_CPU_A_TO_NB_AD<31>
EI_CPU_A_TO_NB_AD<32>
EI_CPU_A_TO_NB_AD<33>
EI_CPU_A_TO_NB_AD<34>
EI_CPU_A_TO_NB_AD<35>
EI_CPU_A_TO_NB_AD<36>
EI_CPU_A_TO_NB_AD<37>
EI_CPU_A_TO_NB_AD<38>
EI_CPU_A_TO_NB_AD<39>
EI_CPU_A_TO_NB_AD<40>
EI_CPU_A_TO_NB_AD<41>
EI_CPU_A_TO_NB_AD<42>
EI_CPU_A_TO_NB_AD<43>
EI_CPU_A_TO_NB_SR_P<0>
EI_CPU_A_TO_NB_SR_N<0>
EI_CPU_A_TO_NB_SR_P<1>
EI_CPU_A_TO_NB_SR_N<1>
CPU_A0_TO_NB_QREQ_L
CPU_A1_TO_NB_QREQ_L
KODIAK DEFINES ADO
AS AN INPUT AND ADI
AS AN OUTPUT. NETS
NAMED APPROPRIATELY.
PLEASE FOLLOW THE NAMING CONVENTION OF BUSSES FOR DIRECTION
OF SIGNALS. BUSSES ARE NAMED FROM THE PERSPECTIVE OF THE CPU
PLEASE HAVE THE KODIAK TEAM REVIEW
EI_BUS SYS_CLK CONSTRAINTS MOVED TO PAGE 56 TO SUPPORT M23/M33
Q63 APPLICATION IS PP1V5 PWRON
ARROW
=PPV_EI_NB
R4205
4.7K
5%
1/16W
MF-LF
402
NB_CHKSTOP_L
CPU_CHKSTOP_L IS SHARED BY BOTH CPUS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2MM
EI_REFCLK_AVDD
R4200
4.99
1%
1/8W
MF-LF
805
=PPV_PWRON_NB_REFCLK
Q63 CONNECTS THIS TO KODIAK CORE
C4200
CAP
0.01UF
10%
16V
CERM
402
C4201
2.2UF
20%
6.3V
CERM1
603
GND
PP4204
PP4206
PP4207
PP4208
PP4209
PP4210
PP4211
PP4212
PP4213
PP4214
PP4215
AG10
NET_SPACING_TYPE
P3MM_SPACING
PULL DOWN QREQS TO NB
R4207
10K
R4206
10K
KODIAK EI A
SYNC_MASTER=Q63
SYNC_DATE=08/26/2005
051-6863
H
42
154
APPLE_DSIZEPAGE
LAST_MODIFIED=Fri Apr 28 20:22:58 2006
DRAWING

56 9 EI_CPU_SYSCLK_P ARROW

PCB: PLACE R4303 AND R4301 AT PROCESSOR PINS

56 EI_CPU_SYSCLK_N ARROW

THIS RESISTOR IS HERE TO FIX A KODIAK BUG IN TERM-OFF MODE

R4311
110
1 RES 2
1%
1/16W
MF-LF
402

T22 R22

REMOVED BACKUP TERMINATION OPTIONS TO OPTIMIZE ROUTING.

CRITICAL
OMIT
U4300
2.1GHZ-1.10V-45W-85C
GPUL10S-DD3.1-CBGA
GPUL

56 9	EI_NB_TO_CPU_CLK_P	ARROW	E24
56 9	EI_NB_TO_CPU_CLK_N	ARROW	D24
56	EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<0>	ARROW	H21
56	EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<1>	ARROW	J21
56	EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<2>	ARROW	H22
56	EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<3>	ARROW	J22
56	EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<4>	ARROW	C13
56	EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<5>	ARROW	A13
56	EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<6>	ARROW	K22
56	EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<7>	ARROW	H23
56	EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<8>	ARROW	J24
56	EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<9>	ARROW	G20
56	EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<10>	ARROW	F23
56	EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<11>	ARROW	G21
56	EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<12>	ARROW	G22
56	EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<13>	ARROW	G24
56	EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<14>	ARROW	G19
56	EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<15>	ARROW	B15
56	EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<16>	ARROW	A14
56	EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<17>	ARROW	C15
56	EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<18>	ARROW	D15
56	EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<19>	ARROW	A16
56	EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<20>	ARROW	C22
56	EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<21>	ARROW	E20
56	EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<22>	ARROW	E21
56	EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<23>	ARROW	B23
56	EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<24>	ARROW	B24
56	EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<25>	ARROW	F21
56	EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<26>	ARROW	B17
56	EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<27>	ARROW	B19
56	EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<28>	ARROW	C14
56	EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<29>	ARROW	C17
56	EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<30>	ARROW	D18
56	EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<31>	ARROW	B21
56	EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<32>	ARROW	D20
56	EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<33>	ARROW	A22
56	EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<34>	ARROW	C19
56	EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<35>	ARROW	C18
56	EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<36>	ARROW	A21
56	EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<37>	ARROW	A23
56	EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<38>	ARROW	A20
56	EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<39>	ARROW	A18
56	EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<40>	ARROW	A15
56	EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<41>	ARROW	A17
56	EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<42>	ARROW	C16
56	EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<43>	ARROW	A19
56 9	EI_NB_TO_CPU_SR_P<0>	ARROW	L24
56 9	EI_NB_TO_CPU_SR_N<0>	ARROW	K24
56	EI_NB_TO_CPU_SR_P<1>	ARROW	L21
56	EI_NB_TO_CPU_SR_N<1>	ARROW	L22
56	CPU_QACK_L	ARROW	V21
56 8	CPU_CHKSTOP_L	ARROW	R20
56	EI_CPU_TBEN_CLK	ARROW	A017
56	CPU_APSYNCOUT	ARROW	A014
29	CPU_HRESET_L	ARROW	V20
56	CPU_SRESET_L	ARROW	AB4
47	PROC_THERM_INT_L	ARROW	V22
47	PROCID0	ARROW	L19
47	PROCID1	ARROW	R19
47	PROCID2	ARROW	R18
56 47	CPU_TRIGGER_IN	ARROW	N21
56	CPU_TRIGGER_OUT	ARROW	N19
56	CPU_AFN	ARROW	AA12
47	AVPRESET_L	ARROW	W23
47	BIMODE_L	ARROW	AC24
47	C1UNDGLOBAL	ARROW	AC16
47	C2UNDGLOBAL	ARROW	AC15
47	DI2_L	ARROW	U24
47	LSSDMODE	ARROW	AB5
47	LSSDSCANENABLE	ARROW	U19
47	LSSDSTOPC2ENABLE	ARROW	AD8
47	LSSDSTOPC2STARENABLE	ARROW	AD7
47	LSSDSTOPENABLE	ARROW	AD11
56	CPU_MCP_L	ARROW	AD18
56	CPU_PSRO	ARROW	V23
56	CPU_PSRO_ENABLE	ARROW	Y5
47	PULSESEL0	ARROW	AC9
47	PULSESEL1	ARROW	AB11
47	PULSESEL2	ARROW	AC10
47	RAMSTOPENABLE	ARROW	AB6
47	RI_L	ARROW	AA5
47	SYNCENABLE	ARROW	AB24

PSRO_ENABLE

D3	ARROW	EI_CPU_TO_NB_CLK_P	9 56
E3	ARROW	EI_CPU_TO_NB_CLK_N	9 56
N3	ARROW	EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<0>	56
M2	ARROW	EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<1>	56
K3	ARROW	EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<2>	56
L1	ARROW	EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<3>	56
M3	ARROW	EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<4>	56
K4	ARROW	EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<5>	56
K2	ARROW	EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<6>	56
M3	ARROW	EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<7>	56
M1	ARROW	EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<8>	56
G4	ARROW	EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<9>	56
F2	ARROW	EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<10>	56
F4	ARROW	EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<11>	56
E2	ARROW	EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<12>	56
G3	ARROW	EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<13>	56
B8	ARROW	EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<14>	56
D11	ARROW	EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<15>	56
E12	ARROW	EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<16>	56
A11	ARROW	EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<17>	56
B10	ARROW	EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<18>	56
C11	ARROW	EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<19>	56
C1	ARROW	EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<20>	56
C5	ARROW	EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<21>	56
B2	ARROW	EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<22>	56
D6	ARROW	EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<23>	56
A5	ARROW	EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<24>	56
A2	ARROW	EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<25>	56
D2	ARROW	EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<26>	56
D8	ARROW	EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<27>	56
C12	ARROW	EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<28>	56
A12	ARROW	EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<29>	56
B6	ARROW	EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<30>	56
B4	ARROW	EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<31>	56
C4	ARROW	EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<32>	56
C7	ARROW	EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<33>	56
A7	ARROW	EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<34>	56
C8	ARROW	EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<35>	56
C6	ARROW	EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<36>	56
A4	ARROW	EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<37>	56
A9	ARROW	EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<38>	56
C9	ARROW	EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<39>	56
A10	ARROW	EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<40>	56
C10	ARROW	EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<41>	56
A8	ARROW	EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<42>	56
A6	ARROW	EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<43>	56
L3	ARROW	EI_CPU_TO_NB_SR_P<0>	56
L2	ARROW	EI_CPU_TO_NB_SR_N<0>	56
G1	ARROW	EI_CPU_TO_NB_SR_P<1>	9 56
F1	ARROW	EI_CPU_TO_NB_SR_N<1>	9 56
AB12	ARROW	CPU_QREQ_L	43
AB19	ARROW	CPU_INT_L	56

PCB: MATCH APSYNC LENGTH TO SYSCLK

AA10	ARROW	EI_CPU_APSYNC	56
AA20	ARROW	I2C_CPU_SCL	47
Y21	ARROW	I2C_CPU_SDA	47
N22	ARROW	I2CG0	47
AA14	ARROW	CKTERMDIS_L	47
P20	ARROW	EI_DISABLE	47
AA19	ARROW	BUSCFG0	47
AC19	ARROW	BUSCFG1	47
AB16	ARROW	BUSCFG2	47
AD12	ARROW	CPU_ATTENTION 56	
AA22	ARROW	GPUL_DBG	47
W4	UNDEFINED	CPU_SPARE2	9 47
AD21	ARROW	JTAG_CPU_TCK	9 30
AB21	ARROW	JTAG_CPU_TDI	9 30
AD13	ARROW	JTAG_CPU_TDO	9 30 47
AD22	ARROW	JTAG_CPU_TMS	9 30
W20	ARROW	JTAG_CPU_TRST_L	9 47
V24	ARROW	CPU_BYPASS_L	29
T20	ARROW	PLLLOCK	8 9
AA8	ARROW	PLLMULT	47
AB7	ARROW	PLLRANGE0	47
AA9	ARROW	PLLRANGE1	47
W22	ARROW	PLLTEST	47
T19	ARROW	PLLTESTOUT	9 47
AA13	ARROW	CPU_SPARE	47

SPARE2

PG 49 & 52 HAVE MORE CAPS

56 55 52 50 49 48 =PPVCORE_CPU

C4353 C4347 C4345 C4339 C4337 C4328 C4324 C4320 C4314 C4312
C4354 C4348 C4346 C4340 C4338 C4329 C4325 C4321 C4315 C4313
C4355 C4351 C4349 C4343 C4341 C4330 C4326 C4322 C4318 C4316
C4356 C4352 C4350 C4344 C4342 C4331 C4327 C4323 C4319 C4317
C4300 C4360 C4359 C4358 C4357 C4336 C4335 C4334 C4333 C4332
C4311 C4310 C4309 C4308 C4307 C4306 C4305 C4304 C4303 C4302

1 CAP 1UF 10% 6.3V 2 CERM 402

GND

QREQ_L AND SUSPENDREQ_L AND HACK
SAME AS Q45

30 28 7 =PP3V3_PWRON_SMU

C4372
0.1UF
1 CAP 20% 10V 2 CERM 402
GND

CRITICAL
U4310
74LVC1G66DBVG4
SOT23-5
74LVC1G66 TI

43 CPU_QREQ_L — 1 — 2 — CPU_TO_NB_QREQ_L 56

30 28 24 SMU_SUSPENDREQ_L — 4

3 GND

NOSTUFF
R4310
0
1 RES 2
5%
1/16W
MF-LF
402

CPU EI AND IO

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-M23 SYNC_DATE=08/26/2005

051-6863 H

43 154

APPLE_DSIZEPAGE

PLEASE FOLLOW THE NAMING CONVENTION OF BUSSES FOR DIRECTION
OF SIGNALS. BUSSES ARE NAMED FROM THE PERSPECTIVE OF THE CPU
PLEASE HAVE THE KODIAK TEAM REVIEW

EI OUTPUT TO CPU B

KODIAK

EI INPUT FROM CPU B

U1900
BGA

KODIAK-ASIC-040812

56	EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_CLK_P	AT08	AT16	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_CLK_P	56
56	EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_CLK_N	AR08	AR16	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_CLK_N	56
56	EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<0>	AM12	AP20	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<0>	56
56	EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<1>	AN12	AN20	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<1>	56
56	EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<2>	AL12	AR20	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<2>	56
56	EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<3>	AK12	AT20	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<3>	56
56	EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<4>	AP11	AL19	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<4>	56
56	EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<5>	AL11	AP19	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<5>	56
56	EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<6>	AP12	AM20	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<6>	56
56	EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<7>	AR12	AM18	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<7>	56
56	EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<8>	AT12	AL18	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<8>	56
56	EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<9>	AH12	AN18	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<9>	56
56	EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<10>	AG12	AP18	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<10>	56
56	EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<11>	AH13	AR18	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<11>	56
56	EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<12>	AJ12	AT18	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<12>	56
56	EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<13>	AG14	AK18	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<13>	56
56	EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<14>	AM10	AP17	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<14>	56
56	EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<15>	AL10	AL17	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<15>	56
56	EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<16>	AN10	AH20	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<16>	56
56	EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<17>	AP10	AJ20	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<17>	56
56	EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<18>	AR10	AK20	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<18>	56
56	EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<19>	AT10	AH19	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<19>	56
56	EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<20>	AK10	AG20	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<20>	56
56	EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<21>	AJ10	AL20	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<21>	56
56	EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<22>	AM08	AM16	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<22>	56
56	EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<23>	AN08	AN16	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<23>	56
56	EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<24>	AL08	AL16	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<24>	56
56	EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<25>	AP07	AK16	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<25>	56
56	EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<26>	AT06	AP15	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<26>	56
56	EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<27>	AR06	AL15	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<27>	56
56	EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<28>	AP08	AP16	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<28>	56
56	EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<29>	AT04	AM14	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<29>	56
56	EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<30>	AR04	AL14	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<30>	56
56	EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<31>	AP05	AN14	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<31>	56
56	EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<32>	AM06	AP14	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<32>	56
56	EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<33>	AN06	AR14	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<33>	56
56	EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<34>	AP06	AT14	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<34>	56
56	EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<35>	AP04	AK14	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<35>	56
56	EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<36>	AM03	AP13	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<36>	56
56	EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<37>	AN01	AL13	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<37>	56
56	EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<38>	AL06	AG16	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<38>	56
56	EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<39>	AL05	AH15	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<39>	56
56	EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<40>	AL04	AJ14	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<40>	56
56	EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<41>	AL03	AH14	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<41>	56
56	EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<42>	AN02	AH16	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<42>	56
56	EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<43>	AN03	AH17	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<43>	56
56	EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_SR_P<0>	AP09	AG18	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_SR_P<0>	56
56	EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_SR_N<0>	AL09	AJ16	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_SR_N<0>	56
56	EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_SR_P<1>	AR02	AJ18	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_SR_P<1>	56
56	EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_SR_N<1>	AP03	AH18	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_SR_N<1>	56
56	CPU_B0_QACK_L	AF14	AF16	CPU_B0_TO_NB_QREQ_L	44
56	CPU_B1_QACK_L	AC11	AF20	CPU_B1_TO_NB_QREQ_L	44
56 44	NB_CPU_B0_INT_L	N11			
56 44	NB_CPU_B1_INT_L	U11			
9	TP_NB_APSYNC	AH11			
56	NB_B_TRIGGER_OUT	AK08			

P4MM SM PROBEPOINT PP4410
P4MM SM PROBEPOINT PP4411
P4MM SM PROBEPOINT PP4413
P4MM SM PROBEPOINT PP4400
P4MM SM PROBEPOINT PP4401
P4MM SM PROBEPOINT PP4402
P4MM SM PROBEPOINT PP4403
P4MM SM PROBEPOINT PP4404
P4MM SM PROBEPOINT PP4405
P4MM SM PROBEPOINT PP4406
P4MM SM PROBEPOINT PP4407
P4MM SM PROBEPOINT PP4408

KODIAK DEFINES ADO
AS AN INPUT AND ADI
AS AN OUTPUT. NETS
NAMED APPROPRIATELY.

WE MAY NEED A DIFFERENT
ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET
FOR CPU_A AND CPU_B.

EI_BUS SYS_CLK CONSTRAINTS MOVED TO PAGE 56 TO SUPPORT M23/M33

WIRE TP_NB_APSYNC TO A TEST POINT

NET_SPACING_TYPE

NB_CPU_B0_INT_L	P3MM_SPACING	44 56
NB_CPU_B1_INT_L	P3MM_SPACING	44 56

PULL DOWN QREQS TO NB

44 CPU_B0_TO_NB_QREQ_L — R4407 10K RES 1 2 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
44 CPU_B1_TO_NB_QREQ_L — R4406 10K RES 1 2 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
GND

KODIAK EI B

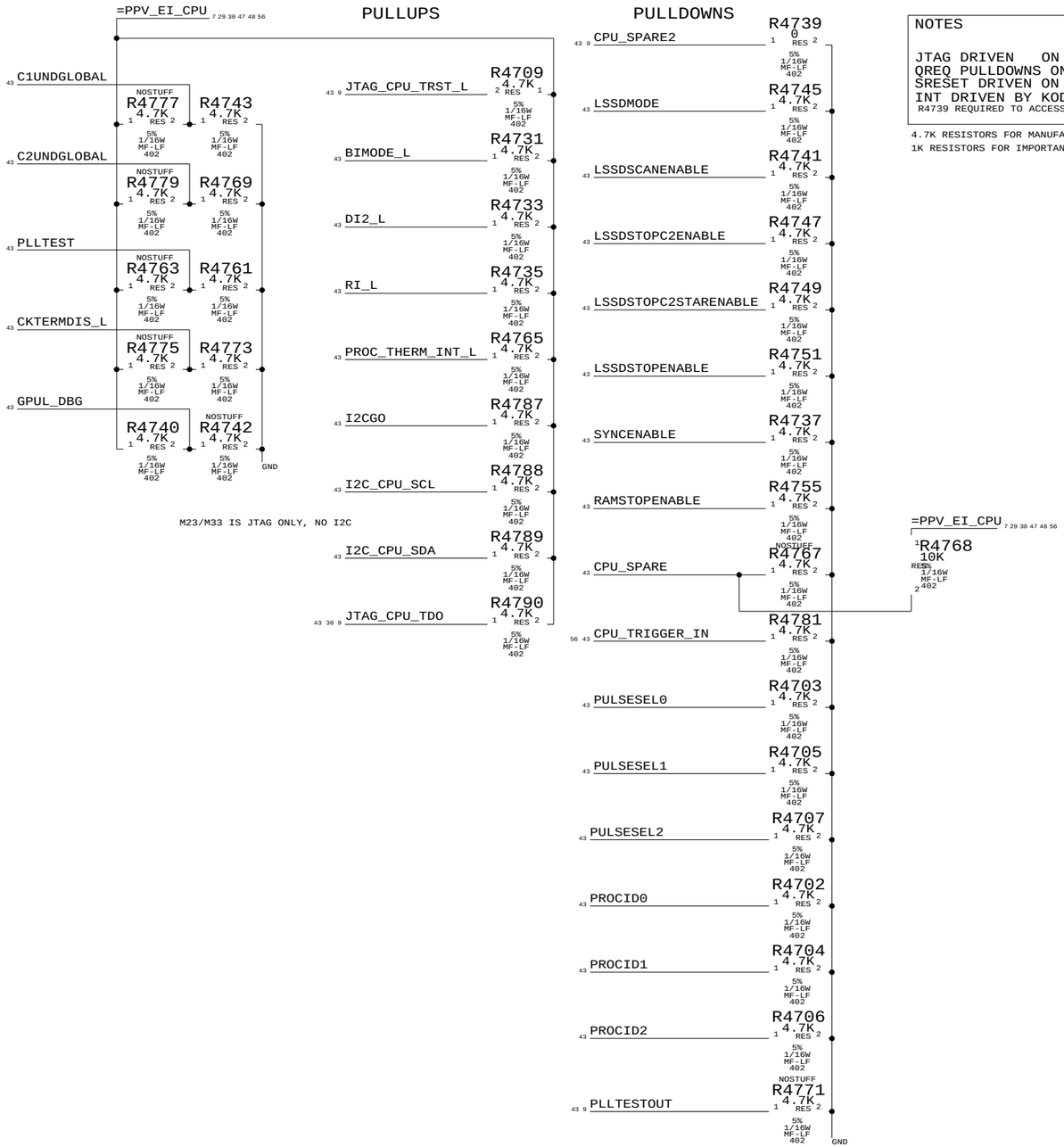
SYNC_MASTER=Q63 SYNC_DATE=08/26/2005

051-6863 H

44 154

LAST_MODIFIED=Fri Apr 28 20:23:00 2006
DRAWING

APPLE_DSIZEPAGE



SELECT PROCESSOR CLOCK MULTIPLIER. PROCESSOR CLOCK(MHZ)= SYSTCLOCK * PLLMULT.

TABLE_5_HEAD					
TABLE_5_ITEM					
*	116S0066 1	RES,1K OHM,1/16W,5%,0402	R4734	EI_3TO1	SYSCLK * 12
TABLE_5_ITEM					
	116S0066 1	RES,1K OHM,1/16W,5%,0402	R4718	EI_2TO1	SYSCLK * 8

SELECT EI BUS DIVIDER. BUS DATA RATE(BPS)= (PROCESSOR CLOCK) / BUSCFG.

TABLE_5_HEAD					
TABLE_5_ITEM					
	116S0066 3	RES,1K OHM,1/16W,5%,0402	R4724,R4726,R4728	EI_2TO1	PROC / 2
TABLE_5_ITEM					
*	116S0066 3	RES,1K OHM,1/16W,5%,0402	R4724,R4726,R4712	EI_3TO1	PROC / 3
TABLE_5_ITEM					
	116S0066 3	RES,1K OHM,1/16W,5%,0402	R4724,R4710,R4728	NOSTUFF	PROC / 4
TABLE_5_ITEM					
	116S0066 3	RES,1K OHM,1/16W,5%,0402	R4724,R4710,R4712	NOSTUFF	PROC / 6
TABLE_5_ITEM					
	116S0066 3	RES,1K OHM,1/16W,5%,0402	R4708,R4726,R4728	NOSTUFF	PROC / 8
TABLE_5_ITEM					
	116S0066 3	RES,1K OHM,1/16W,5%,0402	R4708,R4726,R4712	NOSTUFF	PROC / 12
TABLE_5_ITEM					
	116S0066 3	RES,1K OHM,1/16W,5%,0402	R4708,R4710,R4728	NOSTUFF	PROC / 16
TABLE_5_ITEM					
	116S0066 3	RES,1K OHM,1/16W,5%,0402	R4708,R4710,R4712	NOSTUFF	

SELECT ELASTIC MODE OR BYPASS.

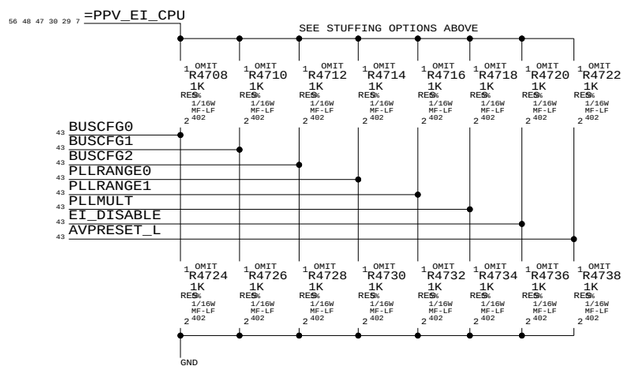
TABLE_5_HEAD					
TABLE_5_ITEM					
*	116S0066 1	RES,1K OHM,1/16W,5%,0402	R4736		
TABLE_5_ITEM					
	116S0066 1	RES,1K OHM,1/16W,5%,0402	R4720	NOSTUFF	BYPASS MODE

SELECT PLL FREQUENCY RANGE.

TABLE_5_HEAD					
TABLE_5_ITEM					
>= 1.8 GHZ *	116S0066 2	RES,1K OHM,1/16W,5%,0402	R4730,R4732	CPU_PLL_LOW	
TABLE_5_ITEM					
	116S0066 2	RES,1K OHM,1/16W,5%,0402	R4730,R4716	CPU_PLL_HIGH	
TABLE_5_ITEM					
	116S0066 2	RES,1K OHM,1/16W,5%,0402	R4714,R4732	CPU_PLL_MEDIUM	
TABLE_5_ITEM					
	116S0066 2	RES,1K OHM,1/16W,5%,0402	R4714,R4716	NOSTUFF	RESERVED
TABLE_5_HEAD					
TABLE_5_ITEM					
	116S0066 1	RES,1K OHM,1/16W,5%,0402	R4722		AVPRESET OFF
	116S0066 1	RES,1K OHM,1/16W,5%,0402	R4738	NOSTUFF	AVPRESET ON

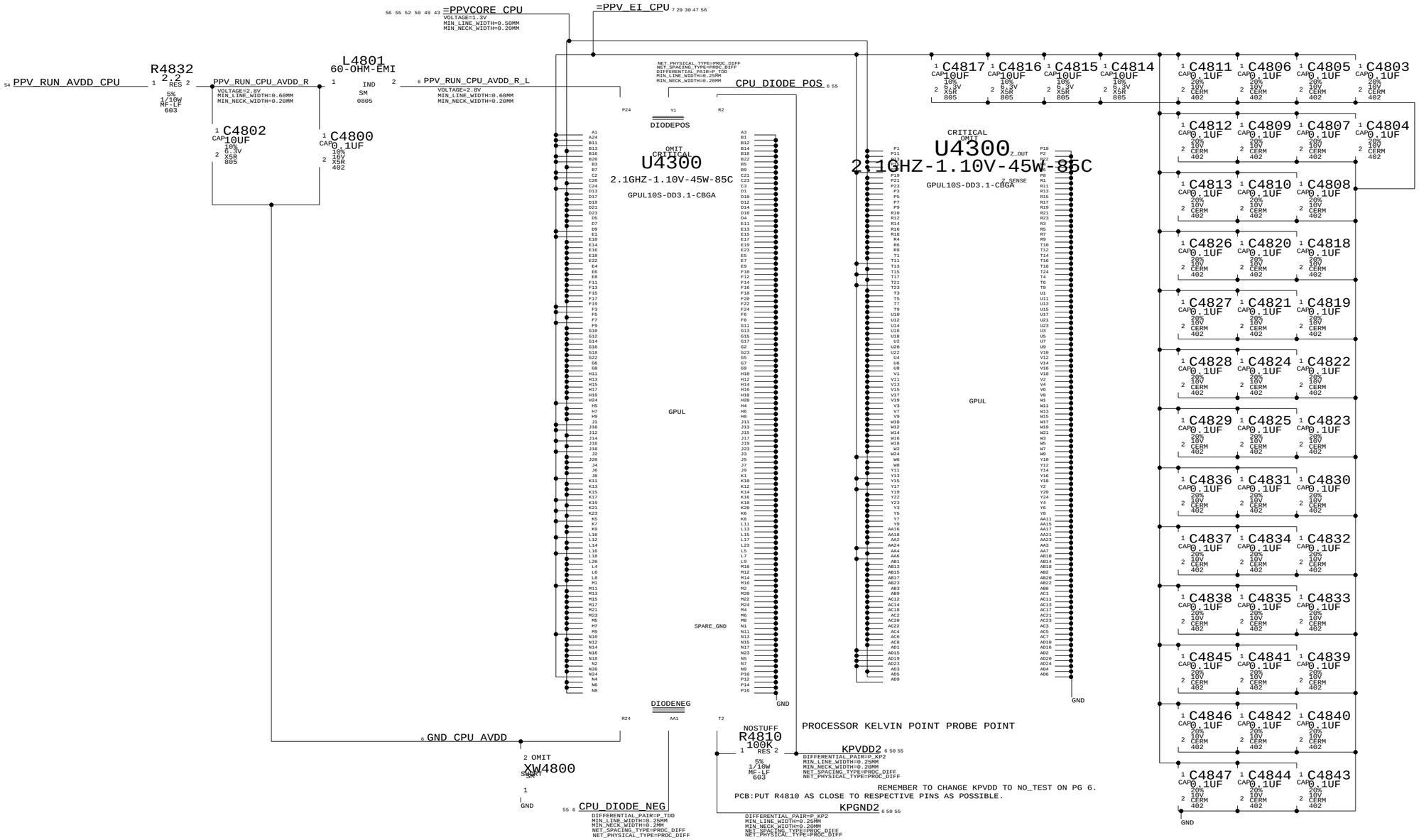
* STUFF THESE ON M23.

PROCESSOR BUS CONFIGURATION



CPU STRAPS

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-M23 SYNC_DATE=08/26/2005



CPU POWER AND BYPASS

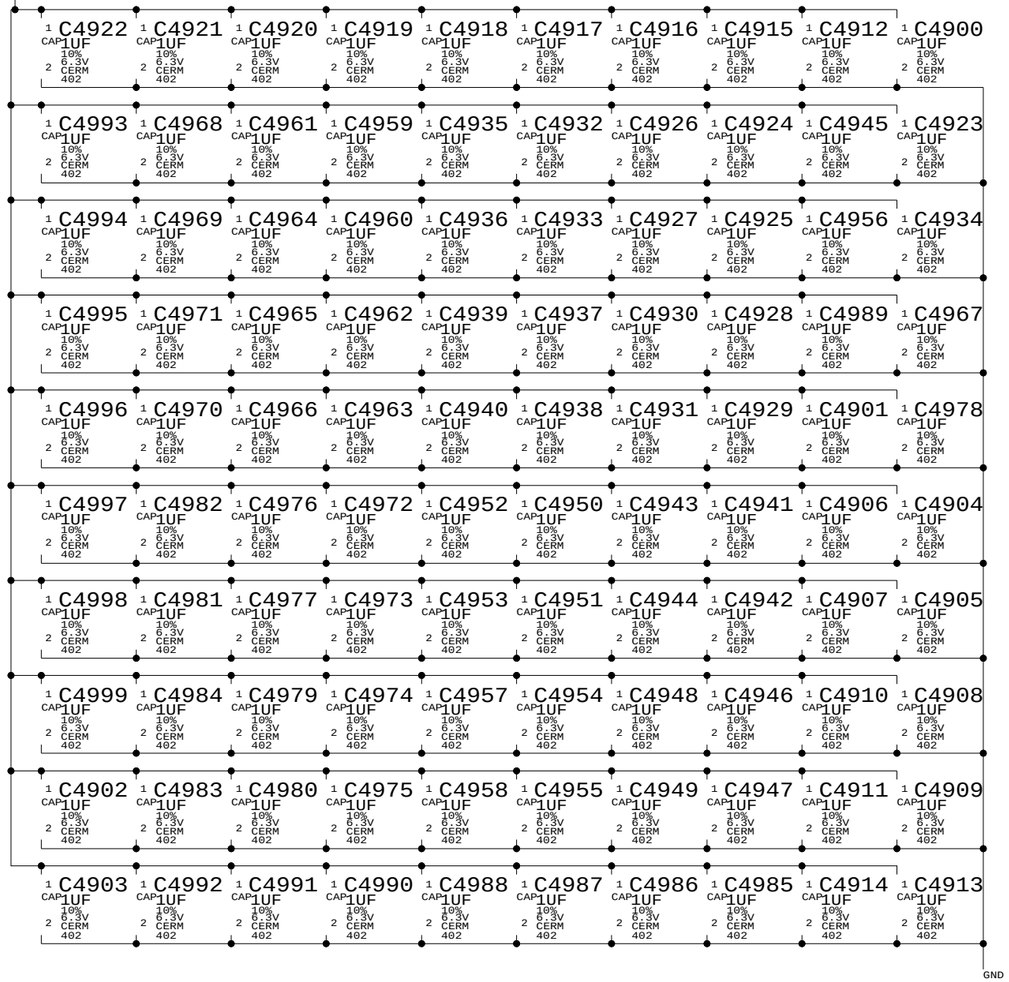
SYNC_MASTER=FINO-M23 SYNC_DATE=08/26/2005

051-6863 H

48 154

APPLE_DSIZEPAGE

56 55 52 50 48 43 =PPVCORE_CPU



PROC DECOUPLING

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-M23 SYNC_DATE=08/26/2005

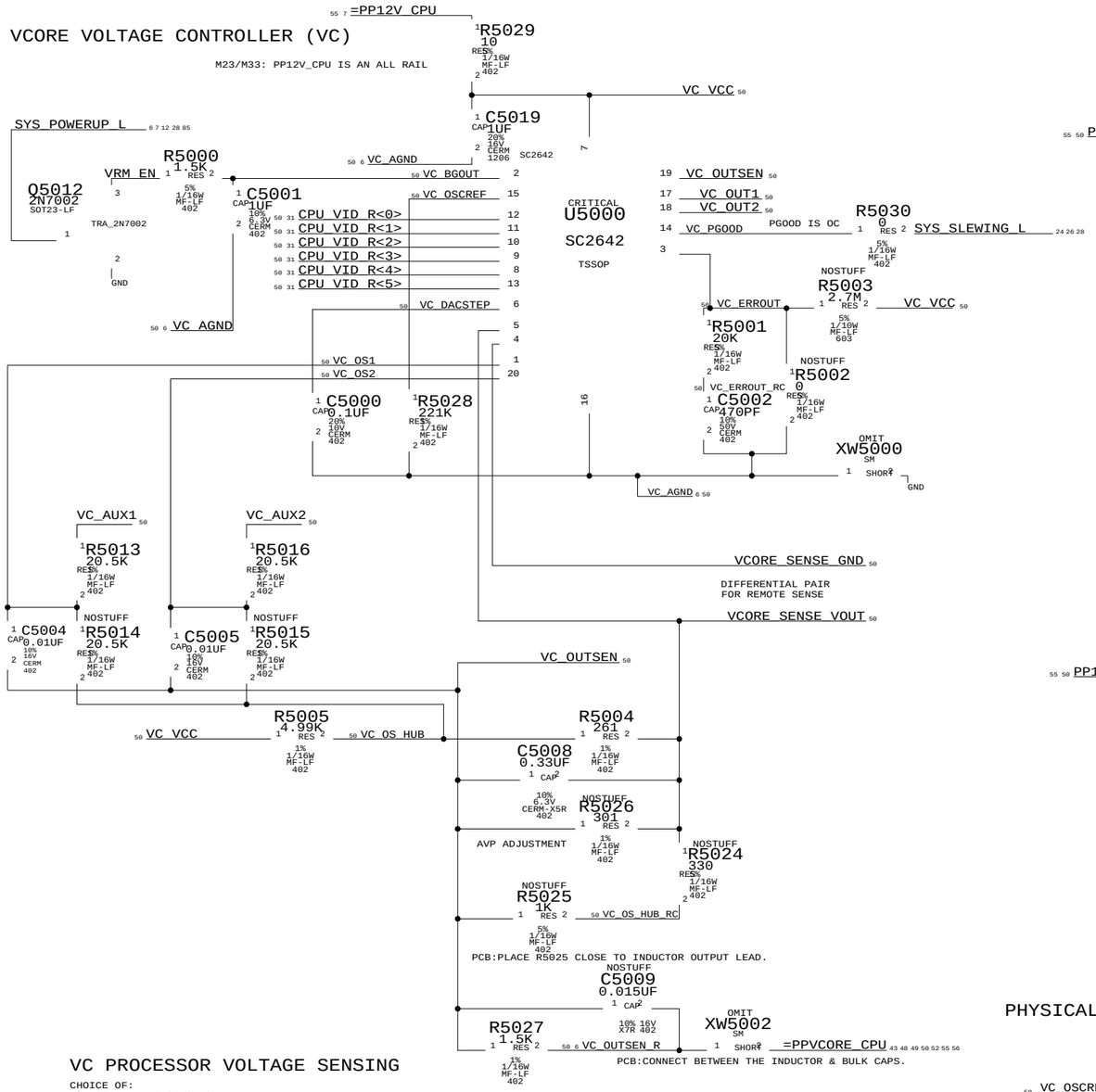
051-6863 H

49 154

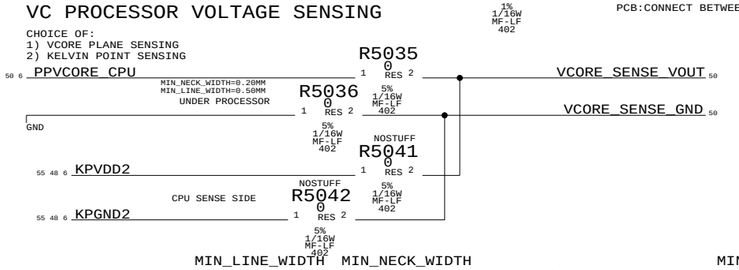
APPLE_DSIZEPAGE

VCORE VOLTAGE CONTROLLER (VC)

M23/M33: PP12V_CPU IS AN ALL RAIL



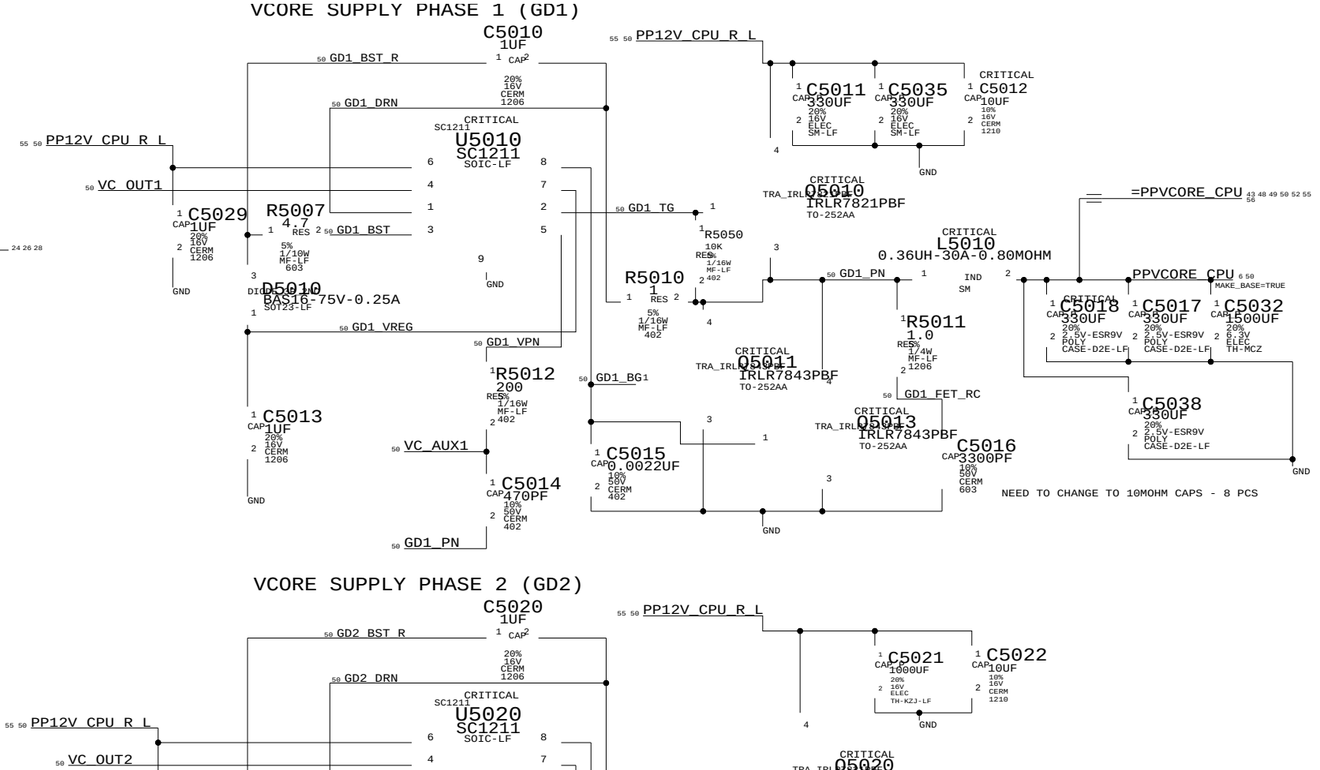
VC PROCESSOR VOLTAGE SENSING



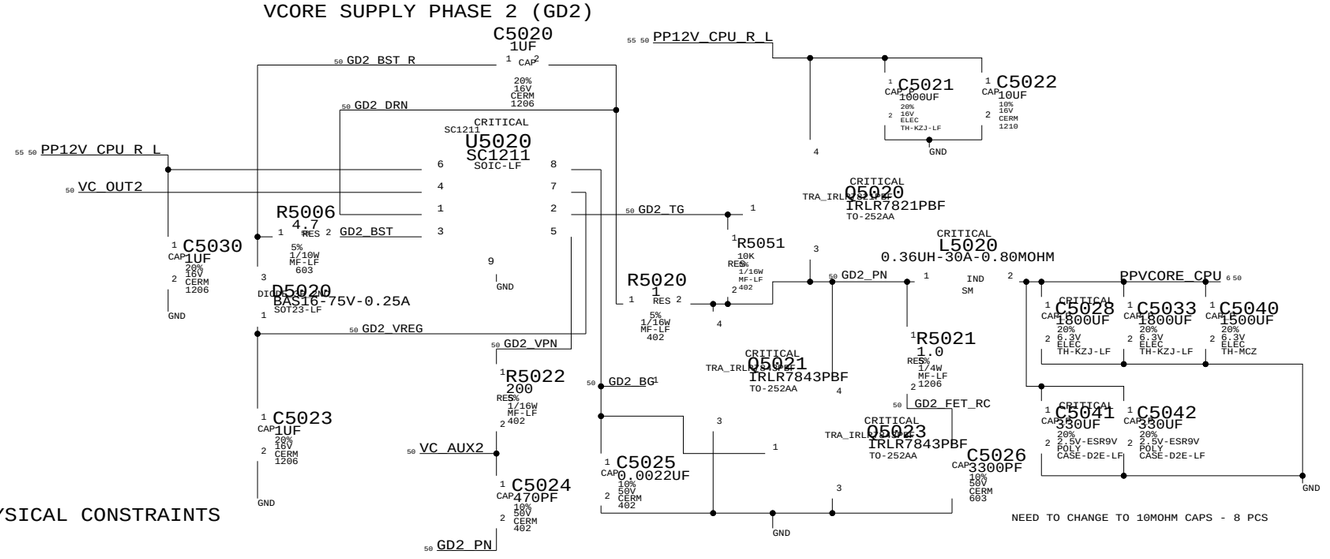
	MIN_LINE_WIDTH	MIN_NECK_WIDTH	
GD1_DRN	0.25 MM	0.25 MM	4492
GD1_BST	0.25 MM	0.25 MM	4483
GD1_VREG	0.25 MM	0.25 MM	4484
GD1_VPN	0.25 MM	0.25 MM	4436
GD1_TG	0.25 MM	0.25 MM	4435
GD1_BG	0.25 MM	0.25 MM	4438
GD1_FET_RC	0.25 MM	0.25 MM	4437
GD1_PN	0.60 MM	0.25 MM	4439
GD1_BST_R	0.25 MM	0.25 MM	4440

	MIN_LINE_WIDTH	MIN_NECK_WIDTH	
GD2_DRN	0.25 MM	0.25 MM	4490
GD2_BST	0.25 MM	0.25 MM	4491
GD2_VREG	0.25 MM	0.25 MM	4492
GD2_VPN	0.25 MM	0.25 MM	4494
GD2_TG	0.25 MM	0.25 MM	4493
GD2_BG	0.25 MM	0.25 MM	4496
GD2_FET_RC	0.25 MM	0.25 MM	4495
GD2_PN	0.60 MM	0.25 MM	4497
GD2_BST_R	0.25 MM	0.25 MM	4498

VCORE SUPPLY PHASE 1 (GD1)



VCORE SUPPLY PHASE 2 (GD2)



PHYSICAL CONSTRAINTS

	MIN_LINE_WIDTH	MIN_NECK_WIDTH	
VC_OSCREF	0.25 MM	0.20 MM	4470
CPU_VID_R<0..5>	0.25 MM	0.20 MM	4471
VC_DACSTEP	0.25 MM	0.20 MM	4474
VC_AGND	0.50 MM	0.20 MM	4475
VC_BGOUT	0.25 MM	0.20 MM	4476
VC_OS1	0.25 MM	0.20 MM	4480
VC_OS2	0.25 MM	0.20 MM	4479
VC_VCC	0.25 MM	0.25 MM	4481
VC_OS_HUB	0.25 MM	0.20 MM	4478
VC_OUTSEN	0.25 MM	0.20 MM	4484
VC_OUTSEN_R	0.25 MM	0.20 MM	4485
VCORE_SENSE_GND	0.25 MM	0.20 MM	4486
VCORE_SENSE_VOUT	0.25 MM	0.20 MM	4487
VC_AUX1	0.25 MM	0.25 MM	4488
VC_AUX2	0.25 MM	0.25 MM	4489
VC_OUT1	0.45 MM	0.25 MM	4491
VC_OUT2	0.45 MM	0.25 MM	4490
VC_EROUT	0.25 MM	0.20 MM	4482
VC_ERROUT_RC	0.25 MM	0.20 MM	4483
VC_OS_HUB_RC	0.25 MM	0.20 MM	4477

CPU VCORE VREG

SYNC_MASTER=M33-HS SYNC_DATE=06/20/2005

051-6863 H

50 154

APPLE_DSIZEPAGE

56 55 50 49 48 43 =PPVCORE_CPU

CRITICAL

C5200	C5212	C5223	C5234	C5245	C5201	C5289	C5278	C5267	C5256
C5213	C5211	C5210	C5209	C5208	C5207	C5206	C5205	C5204	C5203
C5224	C5222	C5221	C5220	C5219	C5218	C5217	C5216	C5215	C5214
C5235	C5233	C5232	C5231	C5230	C5229	C5228	C5227	C5226	C5225
C5246	C5244	C5243	C5242	C5241	C5240	C5239	C5238	C5237	C5236
C5257	C5255	C5254	C5253	C5252	C5251	C5250	C5249	C5248	C5247
C5268	C5266	C5265	C5264	C5263	C5262	C5261	C5260	C5259	C5258
C5279	C5277	C5276	C5275	C5274	C5273	C5272	C5271	C5270	C5269
C5290	C5288	C5287	C5286	C5285	C5284	C5283	C5282	C5281	C5280
C5202	C5299	C5298	C5297	C5296	C5295	C5294	C5293	C5292	C5291

Each: 1 CAP 10UF 10% 6.3V 2 X5R 805

GND

CPU VCORE MORE BYPASS

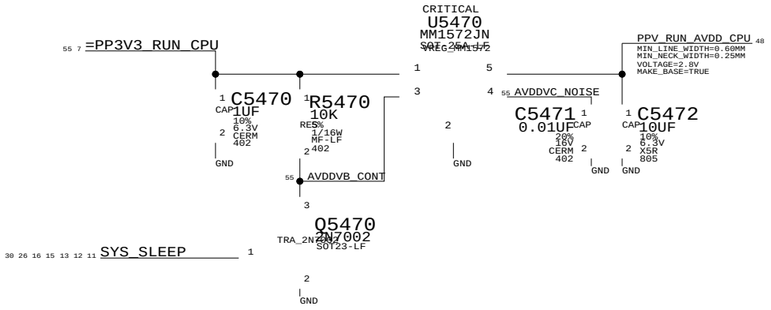
SYNC_MASTER=FINO-M23 SYNC_DATE=08/26/2005

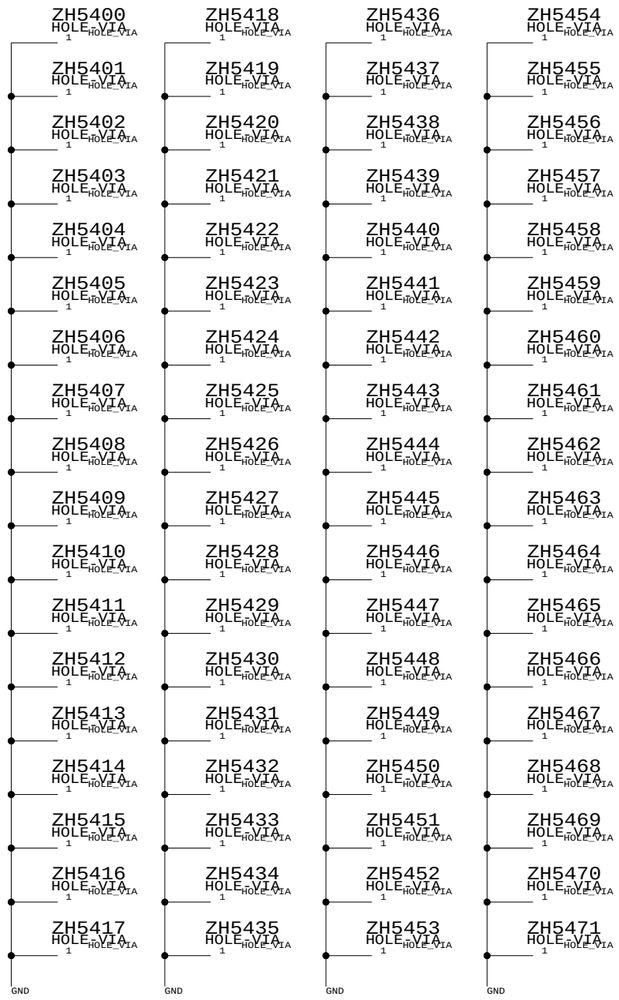
051-6863 H

52 154

APPLE_DSIZEPAGE

PROCESSOR AVDD VREG



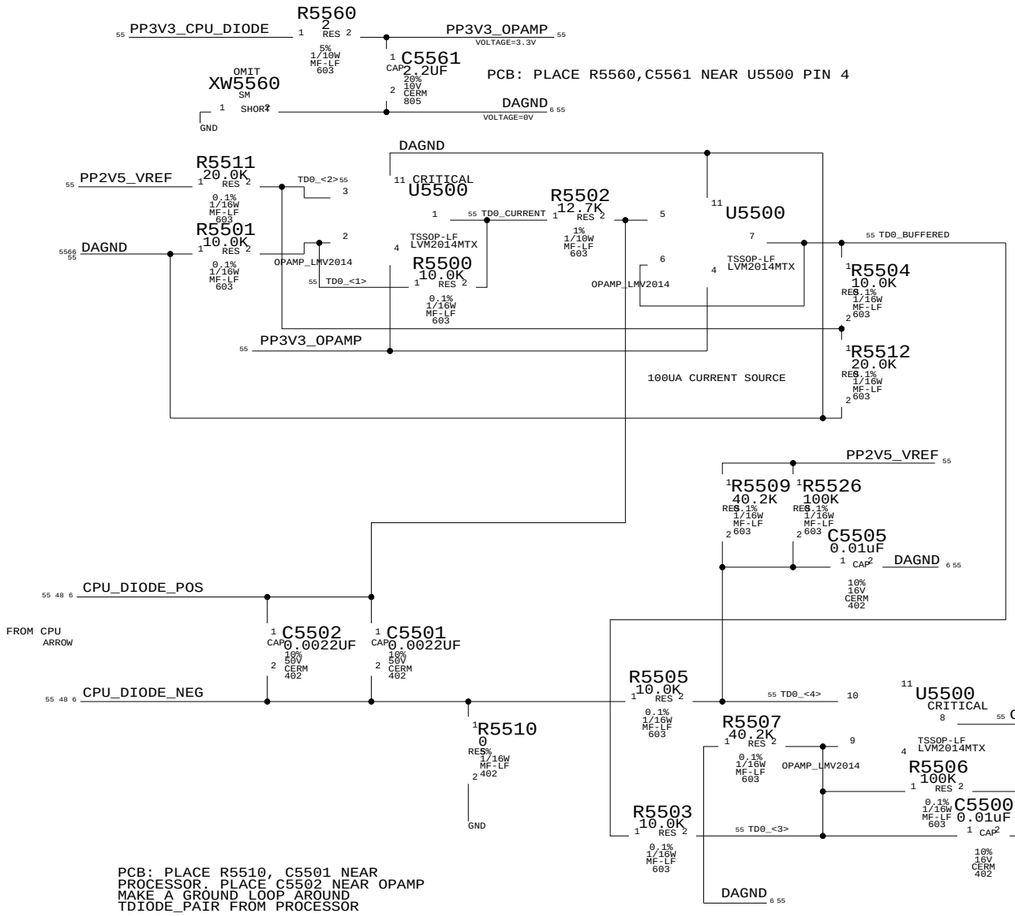


CPU AVDD VREG

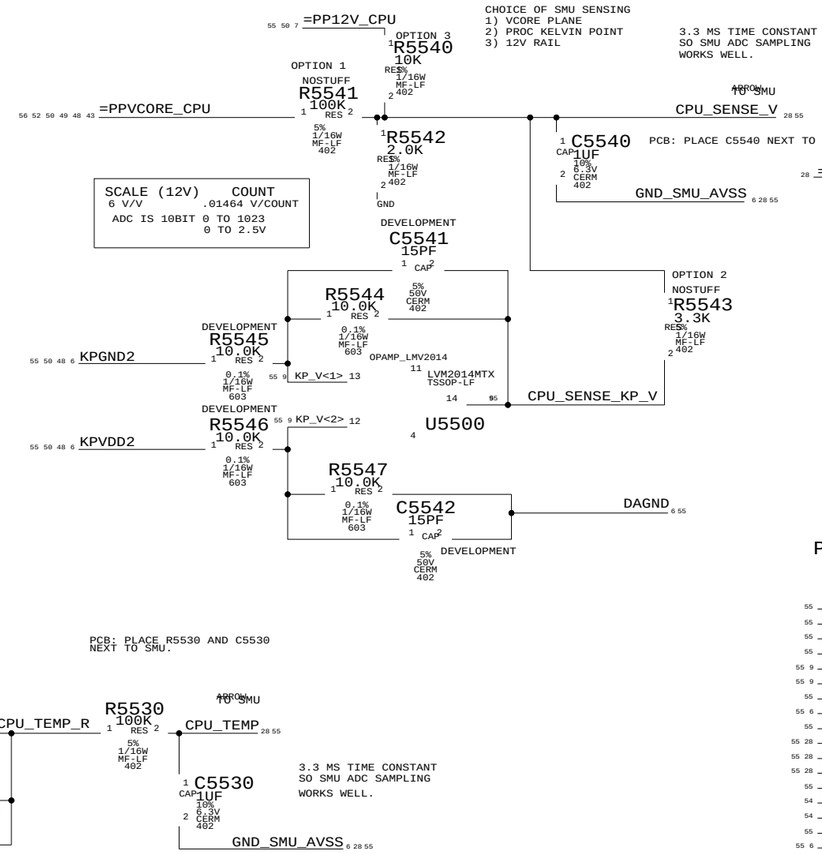
SYNC_MASTER=FINO-M23 SYNC_DATE=10/07/2005

APPLE_DSIZEPAGE

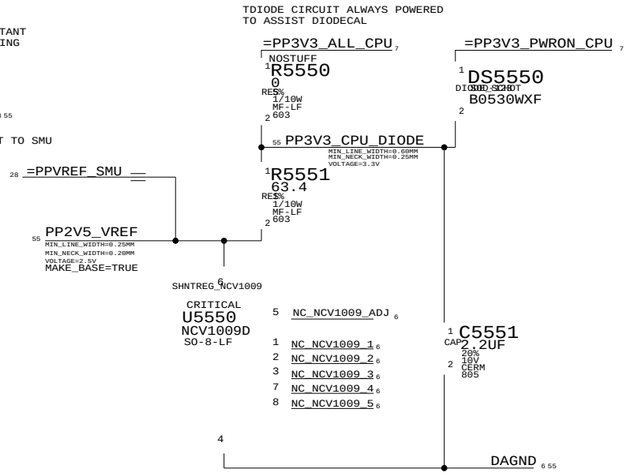
PROCESSOR TEMP SENSE (TDIODE EXCITATION CIRCUIT AND OPAMP)



PROCESSOR VCORE VOLTAGE SENSE



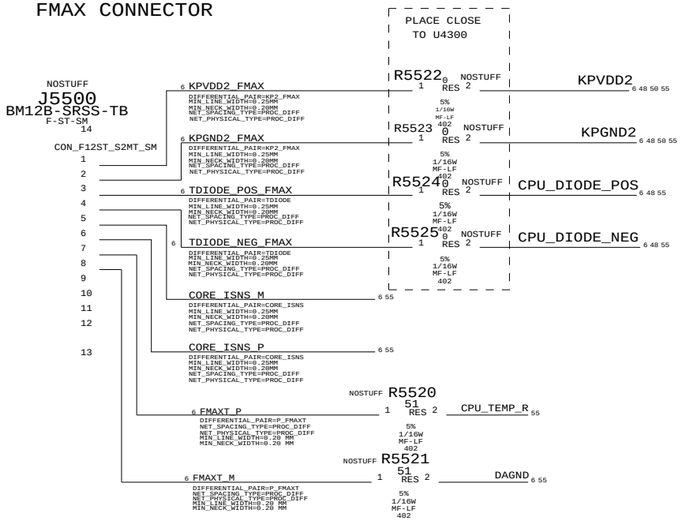
2.5V PRECISION VOLTAGE REFERENCE SOURCE



PHYSICAL CONSTRAINTS

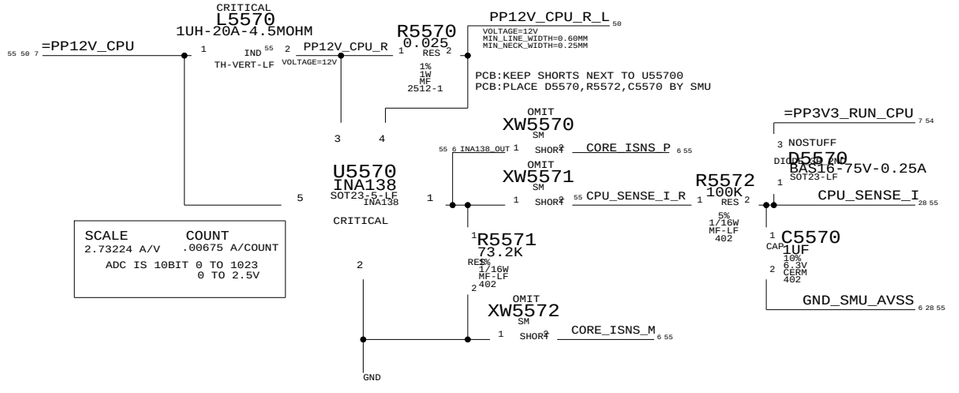
	MIN_LINE_WIDTH	MIN_NECK_WIDTH	
TD0_<1..4>	0.25 MM	0.25 MM	1826
PP12V_CPU_R	0.60 MM	0.25 MM	1876
TD0_CURRENT	0.25 MM	0.25 MM	1823
TD0_BUFFERED	0.25 MM	0.25 MM	1824
KP_V<1..2>	0.25 MM	0.25 MM	1855
CPU_SENSE_KP_V	0.25 MM	0.25 MM	1856
PP3V3_OPAMP	0.60 MM	0.25 MM	1875
INA138_OUT	0.25 MM	0.25 MM	1857
CPU_SENSE_I_R	0.25 MM	0.25 MM	1860
CPU_SENSE_I	0.25 MM	0.25 MM	1859
CPU_SENSE_V	0.25 MM	0.25 MM	1861
CPU_TEMP	0.25 MM	0.20 MM	1862
CPU_TEMP_R	0.25 MM	0.20 MM	1876
AVDDVC_NOISE	0.25 MM	0.20 MM	1880
AVDDVB_CONT	0.25 MM	0.20 MM	1881
PP12V_CPU_R	0.60 MM	0.25 MM	1882
DAGND	0.60 MM	0.25 MM	1885

FMAX CONNECTOR



PROCESSOR VCORE CURRENT SENSE

(USING 12V INPUT CURRENT TO DERIVE CPU CURRENT)



T,V,I SENSORS

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-M23 SYNC_DATE=08/29/2005

CONNECT PULSAR CLKS TO CPU/NB

56 43 9	EI_CPU_SYSCLK_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	EI_CPU_A_SYSCLK_P 26
56 43	EI_CPU_SYSCLK_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	EI_CPU_A_SYSCLK_N 26
56 43	EI_CPU_APSYNC	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	CPU_A_APSYNC 26
43	EI_CPU_TBEN_CLK	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	CPU_A_TBEN_CLK_US 26
56	EI_NB_APSYNC	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NB_APSYNC 26 42

CONNECT KODIAK EI A TO/FROM CPU

56 43 9	EI_NB_TO_CPU_CLK_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	EI_NB_TO_CPU_A_CLK_P 42
56 43 9	EI_NB_TO_CPU_CLK_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	EI_NB_TO_CPU_A_CLK_N 42
56 43	EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<0..43>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	EI_NB_TO_CPU_A_AD<0..43> 42
56 43 9	EI_NB_TO_CPU_SR_P<0..1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	EI_NB_TO_CPU_A_SR_P<0..1> 42
56 43 9	EI_NB_TO_CPU_SR_N<0..1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	EI_NB_TO_CPU_A_SR_N<0..1> 42
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE	
56 43 9	EI_CPU_TO_NB_CLK_P		EI_CPU_A_TO_NB_CLK_P 42
56 43 9	EI_CPU_TO_NB_CLK_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	EI_CPU_A_TO_NB_CLK_N 42
56 43	EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<0..43>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	EI_CPU_A_TO_NB_AD<0..43> 42
56 43 9	EI_CPU_TO_NB_SR_P<0..1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	EI_CPU_A_TO_NB_SR_P<0..1> 42
56 43 9	EI_CPU_TO_NB_SR_N<0..1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	EI_CPU_A_TO_NB_SR_N<0..1> 42
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE	

CONNECT CPU TO KODIAK QREQ A0

43	CPU_TO_NB_QREQ_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	CPU_A0_TO_NB_QREQ_L 42

CONNECT CPU TO KODIAK QACK A0, NC OTHERWISE

43	CPU_QACK_L		CPU_A0_QACK_L 42
6	NC_CPU_A1_QACK_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	CPU_A1_QACK_L 42
6	NC_CPU_B0_QACK_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	CPU_B0_QACK_L 44
6	NC_CPU_B1_QACK_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	CPU_B1_QACK_L 44
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE	

CONNECT CPU TO KODIAK/SHASTA INT A0, NC OTHERWISE

43	CPU_INT_L		CPU_A0_INT_R_L 24 56
6	NC_NB_CPU_A1_INT_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NB_CPU_A1_INT_L 42
6	NC_NB_CPU_B0_INT_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NB_CPU_B0_INT_L 44
6	NC_NB_CPU_B1_INT_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NB_CPU_B1_INT_L 44
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE	

CONNECT CPU TO SHASTA SRESET A0, NC OTHERWISE

	CPU_SRESET_L_R		SB_CPU_A0_SRESET_L 24 56
	NOTUSED_CPU_A1_SRESET_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	SB_CPU_A1_SRESET_L 24 56
	NOTUSED_CPU_B0_SRESET_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	SB_CPU_B0_SRESET_L 24 56
	NOTUSED_CPU_B1_SRESET_L	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	SB_CPU_B1_SRESET_L 24 56
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE	

WIRE OUT KODIAK AND CPU SIGNALS FOR TP'S

9	TP_NB_B_TRIGGER_OUT		NB_B_TRIGGER_OUT 44
9	TP_NB_A_TRIGGER_OUT	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	NB_A_TRIGGER_OUT 42
	TP_CPU_APSYNCOUT	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	CPU_APSYNCOUT 43
	TP_CPU_TRIGGER_IN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	CPU_TRIGGER_IN 43 47
9	TP_CPU_TRIGGER_OUT	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	CPU_TRIGGER_OUT 43
9	NC_PSRO	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	CPU_PSRO 43
9	NC_PSRO_ENABLE	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	CPU_PSRO_ENABLE 43
	TP_CPU_ATTENTION	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	CPU_ATTENTION 43
9	NC_CPU_AFN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	CPU_AFN 43
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE	

REMEMBER TO UPDATE NO_TEST PROPERTIES ON PG 6

CPU CHKSTOP OR MCP TO NB

56 48 47 30 29 7 =PPV_EI_CPU

R5600 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (1 — 2)

R5601 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (1 — 2)

NB_STOP_IS_CHKSTOP

TO/FROM CPU ARROW ARROW 43 8 CPU_CHKSTOP_L

R5602 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (1 — 2)

R5603 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (1 — 2)

NB_STOP_IS_MCP

TO CPU ARROW 43 CPU_MCP_L

NB_CHKSTOP_L 42

ARROW ARROW TO/FROM NB

42 41 7 =PPV_EI_NB

R5604 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (2 RES 1)

CPU_A0_INT_R_L 24 56

EI BUS AND SYSCLK CONSTRAINT LABELS

	ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_SPACING_TYPE	NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR	
56 43 9 EI_CPU_TO_NB_CLK_P	EICNCLK	EI_CPU_TO_NB_CLK	EI_CPU_TO_NB_CLK	EI_CPU_TO_NB_CLK	126
56 43 9 EI_CPU_TO_NB_CLK_N	EICNCLK	EI_CPU_TO_NB_CLK	EI_CPU_TO_NB_CLK	EI_CPU_TO_NB_CLK	127
56 43 EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<0..21>	EICNCAD	EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD	EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD		131
56 43 9 EI_CPU_TO_NB_SR_P<0..1>	EICNCSR	EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD	EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD		134
56 43 9 EI_CPU_TO_NB_SR_N<0..1>	EICNCSR	EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD	EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD		132
56 43 9 EI_NB_TO_CPU_CLK_P	EINCCLK	EI_NB_TO_CPU_CLK	EI_NB_TO_CPU_CLK	EI_NB_TO_CPU_CLK	129
56 43 9 EI_NB_TO_CPU_CLK_N	EINCCLK	EI_NB_TO_CPU_CLK	EI_NB_TO_CPU_CLK	EI_NB_TO_CPU_CLK	130
56 43 EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD<0..43>	EINCCAD	EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD	EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD		135
56 43 9 EI_NB_TO_CPU_SR_P<0..1>	EINCCAD	EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD	EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD		136
56 43 9 EI_NB_TO_CPU_SR_N<0..1>	EINCCAD	EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD	EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD		137
56 EI_NB_APSYNC	EIPNAPSYNC	EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD	EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD		133
56 43 EI_CPU_APSYNC	EIPCAPSYNC	EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD	EI_NB_TO_CPU_AD		138
56 43 9 EI_CPU_SYSCLK_P	EIPCSYSCLK	EI_NB_TO_CPU_CLK	EI_NB_TO_CPU_CLK	EI_CPU_SYSCLK	140
56 43 EI_CPU_SYSCLK_N	EIPCSYSCLK	EI_NB_TO_CPU_CLK	EI_NB_TO_CPU_CLK	EI_CPU_SYSCLK	141
42 26 EI_NB_SYSCLK_P	EIPNSYSCLK_P	EI_NB_TO_CPU_CLK	EI_NB_TO_CPU_CLK	EI_NB_SYSCLK	139
42 26 EI_NB_SYSCLK_N	EIPNSYSCLK_N	EI_NB_TO_CPU_CLK	EI_NB_TO_CPU_CLK	EI_NB_SYSCLK	142
56 43 EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<22>	EICNCAD_PP	EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD	EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD		4195
56 43 EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD<23..43>	EICNCAD	EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD	EI_CPU_TO_NB_AD		4196

NC KODIAK EI B OUTPUT PORT

6	NC_EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_CLK_P		EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_CLK_P 44
6	NC_EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_CLK_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_CLK_N 44
6	NC_EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<0..43>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_AD<0..43> 44
6	NC_EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_SR_P<0..1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_SR_P<0..1> 44
6	NC_EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_SR_N<0..1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	EI_NB_TO_CPU_B_SR_N<0..1> 44
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE	

NC KODIAK EI B INPUT PORT

6	NC_EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_CLK_P		EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_CLK_P 44
6	NC_EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_CLK_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_CLK_N 44
6	NC_EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<0..43>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_AD<0..43> 44
6	NC_EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_SR_P<0..1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_SR_P<0..1> 44
6	NC_EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_SR_N<0..1>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	EI_CPU_B_TO_NB_SR_N<0..1> 44
		MAKE_BASE=TRUE	

PULLUPS FOR SRESET'S FROM SHASTA

119 24 23 20 7 =PP3V3_PWRON_SB

ALL SHASTA GPIOS MUST HAVE A PULL-UP WHEN SHASTA IS STARTING UP.

NOSTUFF

R5608 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (2 RES 1) SB_CPU_A0_SRESET_L 24 56

R5609 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (2 RES 1) SB_CPU_A1_SRESET_L 24 56

R5610 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (2 RES 1) SB_CPU_B0_SRESET_L 24 56

R5611 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (2 RES 1) SB_CPU_B1_SRESET_L 24 56

56 48 47 30 29 7 =PPV_EI_CPU

IF SHASTA SHOULD DRIVE OD WITH EI LEVEL PULLUP, STUFF R5612, NOSTUFF R5608, STUFF R5646

R5612 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (2 RES 1) SRCOM_SRESET 56

NOTE, NB UNUSED INTS DO NOT REQUIRE PULLUPS, ONLY SHASTA (SINCE ITS OUTPUTS ARE TEMPORARILY INPUTS ON BOOTUP).

INT PULLUP IS SO INT PIN IS NOT FLOATING TO PROCESSOR BUT WEAK TO ALLOW KODIAK TO DRIVE PUSH-PULL STRONGLY

SRESET LEVEL-TRANSLATOR AND TWO-WAY GLITCH PROTECT

BUFFER LEVEL-SHIFTS SHASTA'S 3.3V PUSH-PULL SIGNAL TO CPU FOR FAST RISE/FALL TRANSITIONS. BUFFER HIGH-Z'S OUTPUT WHEN PROC VCORE NOT POWERED BUT OVDD IS, TO PROTECT OVDD-LEVEL OUTPUT FROM CPU SRESET PIN.

56 48 47 30 29 7 =PPV_EI_CPU

R5646 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (2 RES 1)

PP2V5_ALL PVDD

NOSTUFF R5641 22.1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (1 RES 2)

R5640 IS OPTIONAL

55 52 50 49 48 43 =PPVCORE_CPU

R5640 100 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (2 RES 1) SRCOM_VCORE_R (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.20 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM) 10

SRCOM_0V8_REF 11

R5642 10K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (2 RES 1) GND

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.20 MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM

NOSTUFF R5643 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (2 RES 1)

SOI-LF COMPARATOR_LM339S U400 (3, 13, 12)

12 NOSTUFF R5645 470K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (2 RES 1)

NOSTUFF U5640 SN74AUC2G125 VSSOP (8, 4, 7)

PULL-UP PROVIDED

24 56 SB_CPU_A0_SRESET_L

NOSTUFF C5640 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402 (1 CAP 2)

SRCOM_SRESET_EN_L

GND

TURN-ON VCORE > 0.80 V
TURN-OFF VCORE < 0.77 V

DAMPEN OUTPUT

R5644 100 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (2 RES 1) CRITICAL

SRCOM_SRESET

CPU_SRESET_L 43

VCC CAN BE 0.8V TO 2.7V
3.3V INPUT TOLERANT

CPU ALIASES & MISC

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-M23 SYNC_DATE=08/26/2005

051-6863 H

56 154

APPLE_DSIZEPAGE

KODIAK

U1900

BGA

KODIAK-ASIC-040812

A30 A34 AA26 AA29 AA32 AA35 AB24 AC27 AC30 AC33 AC36 AD25 AE23 AE26 AE29 AE32 AE35 AF25 AG23 AG27 AG30 AG33 AG36 AJ25 AJ29 AJ32 AJ35 AK23 AK27 AL31 AL33 AL36 AM25 AM29 AN23 AN27 AN31 AN35 AR25 AR29 AR33 AR35 AT23 AT27 AT31 B28 B32 C36 D30 D33 E28 E32 E35 G30 G33 G36 H28 H29 J29 J32 J35 K26 L27 L30 L33 L36 M25 N22 N26 N29 N32 N35 P24 R27 R30 R33 R36 T25 U22 U26 U29 U32 U35 V24 W27 W30 W33 W36 Y25

GND

A28 A32 A27 A30 AA33 AA36 AB25 AC26 AC29 AC32 AC35 AD24 AE22 AE27 AE30 AE33 AE36 AF23 AF26 AG25 AG29 AG32 AG35 AJ23 AJ27 AJ30 AJ33 AJ36 AK25 AK29 AL32 AL35 AM23 AM27 AM31 AN25 AN29 AN33 AN36 AP34 AR23 AR27 AR31 AT25 AT29 AT33 B30 B34 C35 D28 D32 E30 E33 E36 G28 G32 G35 J28 J30 J33 J36 L26 L29 L32 L35 M24 N23 N27 N30 N33 N36 P25 R26 R29 R32 R35 T24 U23 U27 U30 U33 U36 V25 W26 W29 W32 W35 Y24

=PP1V8_PWRON_NBMEM 7 20 39 58 59

59 58 39 20 7 =PP1V8_PWRON_NBMEM

C5836 C5835 C5834 C5832 C5831 C5830 C5829 C5822 C5811 C5800
C5864 C5859 C5857 C5842 C5840 C5837 C5828 C5801 C5855 C5833
C5863 C5860 C5858 C5843 C5841 C5838 C5827 C5802 C5866 C5844
C5865 C5862 C5861 C5846 C5845 C5839 C5826 C5803 C5887 C5877
C5874 C5869 C5867 C5852 C5850 C5847 C5825 C5810 C5806 C5804
C5873 C5870 C5868 C5853 C5851 C5848 C5824 C5812 C5807 C5805
C5875 C5872 C5871 C5856 C5854 C5849 C5823 C5813 C5809 C5808
C5886 C5885 C5883 C5881 C5879 C5876 C5821 C5818 C5816 C5814
C5884 C5882 C5880 C5878 C5820 C5819 C5817 C5815

1 CAP 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 2 402

GND

Q63: SEE P.20 FOR MORE DECOUPLING CAPS FOR THESE PINS.

KODIAC NBMEM PWR & CAPS

SYNC_MASTER=Q63 SYNC_DATE=08/26/2005

LAST_MODIFIED=Fri Apr 28 20:23:12 2006

DRAWING

KODIAK

U1900
BGA

KODIAK-ASIC-040812

RAM_DQ<64>	P32	RAM_DQ<0>	AP31	
RAM_DQ<65>	T36	RAM_DQ<1>	AP32	
RAM_DQ<66>	U31	RAM_DQ<2>	AN32	
RAM_DQ<67>	P31	RAM_DQ<3>	AM30	
RAM_DQ<68>	T30	RAM_DQ<4>	AN30	
RAM_DQ<69>	T29	RAM_DQ<5>	AP30	
RAM_DQ<70>	T28	RAM_DQ<6>	AR30	
RAM_DQ<71>	W28	RAM_DQ<7>	AM32	
RAM_DQ<72>	P34	RAM_DQ<8>	AM36	
RAM_DQ<73>	T34	RAM_DQ<9>	AK31	
RAM_DQ<74>	P33	RAM_DQ<10>	AL34	
RAM_DQ<75>	T35	RAM_DQ<11>	AT34	
RAM_DQ<76>	P35	RAM_DQ<12>	AR34	
RAM_DQ<77>	P36	RAM_DQ<13>	AN34	
RAM_DQ<78>	R31	RAM_DQ<14>	AM33	
RAM_DQ<79>	T31	RAM_DQ<15>	AM34	
RAM_DQ<80>	K36	RAM_DQ<16>	AH31	
RAM_DQ<81>	M34	RAM_DQ<17>	AK34	
RAM_DQ<82>	K35	RAM_DQ<18>	AH32	
RAM_DQ<83>	N31	RAM_DQ<19>	AK33	
RAM_DQ<84>	L31	RAM_DQ<20>	AH30	
RAM_DQ<85>	L34	RAM_DQ<21>	AH29	
RAM_DQ<86>	M31	RAM_DQ<22>	AJ34	
RAM_DQ<87>	M33	RAM_DQ<23>	AK32	
RAM_DQ<88>	M27	RAM_DQ<24>	AE31	
RAM_DQ<89>	R28	RAM_DQ<25>	AG34	
RAM_DQ<90>	U28	RAM_DQ<26>	AE34	
RAM_DQ<91>	T27	RAM_DQ<27>	AH36	
RAM_DQ<92>	N28	RAM_DQ<28>	AF36	
RAM_DQ<93>	P29	RAM_DQ<29>	AF35	
RAM_DQ<94>	P30	RAM_DQ<30>	AF34	
RAM_DQ<95>	N34	RAM_DQ<31>	AG31	
RAM_DQ<96>	G34	RAM_DQ<32>	AF29	
RAM_DQ<97>	J31	RAM_DQ<33>	AF30	
RAM_DQ<98>	G31	RAM_DQ<34>	AD31	
RAM_DQ<99>	J34	RAM_DQ<35>	AG28	
RAM_DQ<100>	H30	RAM_DQ<36>	AD34	
RAM_DQ<101>	H36	RAM_DQ<37>	AD35	
RAM_DQ<102>	H31	RAM_DQ<38>	AH35	
RAM_DQ<103>	H34	RAM_DQ<39>	AH34	
RAM_DQ<104>	B35	RAM_DQ<40>	AB36	
RAM_DQ<105>	F31	RAM_DQ<41>	AC34	
RAM_DQ<106>	C33	RAM_DQ<42>	AA31	
RAM_DQ<107>	F34	RAM_DQ<43>	AD36	
RAM_DQ<108>	C34	RAM_DQ<44>	AB35	
RAM_DQ<109>	D34	RAM_DQ<45>	AB34	
RAM_DQ<110>	D35	RAM_DQ<46>	AB33	
RAM_DQ<111>	E34	RAM_DQ<47>	AC31	
RAM_DQ<112>	D31	RAM_DQ<48>	V32	
RAM_DQ<113>	E31	RAM_DQ<49>	Y32	
RAM_DQ<114>	C31	RAM_DQ<50>	V31	
RAM_DQ<115>	F30	RAM_DQ<51>	Y33	
RAM_DQ<116>	A33	RAM_DQ<52>	V33	
RAM_DQ<117>	B33	RAM_DQ<53>	V34	
RAM_DQ<118>	C32	RAM_DQ<54>	V35	
RAM_DQ<119>	C30	RAM_DQ<55>	Y29	
RAM_DQ<120>	D27	RAM_DQ<56>	V30	
RAM_DQ<121>	F29	RAM_DQ<57>	Y34	
RAM_DQ<122>	E29	RAM_DQ<58>	Y35	
RAM_DQ<123>	D29	RAM_DQ<59>	U34	
RAM_DQ<124>	C29	RAM_DQ<60>	AB28	
RAM_DQ<125>	B29	RAM_DQ<61>	AB27	
RAM_DQ<126>	A29	RAM_DQ<62>	W34	
RAM_DQ<127>	C28	RAM_DQ<63>	AA28	
	F36		AB29	
	K31		AC28	
	K34		AF27	
	F35		AE28	
	M30		AD29	
	L28		AD30	
	K29		Y36	
	K30		AA34	

DQ/DQS OKAY TO TIE TO GROUND FOR THERMALS

RAM_CLKA_P	AR28		
RAM_CLKA_N	AT28		
	AL26	OUT	
	AK26	OUT	
RAM_CAS_L	AM24		
RAM_RAS_L	AL24		
RAM_WE_L	AP23		
RAM_BA<0>	AL22		
RAM_BA<1>	AP28		
RAM_BA<2>	AN28		
RAM_A<0>	AN26		
RAM_A<1>	AP26		
RAM_A<2>	AR26		
RAM_A<3>	AT26		
RAM_A<4>	AM26		
RAM_A<5>	AL25		
RAM_A<6>	AP25		
RAM_A<7>	AH28		
RAM_A<8>	AL30		
RAM_A<9>	AR22		
RAM_A<10>	AJ28		
RAM_A<11>	AH27		
RAM_A<12>	AH26		
RAM_A<13>	AH25		
RAM_A<14>	AJ26		
RAM_A<15>	AK24		
	AF22		
RAM_DQS_P<0>	AR32		
RAM_DQS_N<0>	AT32		
RAM_DQS_P<1>	AP35		
RAM_DQS_N<1>	AP36		
RAM_DQS_P<2>	AK35		
RAM_DQS_N<2>	AK36		
RAM_DQS_P<3>	AF33		
RAM_DQS_N<3>	AF32		
RAM_DQS_P<4>	AD33		
RAM_DQS_N<4>	AD32		
RAM_DQS_P<5>	AB30		
RAM_DQS_N<5>	AB31		
RAM_DQS_P<6>	Y31		
RAM_DQS_N<6>	Y30		
RAM_DQS_P<7>	Y27		
RAM_DQS_N<7>	Y28		
RAM_DQS_P<8>	V28		
RAM_DQS_N<8>	V27		
RAM_DQS_P<9>	T33		
RAM_DQS_N<9>	T32		
RAM_DQS_P<10>	M36		
RAM_DQS_N<10>	M35		
RAM_DQS_P<11>	P27		
RAM_DQS_N<11>	P28		
RAM_DQS_P<12>	H33		
RAM_DQS_N<12>	H32		
RAM_DQS_P<13>	F33		
RAM_DQS_N<13>	F32		
RAM_DQS_P<14>	A31		
RAM_DQS_N<14>	B31		
RAM_DQS_P<15>	B27		
RAM_DQS_N<15>	A27		
	AD27		
	AD28		
	K32		
	K33		

KODIAK

U1900
BGA

KODIAK-ASIC-040812

RAM_CS_L<0>	AL27		
	AP33	OUT	
	AJ31	OUT	
	AF31	OUT	
RAM_CS_L<4>	AH33		
RAM_CS_L<5>	AB32		
	V36	OUT	
	W31	OUT	
RAM_CS_L<8>	V29		
RAM_CS_L<9>	R34		
	M32	OUT	
	M28	OUT	
	H35	OUT	
	D36	OUT	
	G29	OUT	
	E27	OUT	
RAM_CKE<0>	AJ24		
RAM_CKE<1>	AH24		
	AL21	OUT	
	AP21	OUT	
RAM_CKE<4>	AT22		
RAM_CKE<5>	AP22		
	AN22	OUT	
	AM22	OUT	
	AP27	OUT	
	AM28	OUT	
	AL28	OUT	
	AK28	OUT	
	AK30	OUT	
	AT30	OUT	
	AL29	OUT	
	AP29	OUT	
RAM_ODT<0>	AL23		
	AT24	OUT	
RAM_ODT<2>	AR24		
	AN24	OUT	
RAM_ODT<4>	AP24		
	AK22	OUT	
	AF28	OUT	
	M29	OUT	

Kodiak 128bit CS/CKE/ODT mapping (Q63 style)

DIMM RANK	CS*	CKE	ODT	M23 Function	D bits
A0	0	0	0	onboard DRAM	0:63
A1	1	1	-	*unused*	0:63
B2	8	0	4	J6700 rank 1	64:127
B3	9	1	-	J6700 rank 2	64:127
C4	2	2	1	*unused*	0:63
C5	3	3	-	*unused*	0:63
D6	10	2	5	*unused*	64:127
D7	11	3	-	*unused*	64:127
E8	4	4	2	*unused*	0:63
E9	5	5	-	*unused*	0:63
F10	12	4	6	*unused*	64:127
F11	13	5	-	*unused*	64:127
G12	6	6	3	*unused*	0:63
G13	7	7	-	*unused*	0:63
H14	14	6	7	*unused*	64:127
H15	15	7	-	*unused*	64:127

Kodiak 128bit CS/CKE/ODT mapping (v1.1 only)

DIMM RANK	CS*	CKE	ODT	M23 Function	D bits
A0	0	0	0	onboard DRAM	0:63
A1	1	1	-	*unused*	0:63
B2	4	4	2	J6700 rank 1	64:127
B3	5	5	-	J6700 rank 2	64:127
C4	2	2	1	*unused*	0:63
C5	3	3	-	*unused*	0:63
D6	6	6	3	*unused*	64:127
D7	7	7	-	*unused*	64:127

PLACE NEAR KODIAK

NB_DDR_REFCLK_P — DIFFERENTIAL PAIR=RAM_NB_DDR_REFCLK_DP — NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE=RAM_NB_DDR_80 — NET_SPACING_TYPE=RAM_NB_DDR_80
NB_DDR_REFCLK_N — DIFFERENTIAL PAIR=RAM_NB_DDR_REFCLK_DP — NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE=RAM_NB_DDR_80 — NET_SPACING_TYPE=RAM_NB_DDR_80

NB_CHP_FLT_N
NB_DDR_STOP_OUT
NB_PLL_OUT_TRG

R5928 NOSTUFF 49.9
R5929 NOSTUFF 49.9
R5912 NOSTUFF 49.9
R5913 1K — GND

=PP1V8_PWRON_NBMEM
R5910 56.2 RES 1/16W MF-LF 402 — CHECK VREF CONNECTION
R5911 56.2 RES 1/16W MF-LF 402 — C5904 CAP 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402 — GND

DDR_VREF1_9 (MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM)

C5905 C5906 C5907 C5908 CAP 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C5909 C5910 C5911 C5912 C5913 CAP 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402 — GND

PLACE CLOSE TO KODIAK PIN
WITHIN 20MIL FROM VIA FOR EACH VREF

ARROW =PPV_PWRON_NB_REFCLK — R5914 4.7 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — Q63 APPLICATION IS PP1V6

PPV_PWRON_NB_REFCLK_PLL_R — R5927 2.2 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — AH23
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM

C5900 CAP 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C5901 CAP 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402
GND

U1900_RFCK_AVDD — AH21
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.5MM

CHECK CAP SIZE (0603 OR 0402)

Kodiak Memory Dq/Ctl

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-M23 SYNC_DATE=08/26/2005

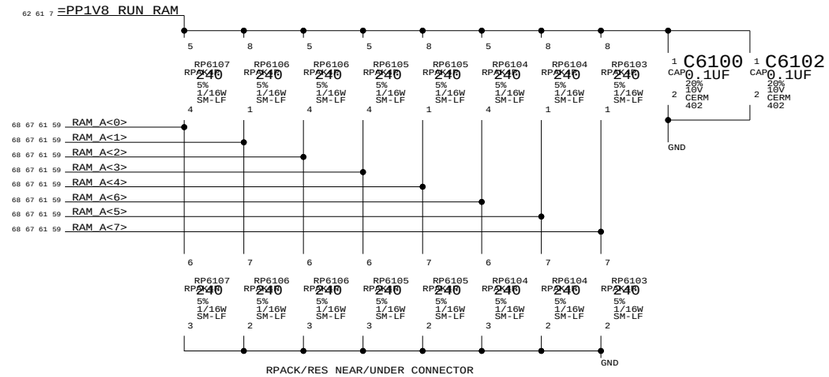
KODIAK MEMORY INTERFACE

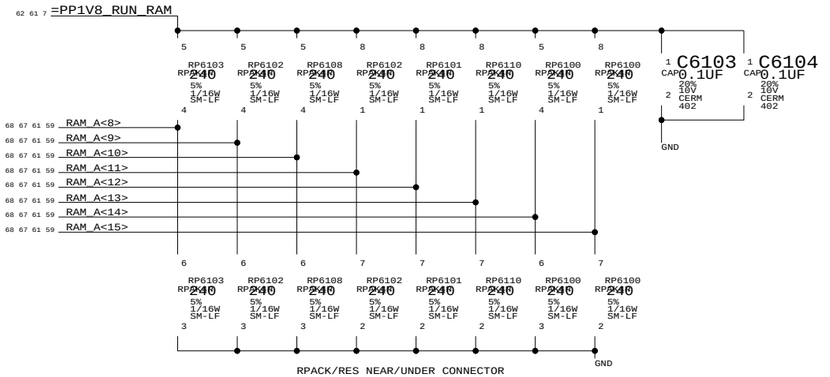
051-6863 H

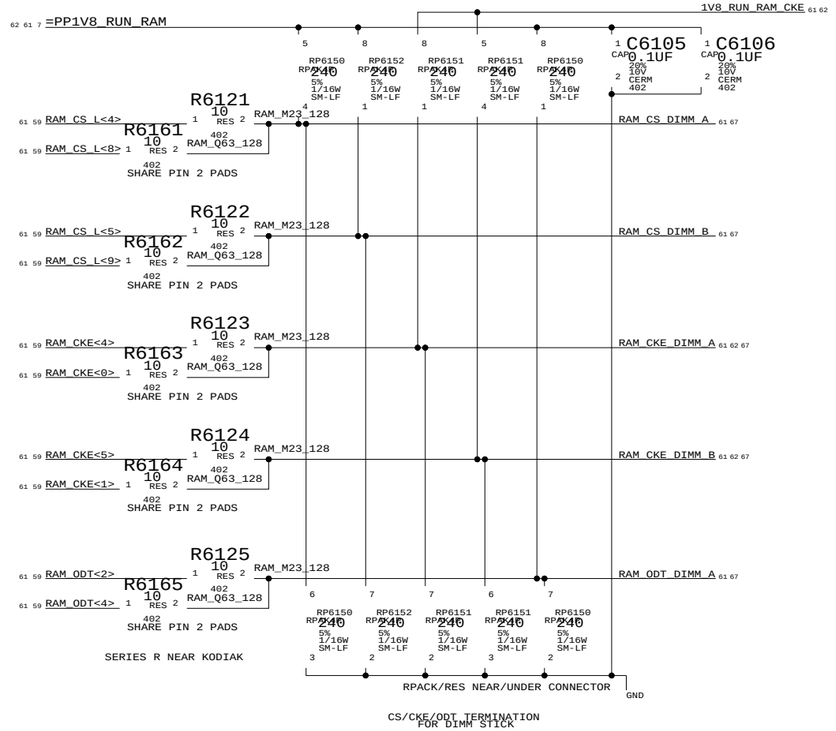
59 154

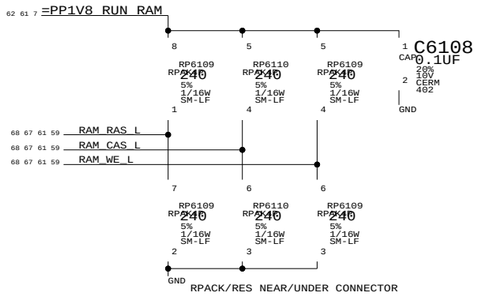
APPLE_DSIZEPAGE

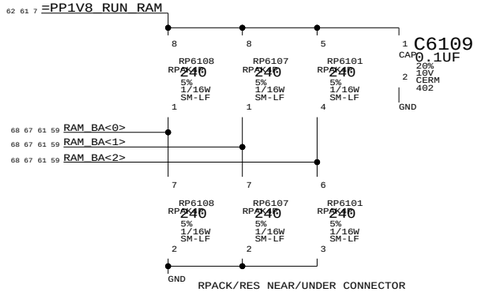
ALL R PACKS ARE 1/16W 5%

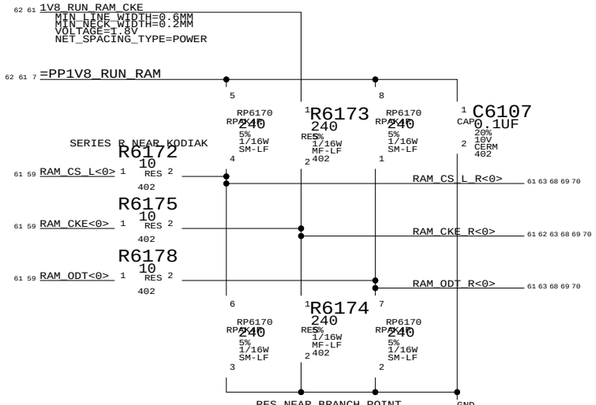












RAM_CS_L<0>	RAM_CS_ONBOARD_EC	RAM_CSCKEODT	RAM_CSCKEODT		4243
RAM_CS_L<4>	RAM_CS_DIMM_EC	RAM_CSCKEODT	RAM_CSCKEODT		4487
RAM_CS_L<5>	RAM_CS_DIMM_EC	RAM_CSCKEODT	RAM_CSCKEODT		4242
RAM_CS_L<8>		RAM_CSCKEODT	RAM_CSCKEODT		4245
RAM_CS_L<9>		RAM_CSCKEODT	RAM_CSCKEODT		4244
RAM_CS_L_R<0>		RAM_CSCKEODT	RAM_CSCKEODT		4238
RAM_CS_DIMM_A		RAM_CSCKEODT	RAM_CSCKEODT		4241
RAM_CS_DIMM_B		RAM_CSCKEODT	RAM_CSCKEODT		4575
RAM_CKE<0>	RAM_CKE_DIMM_ONBOARD_EC	RAM_CSCKEODT	RAM_CSCKEODT		4234
RAM_CKE<1>	RAM_CKE_DIMM_EC	RAM_CSCKEODT	RAM_CSCKEODT		4236
RAM_CKE<4>		RAM_CSCKEODT	RAM_CSCKEODT		4235
RAM_CKE<5>		RAM_CSCKEODT	RAM_CSCKEODT		4237
RAM_CKE_R<0>		RAM_CSCKEODT	RAM_CSCKEODT		4230
RAM_CKE_DIMM_B		RAM_CSCKEODT	RAM_CSCKEODT		4592
RAM_CKE_DIMM_A		RAM_CSCKEODT	RAM_CSCKEODT		4232
RAM_ODT<0>	RAM_ODT_ONBOARD_EC	RAM_CSCKEODT	RAM_CSCKEODT		4574
RAM_ODT<2>	RAM_ODT_DIMM_EC	RAM_CSCKEODT	RAM_CSCKEODT		4576
RAM_ODT<4>		RAM_CSCKEODT	RAM_CSCKEODT		4577
RAM_ODT_R<0>		RAM_CSCKEODT	RAM_CSCKEODT		4593
RAM_ODT_DIMM_A		RAM_CSCKEODT	RAM_CSCKEODT		4594

	ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	NET_SPACING_TYPE	DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR	
RAM_CLKA_P	RAM_KODIAK_CLK_EC	RAM_CLK	RAM_CLK	RAM_KODIAK_CLK_DP	206
RAM_CLKA_N		RAM_CLK	RAM_CLK	RAM_KODIAK_CLK_DP	207
RAM_DIMM_A_CLK_P0	RAM_DIMM_CLK_EC	RAM_CLK	RAM_CLK	RAM_DIMM_CLK0_DP	210
RAM_DIMM_A_CLK_N0	RAM_DIMM_CLK_EC	RAM_CLK	RAM_CLK	RAM_DIMM_CLK0_DP	211
RAM_DIMM_A_CLK_P1	RAM_DIMM_CLK_EC	RAM_CLK	RAM_CLK	RAM_DIMM_CLK1_DP	212
RAM_DIMM_A_CLK_N1	RAM_DIMM_CLK_EC	RAM_CLK	RAM_CLK	RAM_DIMM_CLK1_DP	213
RAM_DIMM_A_CLK_P2	RAM_DIMM_CLK_EC	RAM_CLK	RAM_CLK	RAM_DIMM_CLK2_DP	214
RAM_DIMM_A_CLK_N2	RAM_DIMM_CLK_EC	RAM_CLK	RAM_CLK	RAM_DIMM_CLK2_DP	215
RAM_ONBOARD_CLK_P0_1	RAM_ONBOARD_CLK_EC	RAM_CLK	RAM_CLK	RAM_ONBOARD_CLK0_DP	216
RAM_ONBOARD_CLK_N0_1	RAM_ONBOARD_CLK_EC	RAM_CLK	RAM_CLK	RAM_ONBOARD_CLK0_DP	217
RAM_ONBOARD_CLK_P2_3	RAM_ONBOARD_CLK_EC	RAM_CLK	RAM_CLK	RAM_ONBOARD_CLK2_DP	218
RAM_ONBOARD_CLK_N2_3	RAM_ONBOARD_CLK_EC	RAM_CLK	RAM_CLK	RAM_ONBOARD_CLK2_DP	219
RAM_ONBOARD_CLK_P4_5	RAM_ONBOARD_CLK_EC	RAM_CLK	RAM_CLK	RAM_ONBOARD_CLK4_DP	220
RAM_ONBOARD_CLK_N4_5	RAM_ONBOARD_CLK_EC	RAM_CLK	RAM_CLK	RAM_ONBOARD_CLK4_DP	221
RAM_ONBOARD_CLK_P6_7	RAM_ONBOARD_CLK_EC	RAM_CLK	RAM_CLK	RAM_ONBOARD_CLK6_DP	222
RAM_ONBOARD_CLK_N6_7	RAM_ONBOARD_CLK_EC	RAM_CLK	RAM_CLK	RAM_ONBOARD_CLK6_DP	223
RAM_CLK_FBIN_P	RAM_FB_CLK_EC	RAM_CLK	RAM_CLK	RAM_FBIN_CLK_DP	224
RAM_CLK_FBIN_N		RAM_CLK	RAM_CLK	RAM_FBIN_CLK_DP	225
RAM_CLK_FBOUT_P		RAM_CLK	RAM_CLK	RAM_FBOUT_CLK_DP	226
RAM_CLK_FBOUT_N		RAM_CLK	RAM_CLK	RAM_FBOUT_CLK_DP	227
RAM_DQ<7..0>	RAM_DQS0_EC	RAM_CAD	RAM_CAD		248
RAM_DQS_P<0>	RAM_DQS0_EC	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS_0_DP	246
RAM_DQS_N<0>	RAM_DQS0_EC	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS_0_DP	470
RAM_DQ<15..8>	RAM_DQS1_EC	RAM_CAD	RAM_CAD		252
RAM_DQS_P<1>	RAM_DQS1_EC	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS_1_DP	251
RAM_DQS_N<1>	RAM_DQS1_EC	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS_1_DP	471
RAM_DQ<23..16>	RAM_DQS2_EC	RAM_CAD	RAM_CAD		254
RAM_DQS_P<2>	RAM_DQS2_EC	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS_2_DP	253
RAM_DQS_N<2>	RAM_DQS2_EC	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS_2_DP	472
RAM_DQ<31..24>	RAM_DQS3_EC	RAM_CAD	RAM_CAD		256
RAM_DQS_P<3>	RAM_DQS3_EC	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS_3_DP	255
RAM_DQS_N<3>	RAM_DQS3_EC	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS_3_DP	473
RAM_DQ<39..32>	RAM_DQS4_EC	RAM_CAD	RAM_CAD		258
RAM_DQS_P<4>	RAM_DQS4_EC	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS_4_DP	257
RAM_DQS_N<4>	RAM_DQS4_EC	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS_4_DP	474
RAM_DQ<47..40>	RAM_DQS5_EC	RAM_CAD	RAM_CAD		260
RAM_DQS_P<5>	RAM_DQS5_EC	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS_5_DP	259
RAM_DQS_N<5>	RAM_DQS5_EC	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS_5_DP	475
RAM_DQ<55..48>	RAM_DQS6_EC	RAM_CAD	RAM_CAD		262
RAM_DQS_P<6>	RAM_DQS6_EC	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS_6_DP	261
RAM_DQS_N<6>	RAM_DQS6_EC	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS_6_DP	476
RAM_DQ<63..56>	RAM_DQS7_EC	RAM_CAD	RAM_CAD		264
RAM_DQS_P<7>	RAM_DQS7_EC	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS_7_DP	263
RAM_DQS_N<7>	RAM_DQS7_EC	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS_7_DP	477
RAM_DQ<71..64>	RAM_DQS8_EC	RAM_CAD	RAM_CAD		267
RAM_DQS_P<8>	RAM_DQS8_EC	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS_8_DP	266
RAM_DQS_N<8>	RAM_DQS8_EC	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS_8_DP	478
RAM_DQ<79..72>	RAM_DQS9_EC	RAM_CAD	RAM_CAD		268
RAM_DQS_P<9>	RAM_DQS9_EC	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS_9_DP	269
RAM_DQS_N<9>	RAM_DQS9_EC	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS_9_DP	479
RAM_DQ<87..80>	RAM_DQS10_EC	RAM_CAD	RAM_CAD		265
RAM_DQS_P<10>	RAM_DQS10_EC	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS_10_DP	270
RAM_DQS_N<10>	RAM_DQS10_EC	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS_10_DP	480
RAM_DQ<95..88>	RAM_DQS11_EC	RAM_CAD	RAM_CAD		271
RAM_DQS_P<11>	RAM_DQS11_EC	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS_11_DP	272
RAM_DQS_N<11>	RAM_DQS11_EC	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS_11_DP	481
RAM_DQ<103..96>	RAM_DQS12_EC	RAM_CAD	RAM_CAD		275
RAM_DQS_P<12>	RAM_DQS12_EC	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS_12_DP	273
RAM_DQS_N<12>	RAM_DQS12_EC	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS_12_DP	482
RAM_DQ<111..104>	RAM_DQS13_EC	RAM_CAD	RAM_CAD		277
RAM_DQS_P<13>	RAM_DQS13_EC	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS_13_DP	274
RAM_DQS_N<13>	RAM_DQS13_EC	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS_13_DP	483
RAM_DQ<119..112>	RAM_DQS14_EC	RAM_CAD	RAM_CAD		278
RAM_DQS_P<14>	RAM_DQS14_EC	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS_14_DP	276
RAM_DQS_N<14>	RAM_DQS14_EC	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS_14_DP	484
RAM_DQ<127..120>	RAM_DQS15_EC	RAM_CAD	RAM_CAD		279
RAM_DQS_P<15>	RAM_DQS15_EC	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS_15_DP	280
RAM_DQS_N<15>	RAM_DQS15_EC	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS_15_DP	485
RAM_DQ_R<127..0>		RAM_CAD	RAM_CAD		294
RAM_DQS_P_R<15..0>		RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS		1305
RAM_DQS_N_R<15..0>		RAM_DQS	RAM_DQS		1485
RAM_A<15..14>	RAM_A_CTL_EC	RAM_CAD	RAM_CAD		1572
RAM_A<13..0>	RAM_A_CTL_EC	RAM_CAD	RAM_CAD		1295
RAM_BA<1..0>	RAM_A_CTL_EC	RAM_CAD	RAM_CAD		1296
RAM_BA<2>	RAM_A_CTL_1_EC	RAM_CAD	RAM_CAD		1573
RAM_RAS_L	RAM_A_CTL_EC	RAM_CAD	RAM_CAD		1297
RAM_CAS_L	RAM_A_CTL_EC	RAM_CAD	RAM_CAD		1298
RAM_WE_L	RAM_A_CTL_EC	RAM_CAD	RAM_CAD		1299
RAM_A_R<15..0>		RAM_CAD	RAM_CAD		1300
RAM_BA_R<2..0>		RAM_CAD	RAM_CAD		1304
RAM_RAS_L_R		RAM_CAD	RAM_CAD		1303
RAM_CAS_L_R		RAM_CAD	RAM_CAD		1302
RAM_WE_L_R		RAM_CAD	RAM_CAD		1301

RAM_CLK PRIMARY SPACING SET BASED ON DIFF IMPEDANCE
RAM_CLK LINE-LINE SPACING SET TO 15MIL
TOTAL LENGTH TOLERENCE = 20PS = 2.82MM

RAM_CAD SPACING IS 10MIL

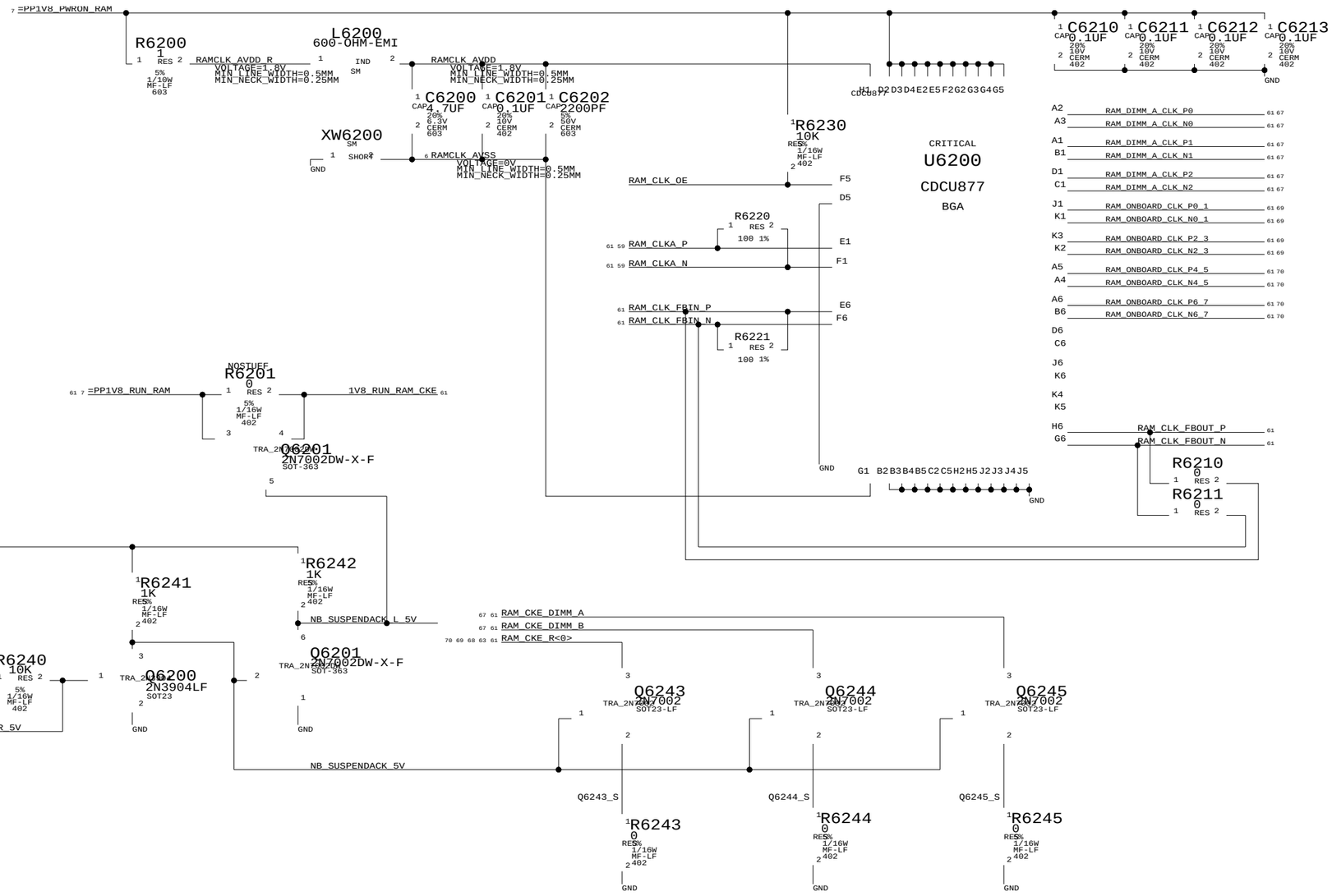
Parallel Term

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-M23 SYNC_DATE=08/26/2005

051-6863 H

61 154

APPLE_DSIZEPAGE



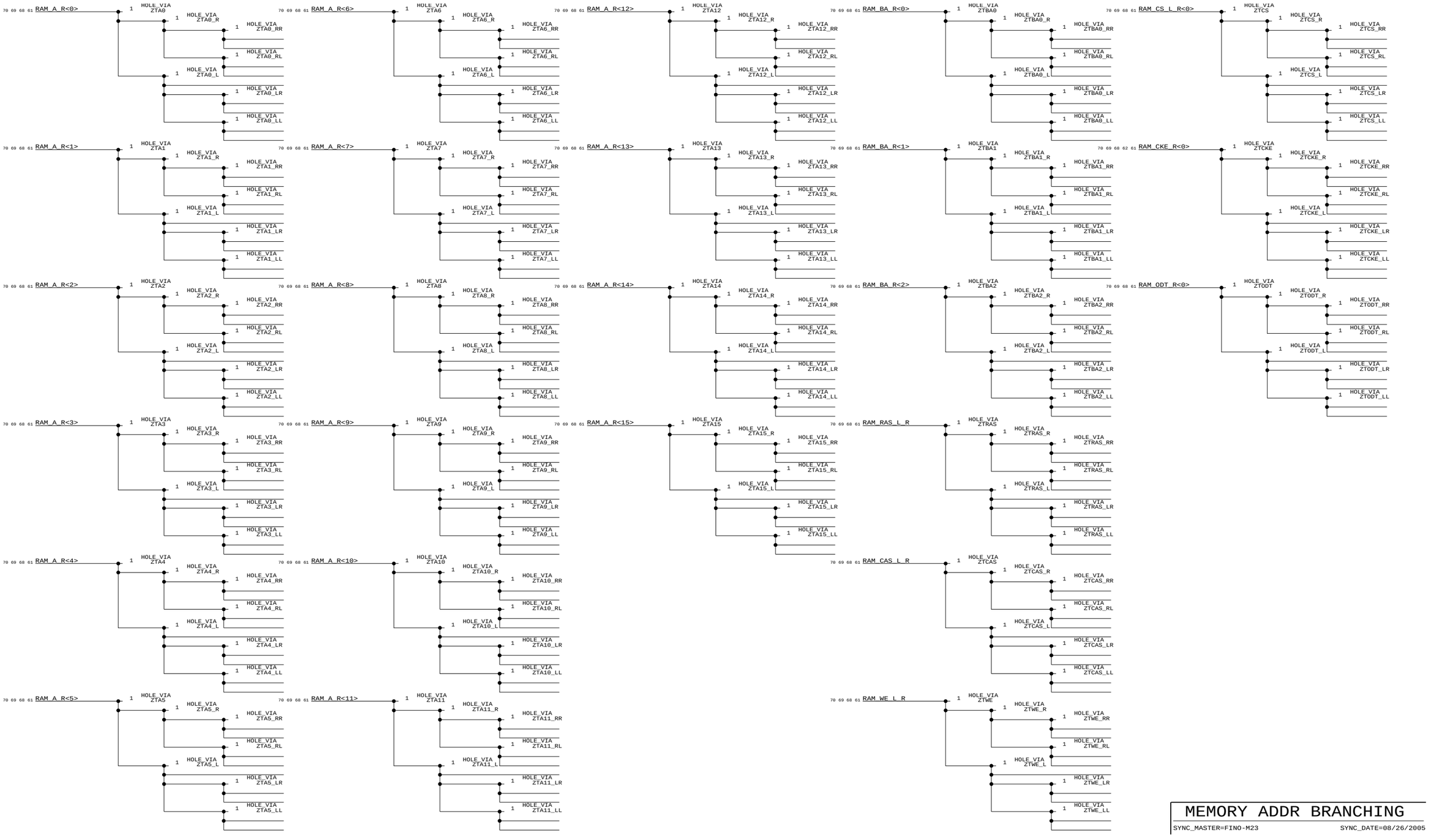
Main Memory Clock Buffer

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-M23 SYNC_DATE=08/26/2005

051-6863 H

62 154

APPLE_DSIZEPAGE



MEMORY ADDR BRANCHING

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-M23 SYNC_DATE=08/26/2005

APPLE_DSIZEPAGE

=PP1V8_PWRON_DIMM

R6701 56.2 RES 1/16W MF-LF 402
R6702 56.2 RES 1/16W MF-LF 402
C6720 CAP 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
GND

RAM_DIMM_VREF
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=1MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM

NOSTUFF R6700 4.7K RES 1/16W MF-LF 402
FOR REG DIMMS ONLY

NOSTUFF Q6700 2N7002 SOT23-LF
TRA_2N7002

SMU_IO_RESET

516-0128
CON_F240RT_Q_TH1
J6700
F-RT-TH-LF
CRITICAL
DDR2-DIMM

VDDQ=1.8V
VDD=1.8V

1	RAM_DIMM_VREF	121	
2		122	RAM_DQ<88>
3	RAM_DQ<92>	123	RAM_DQ<95>
4	RAM_DQ<93>	124	
5		125	DM0
6	RAM_DQS_N<11>	126	NC
7	RAM_DQS_P<11>	127	
8		128	RAM_DQ<89>
9	RAM_DQ<91>	129	RAM_DQ<94>
10	RAM_DQ<90>	130	
11		131	RAM_DQ<70>
12	RAM_DQ<67>	132	RAM_DQ<69>
13	RAM_DQ<71>	133	
14		134	DM1
15	RAM_DQS_N<8>	135	NC
16	RAM_DQS_P<8>	136	
17		137	RAM_DIMM_A_CLK_P1
18	RAM_DIMM_RST_L	138	RAM_DIMM_A_CLK_N1
19	NC	139	
20		140	RAM_DQ<68>
21	RAM_DQ<66>	141	RAM_DQ<64>
22	RAM_DQ<65>	142	
23		143	RAM_DQ<79>
24	RAM_DQ<73>	144	RAM_DQ<78>
25	RAM_DQ<75>	145	
26		146	DM2
27	RAM_DQS_N<9>	147	NC
28	RAM_DQS_P<9>	148	
29		149	RAM_DQ<72>
30	RAM_DQ<76>	150	RAM_DQ<74>
31	RAM_DQ<77>	151	
32		152	RAM_DQ<86>
33	RAM_DQ<87>	153	RAM_DQ<83>
34	RAM_DQ<81>	154	
35		155	DM3
36	RAM_DQS_N<10>	156	NC
37	RAM_DQS_P<10>	157	
38		158	RAM_DQ<84>
39	RAM_DQ<80>	159	RAM_DQ<85>
40	RAM_DQ<82>	160	
41		161	ECC
42	ECC	162	ECC
43	ECC	163	
44		164	DM8
45	ECC	165	NC
46	ECC	166	
47		167	ECC
48	ECC	168	ECC
49	ECC	169	
50		170	
51		171	RAM_CKE_DIMM_B
52	RAM_CKE_DIMM_A	172	
53		173	RAM_A<15>
54	RAM_BA<2>	174	RAM_A<14>
55	NC	175	
56		176	RAM_A<12>
57	RAM_A<11>	177	RAM_A<9>
58	RAM_A<7>	178	
59		179	RAM_A<8>
60	RAM_A<5>	180	RAM_A<6>
61	RAM_A<4>	181	
62		182	RAM_A<3>
63	RAM_A<2>	183	RAM_A<1>
64		184	

GND

CON_F240RT_Q_TH1
J6700
F-RT-TH-LF
DDR2-DIMM

65		185	RAM_DIMM_A_CLK_P0
66		186	RAM_DIMM_A_CLK_N0
67		187	
68		188	RAM_A<0>
69		189	
70	RAM_A<10>	190	RAM_BA<1>
71	RAM_BA<0>	191	
72		192	RAM_RAS_L
73	RAM_WE_L	193	RAM_CS_DIMM_A
74	RAM_CAS_L	194	
75		195	RAM_ODT_DIMM_A
76	RAM_CS_DIMM_B	196	RAM_A<13>
77	ODT	197	
78		198	
79		199	RAM_DQ<99>
80	RAM_DQ<100>	200	RAM_DQ<97>
81	RAM_DQ<102>	201	
82		202	DM4
83	RAM_DQS_N<12>	203	NC
84	RAM_DQS_P<12>	204	
85		205	RAM_DQ<98>
86	RAM_DQ<101>	206	RAM_DQ<103>
87	RAM_DQ<96>	207	
88		208	RAM_DQ<107>
89	RAM_DQ<111>	209	RAM_DQ<108>
90	RAM_DQ<105>	210	
91		211	DM5
92	RAM_DQS_N<13>	212	NC
93	RAM_DQS_P<13>	213	
94		214	RAM_DQ<110>
95	RAM_DQ<109>	215	RAM_DQ<106>
96	RAM_DQ<104>	216	
97		217	RAM_DQ<115>
98	RAM_DQ<117>	218	RAM_DQ<116>
99	RAM_DQ<114>	219	
100		220	RAM_DIMM_A_CLK_P2
101	SA2	221	RAM_DIMM_A_CLK_N2
102	NC	222	
103		223	DM6
104	RAM_DQS_N<14>	224	NC
105	RAM_DQS_P<14>	225	
106		226	RAM_DQ<113>
107	RAM_DQ<118>	227	RAM_DQ<119>
108	RAM_DQ<112>	228	
109		229	RAM_DQ<125>
110	RAM_DQ<127>	230	RAM_DQ<126>
111	RAM_DQ<122>	231	
112		232	DM7
113	RAM_DQS_N<15>	233	NC
114	RAM_DQS_P<15>	234	
115		235	RAM_DQ<121>
116	RAM_DQ<124>	236	RAM_DQ<123>
117	RAM_DQ<120>	237	
118		238	=PP1V8_PWRON_RAM_I2C_VDD
119	I2C_NB_RAM_SDA	239	RAM_DIMM_A_SA0
120	I2C_NB_RAM_SCL	240	

SA1
GND

R6704 10K RES 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C6715 CAP 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402

GND ADDR=2 (A4/A5)

Memory Dimm A

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-M23 SYNC_DATE=08/26/2005

PLACE CAPS CLOSE TO VDD/VDDQ PINS OF DIMM SOCKET

=PP1V8_PWRON_DIMM

C6701 CAP 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM1 603
C6702 CAP 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402
C6703 CAP 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402
C6704 CAP 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402
C6705 CAP 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402
C6706 CAP 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402
C6707 CAP 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402
C6708 CAP 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402
C6709 CAP 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402
C6710 CAP 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402
C6711 CAP 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402
C6712 CAP 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402
C6713 CAP 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402
C6714 CAP 2.2UF 20% 6.3V CERM1 603
C6719 CAP 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402
C6721 CAP 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402
C6722 CAP 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402

GND

051-6863 H

67 154

APPLE_DSIZEPAGE

ONBOARD MEMORY SHOULD FOLLOW SPEC FOR RAW CARD VERSION A

61 59	RAM_DQ<0>	22	4	RPAR4P	RP6800	RAM_DQ_R<0> 61 69
61 59	RAM_DQ<1>	22	3	RPAR4P	RP6800	RAM_DQ_R<1> 6 61 69
61 59	RAM_DQ<2>	22	1	RPAR4P	RP6801	RAM_DQ_R<2> 6 61 69
61 59	RAM_DQ<3>	22	3	RPAR4P	RP6801	RAM_DQ_R<3> 6 61 69
61 59	RAM_DQ<4>	22	4	RPAR4P	RP6801	RAM_DQ_R<4> 61 69
61 59	RAM_DQ<5>	22	2	RPAR4P	RP6800	RAM_DQ_R<5> 6 61 69
61 59	RAM_DQ<6>	22	2	RPAR4P	RP6801	RAM_DQ_R<6> 6 61 69
61 59	RAM_DQ<7>	22	1	RPAR4P	RP6800	RAM_DQ_R<7> 6 61 69
61 59	RAM_DQ<8>	22	3	RPAR4P	RP6802	RAM_DQ_R<8> 6 61 69
61 59	RAM_DQ<9>	22	4	RPAR4P	RP6803	RAM_DQ_R<9> 6 61 69
61 59	RAM_DQ<10>	22	1	RPAR4P	RP6803	RAM_DQ_R<10> 61 69
61 59	RAM_DQ<11>	22	4	RPAR4P	RP6802	RAM_DQ_R<11> 6 61 69
61 59	RAM_DQ<12>	22	3	RPAR4P	RP6803	RAM_DQ_R<12> 6 61 69
61 59	RAM_DQ<13>	22	2	RPAR4P	RP6802	RAM_DQ_R<13> 6 61 69
61 59	RAM_DQ<14>	22	2	RPAR4P	RP6803	RAM_DQ_R<14> 6 61 69
61 59	RAM_DQ<15>	22	1	RPAR4P	RP6802	RAM_DQ_R<15> 61 69
61 59	RAM_DQ<16>	22	3	RPAR4P	RP6805	RAM_DQ_R<16> 6 61 69
61 59	RAM_DQ<17>	22	4	RPAR4P	RP6805	RAM_DQ_R<17> 6 61 69
61 59	RAM_DQ<18>	22	1	RPAR4P	RP6804	RAM_DQ_R<18> 61 69
61 59	RAM_DQ<19>	22	2	RPAR4P	RP6805	RAM_DQ_R<19> 6 61 69
61 59	RAM_DQ<20>	22	2	RPAR4P	RP6804	RAM_DQ_R<20> 6 61 69
61 59	RAM_DQ<21>	22	4	RPAR4P	RP6804	RAM_DQ_R<21> 6 61 69
61 59	RAM_DQ<22>	22	3	RPAR4P	RP6804	RAM_DQ_R<22> 6 61 69
61 59	RAM_DQ<23>	22	1	RPAR4P	RP6805	RAM_DQ_R<23> 61 69
61 59	RAM_DQ<24>	22	4	RPAR4P	RP6807	RAM_DQ_R<24> 6 61 69
61 59	RAM_DQ<25>	22	2	RPAR4P	RP6806	RAM_DQ_R<25> 6 61 69
61 59	RAM_DQ<26>	22	4	RPAR4P	RP6806	RAM_DQ_R<26> 61 69
61 59	RAM_DQ<27>	22	1	RPAR4P	RP6807	RAM_DQ_R<27> 61 69
61 59	RAM_DQ<28>	22	3	RPAR4P	RP6807	RAM_DQ_R<28> 6 61 69
61 59	RAM_DQ<29>	22	3	RPAR4P	RP6806	RAM_DQ_R<29> 6 61 69
61 59	RAM_DQ<30>	22	2	RPAR4P	RP6807	RAM_DQ_R<30> 6 61 69
61 59	RAM_DQ<31>	22	1	RPAR4P	RP6806	RAM_DQ_R<31> 6 61 69
61 59	RAM_DQ<32>	22	4	RPAR4P	RP6809	RAM_DQ_R<32> 6 61 70
61 59	RAM_DQ<33>	22	2	RPAR4P	RP6808	RAM_DQ_R<33> 6 61 70
61 59	RAM_DQ<34>	22	3	RPAR4P	RP6808	RAM_DQ_R<34> 6 61 70
61 59	RAM_DQ<35>	22	1	RPAR4P	RP6809	RAM_DQ_R<35> 61 70
61 59	RAM_DQ<36>	22	2	RPAR4P	RP6809	RAM_DQ_R<36> 6 61 70
61 59	RAM_DQ<37>	22	1	RPAR4P	RP6808	RAM_DQ_R<37> 6 61 70
61 59	RAM_DQ<38>	22	3	RPAR4P	RP6809	RAM_DQ_R<38> 6 61 70
61 59	RAM_DQ<39>	22	4	RPAR4P	RP6808	RAM_DQ_R<39> 61 70
61 59	RAM_DQ<40>	22	4	RPAR4P	RP6810	RAM_DQ_R<40> 6 61 70
61 59	RAM_DQ<41>	22	3	RPAR4P	RP6811	RAM_DQ_R<41> 6 61 70
61 59	RAM_DQ<42>	22	1	RPAR4P	RP6811	RAM_DQ_R<42> 61 70
61 59	RAM_DQ<43>	22	2	RPAR4P	RP6810	RAM_DQ_R<43> 6 61 70
61 59	RAM_DQ<44>	22	4	RPAR4P	RP6811	RAM_DQ_R<44> 6 61 70
61 59	RAM_DQ<45>	22	3	RPAR4P	RP6810	RAM_DQ_R<45> 6 61 70
61 59	RAM_DQ<46>	22	2	RPAR4P	RP6811	RAM_DQ_R<46> 6 61 70
61 59	RAM_DQ<47>	22	1	RPAR4P	RP6810	RAM_DQ_R<47> 61 70
61 59	RAM_DQ<48>	22	3	RPAR4P	RP6812	RAM_DQ_R<48> 6 61 70
61 59	RAM_DQ<49>	22	4	RPAR4P	RP6812	RAM_DQ_R<49> 6 61 70
61 59	RAM_DQ<50>	22	2	RPAR4P	RP6813	RAM_DQ_R<50> 6 61 70
61 59	RAM_DQ<51>	22	1	RPAR4P	RP6813	RAM_DQ_R<51> 61 70
61 59	RAM_DQ<52>	22	3	RPAR4P	RP6813	RAM_DQ_R<52> 6 61 70
61 59	RAM_DQ<53>	22	4	RPAR4P	RP6813	RAM_DQ_R<53> 6 61 70
61 59	RAM_DQ<54>	22	2	RPAR4P	RP6812	RAM_DQ_R<54> 6 61 70
61 59	RAM_DQ<55>	22	1	RPAR4P	RP6812	RAM_DQ_R<55> 61 70
61 59	RAM_DQ<56>	22	3	RPAR4P	RP6814	RAM_DQ_R<56> 6 61 70
61 59	RAM_DQ<57>	22	4	RPAR4P	RP6815	RAM_DQ_R<57> 6 61 70
61 59	RAM_DQ<58>	22	2	RPAR4P	RP6815	RAM_DQ_R<58> 6 61 70
61 59	RAM_DQ<59>	22	3	RPAR4P	RP6815	RAM_DQ_R<59> 6 61 70
61 59	RAM_DQ<60>	22	2	RPAR4P	RP6814	RAM_DQ_R<60> 6 61 70
61 59	RAM_DQ<61>	22	1	RPAR4P	RP6814	RAM_DQ_R<61> 61 70
61 59	RAM_DQ<62>	22	1	RPAR4P	RP6815	RAM_DQ_R<62> 61 70
61 59	RAM_DQ<63>	22	4	RPAR4P	RP6814	RAM_DQ_R<63> 6 61 70

61 59	RAM_DQS_P<0>	22	1	RES	R6800	DIFFERENTIAL_DATA_DQS_P_R<0> 61 69
61 59	RAM_DQS_N<0>	22	1	RES	R6810	DIFFERENTIAL_DATA_DQS_N_R<0> 61 69
61 59	RAM_DQS_P<1>	22	1	RES	R6801	DIFFERENTIAL_DATA_DQS_P_R<1> 61 69
61 59	RAM_DQS_N<1>	22	1	RES	R6811	DIFFERENTIAL_DATA_DQS_N_R<1> 61 69
61 59	RAM_DQS_P<2>	22	1	RES	R6802	DIFFERENTIAL_DATA_DQS_P_R<2> 61 69
61 59	RAM_DQS_N<2>	22	1	RES	R6812	DIFFERENTIAL_DATA_DQS_N_R<2> 61 69
61 59	RAM_DQS_P<3>	22	1	RES	R6803	DIFFERENTIAL_DATA_DQS_P_R<3> 61 69
61 59	RAM_DQS_N<3>	22	1	RES	R6813	DIFFERENTIAL_DATA_DQS_N_R<3> 61 69
61 59	RAM_DQS_P<4>	22	1	RES	R6804	DIFFERENTIAL_DATA_DQS_P_R<4> 61 70
61 59	RAM_DQS_N<4>	22	1	RES	R6814	DIFFERENTIAL_DATA_DQS_N_R<4> 61 70
61 59	RAM_DQS_P<5>	22	1	RES	R6805	DIFFERENTIAL_DATA_DQS_P_R<5> 61 70
61 59	RAM_DQS_N<5>	22	1	RES	R6815	DIFFERENTIAL_DATA_DQS_N_R<5> 61 70
61 59	RAM_DQS_P<6>	22	1	RES	R6806	DIFFERENTIAL_DATA_DQS_P_R<6> 61 70
61 59	RAM_DQS_N<6>	22	1	RES	R6816	DIFFERENTIAL_DATA_DQS_N_R<6> 61 70
61 59	RAM_DQS_P<7>	22	1	RES	R6807	DIFFERENTIAL_DATA_DQS_P_R<7> 61 70
61 59	RAM_DQS_N<7>	22	1	RES	R6817	DIFFERENTIAL_DATA_DQS_N_R<7> 61 70

67 61 59	RAM_A<0>	5.1	1	RPAR4P	RP6824	RAM_A_R<0>	61 63 69 70	1 HOLE_VIA ZT6800
67 61 59	RAM_A<1>	5.1	1	RPAR4P	RP6823	RAM_A_R<1>	61 63 69 70	1 HOLE_VIA ZT6801
67 61 59	RAM_A<2>	5.1	2	RPAR4P	RP6823	RAM_A_R<2>	61 63 69 70	1 HOLE_VIA ZT6802
67 61 59	RAM_A<3>	5.1	4	RPAR4P	RP6822	RAM_A_R<3>	61 63 69 70	1 HOLE_VIA ZT6803
67 61 59	RAM_A<4>	5.1	3	RPAR4P	RP6822	RAM_A_R<4>	61 63 69 70	1 HOLE_VIA ZT6804
67 61 59	RAM_A<5>	5.1	2	RPAR4P	RP6822	RAM_A_R<5>	61 63 69 70	1 HOLE_VIA ZT6805
67 61 59	RAM_A<6>	5.1	1	RPAR4P	RP6822	RAM_A_R<6>	61 63 69 70	1 HOLE_VIA ZT6806
67 61 59	RAM_A<7>	5.1	3	RPAR4P	RP6821	RAM_A_R<7>	61 63 69 70	1 HOLE_VIA ZT6807
67 61 59	RAM_A<8>	5.1	4	RPAR4P	RP6821	RAM_A_R<8>	61 63 69 70	1 HOLE_VIA ZT6808
67 61 59	RAM_A<9>	5.1	1	RPAR4P	RP6821	RAM_A_R<9>	61 63 69 70	1 HOLE_VIA ZT6809
67 61 59	RAM_A<10>	5.1	3	RPAR4P	RP6824	RAM_A_R<10>	61 63 69 70	1 HOLE_VIA ZT6810
67 61 59	RAM_A<11>	5.1	2	RPAR4P	RP6821	RAM_A_R<11>	61 63 69 70	1 HOLE_VIA ZT6811
67 61 59	RAM_A<12>	5.1	4	RPAR4P	RP6820	RAM_A_R<12>	61 63 69 70	1 HOLE_VIA ZT6812
67 61 59	RAM_A<13>	5.1	4	RPAR4P	RP6825	RAM_A_R<13>	61 63 69 70	1 HOLE_VIA ZT6813
67 61 59	RAM_A<14>	5.1	2	RPAR4P	RP6820	RAM_A_R<14>	61 63 69 70	1 HOLE_VIA ZT6814
67 61 59	RAM_A<15>	5.1	1	RPAR4P	RP6820	RAM_A_R<15>	61 63 69 70	1 HOLE_VIA ZT6815

VIAS FOR ECC STUB

67 61 59	RAM_BA<0>	5.1	4	RPAR4P	RP6824	RAM_BA_R<0>	61 63 69 70	1 HOLE_VIA ZT6820
67 61 59	RAM_BA<1>	5.1	2	RPAR4P	RP6824	RAM_BA_R<1>	61 63 69 70	1 HOLE_VIA ZT6821
67 61 59	RAM_BA<2>	5.1	3	RPAR4P	RP6820	RAM_BA_R<2>	61 63 69 70	1 HOLE_VIA ZT6822
67 61 59	RAM_RAS_L	5.1	1	RPAR4P	RP6825	RAM_RAS_L_R	61 63 69 70	1 HOLE_VIA ZT6825
67 61 59	RAM_CAS_L	5.1	3	RPAR4P	RP6825	RAM_CAS_L_R	61 63 69 70	1 HOLE_VIA ZT6826
67 61 59	RAM_WE_L	5.1	2	RPAR4P	RP6825	RAM_WE_L_R	61 63 69 70	1 HOLE_VIA ZT6827

VIAS FOR ECC STUB

PLACE NEAR KODIAK PRIOR TO BRANCH

PLACE AT END POINT TO SIMULATE ECC

C6870 24PF 5% 50V C0G 402 — CAP — GND

C6871 2PF +/-0.25PF 50V C0G 402-1 — CAP — GND — RAM_CS_L_R<0> 61 63 69 70

C6880 24PF 5% 50V C0G 402 — CAP — GND

C6881 2PF +/-0.25PF 50V C0G 402-1 — CAP — GND — RAM_CKE_R<0> 61 62 63 69 70

C6890 24PF 5% 50V C0G 402 — CAP — GND

C6891 2PF +/-0.25PF 50V C0G 402-1 — CAP — GND — RAM_ODT_R<0> 61 63 69 70

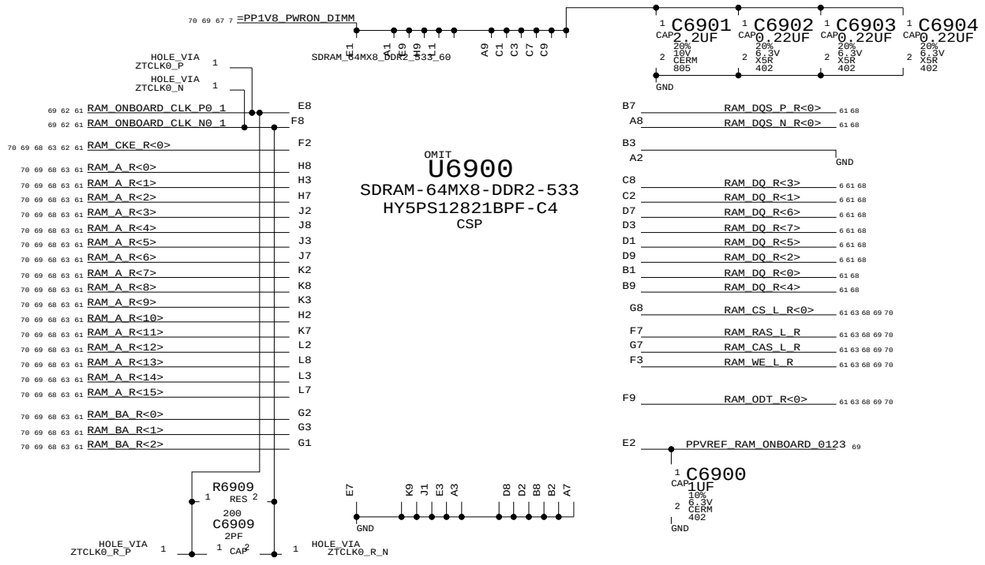
MLB Mem Series Term

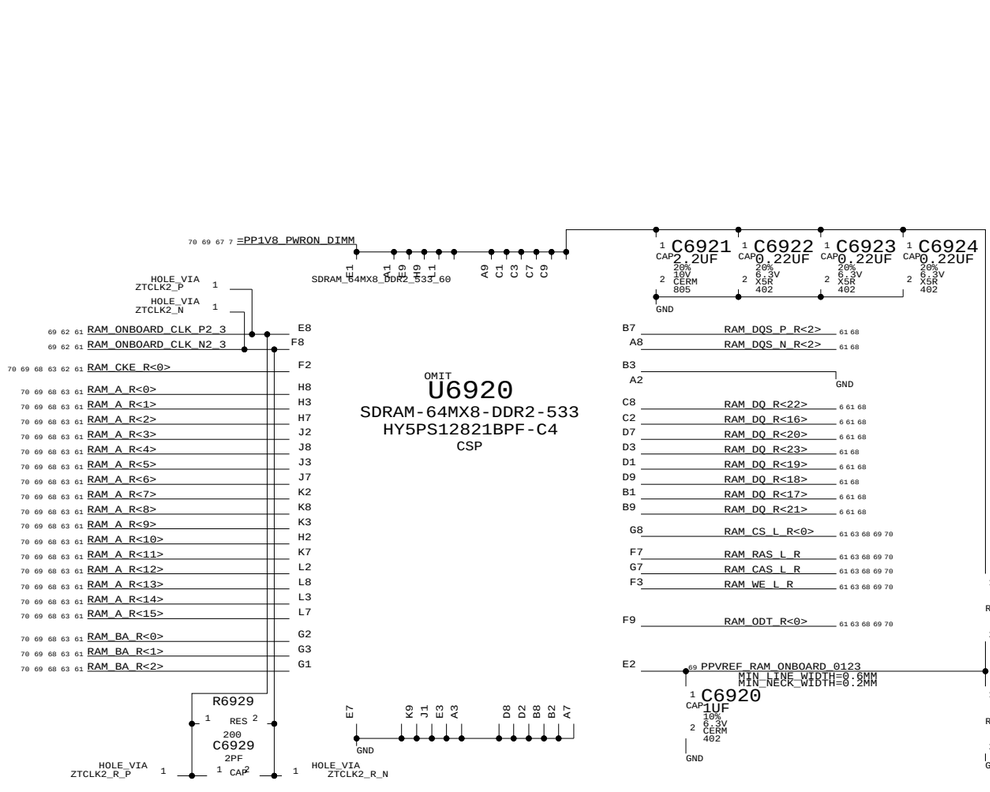
SYNC_MASTER=FINO-M23 SYNC_DATE=08/26/2005

051-6863 H

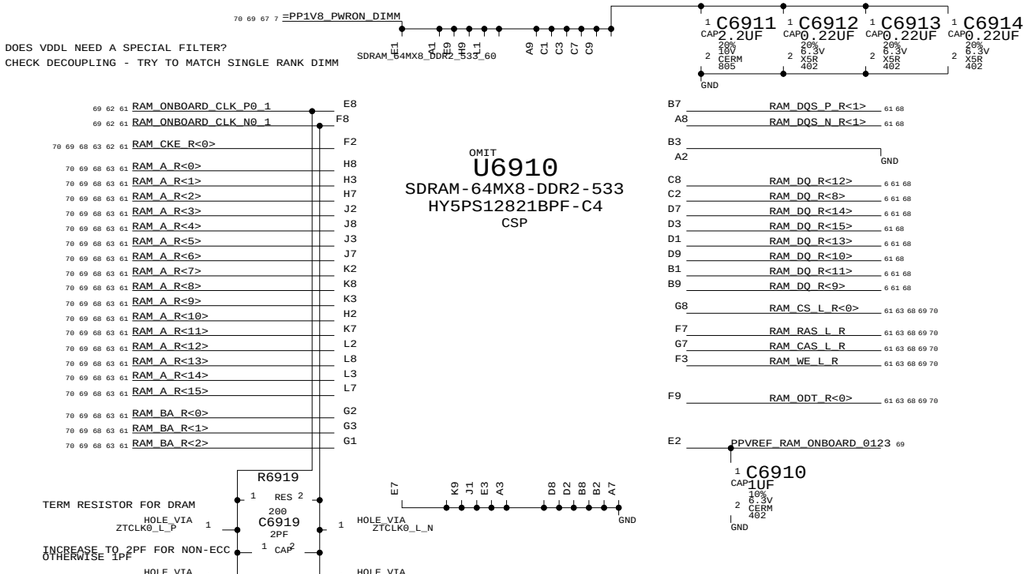
68 154

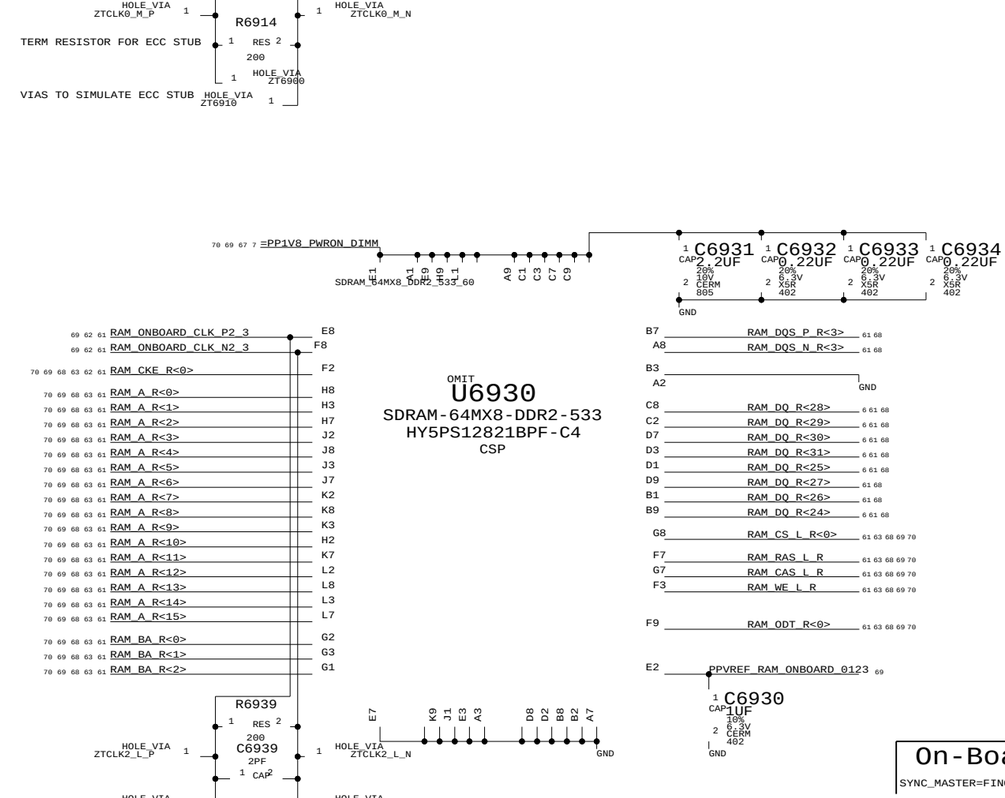
APPLE_DSIZEPAGE





DOES VDDL NEED A SPECIAL FILTER?
CHECK DECOUPLING - TRY TO MATCH SINGLE RANK DIMM





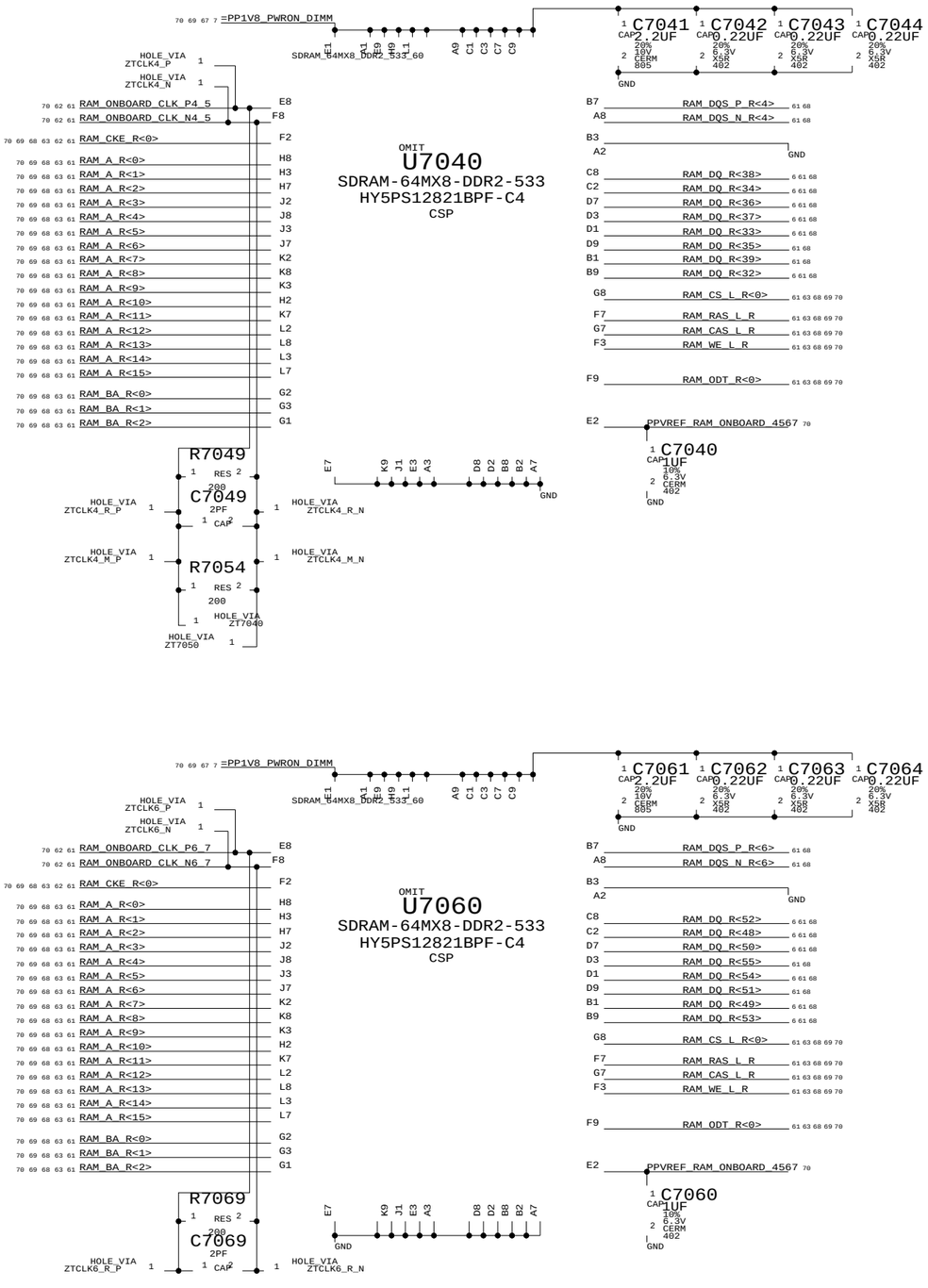
On-Board DDR SDRAM

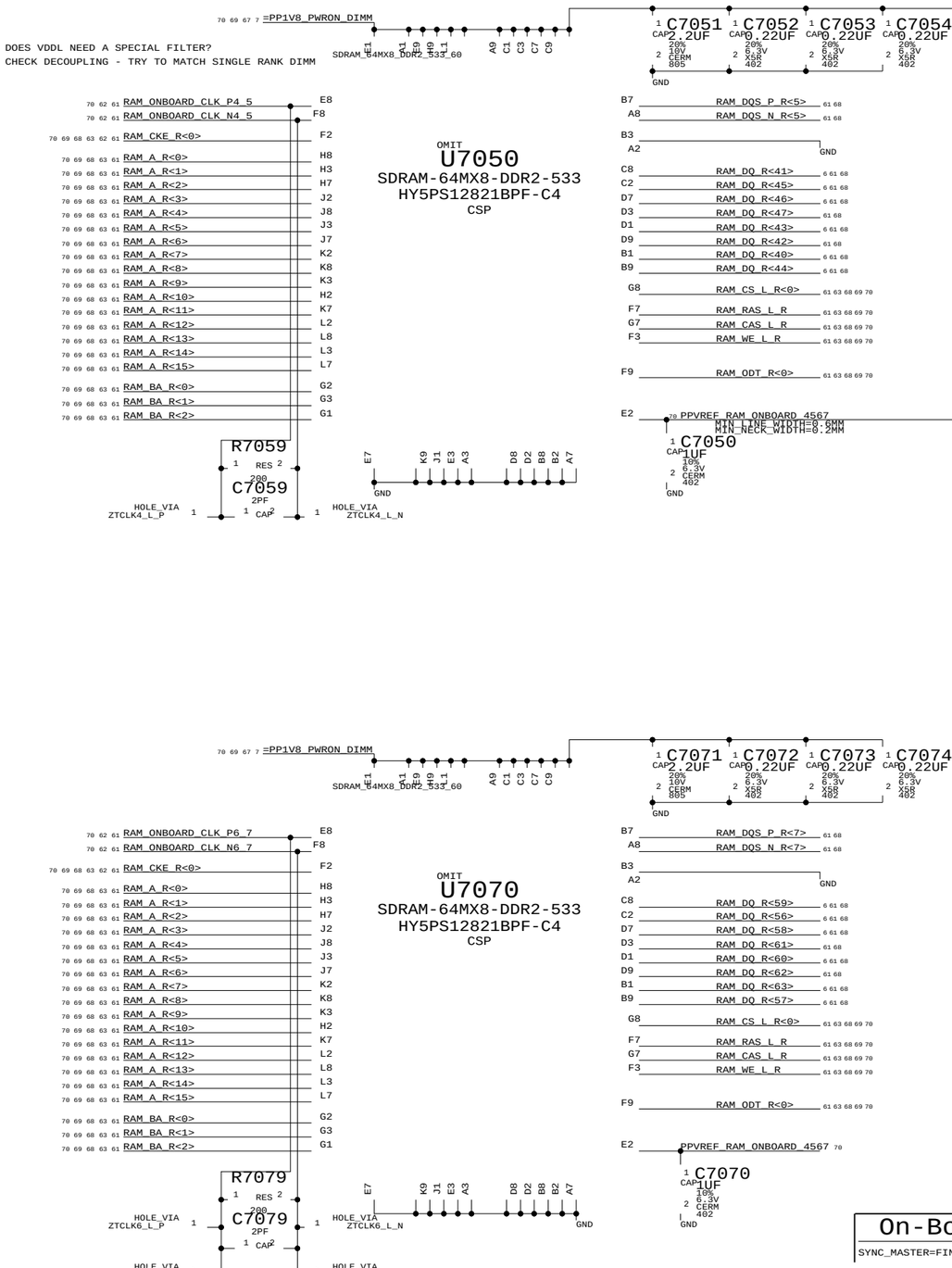
SYNC_MASTER=FINO-M23 SYNC_DATE=08/26/2005

TABLE_6_HEAD

TABLE_6_ITEM
333T0032 4 IC,SDRAM,DDR2,512MBIT,X8 U6900,U6910,U6920,U6930 CRITICAL

TABLE_6_ITEM
333T0032 4 IC,SDRAM,DDR2,512MBIT,X8 U7040,U7050,U7060,U7070 CRITICAL





On-Board DDR SDRAM

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-M23 SYNC_DATE=08/26/2005

APPLE_DSIZEPAGE

KODIAK AVDD FILTERING
(LOCATE CLOSE TO POWER AND GROUND PINS)

82 7 =PP2V5_PWRON_NB_PCIE

L8200 0.22UH — IND 0805-1 — 1 / 2 — PWR_PCIE_A_AVDD_2 82 97

C8200 1 0.01UF CAP 10% 16V CERM 402 2 — GND
C8201 1 10UF CAP 10% 6.3V X5R 805 2 — GND
C8202 1 1UF CAP 10% 6.3V CERM 402 2 — GND

97 82 6 KOD_G10_GND (THIS PAGE)

82 7 =PP2V5_PWRON_NB_PCIE

L8201 0.22UH — IND 0805-1 — 1 / 2 — PWR_PCIE_A_AVDD_1 82 97

C8203 1 0.01UF CAP 10% 16V CERM 402 2 — GND
C8204 1 10UF CAP 10% 6.3V X5R 805 2 — GND
C8205 1 1UF CAP 10% 6.3V CERM 402 2 — GND

97 82 6 KOD_K07_GND (THIS PAGE)

82 7 =PP2V5_PWRON_NB_PCIE

L8202 0.22UH — IND 0805-1 — 1 / 2 — PWR_PCIE_A_AVDD_0 82 97

C8206 1 0.01UF CAP 10% 16V CERM 402 2 — GND
C8207 1 10UF CAP 10% 6.3V X5R 805 2 — GND
C8208 1 1UF CAP 10% 6.3V CERM 402 2 — GND

97 82 6 KOD_H05_GND (THIS PAGE)

97 82 PWR_PCIE_A_AVDD_2
97 82 PWR_PCIE_A_AVDD_1
97 82 PWR_PCIE_A_AVDD_0

KODIAK — J06 J07 H11 J12 K13 J09

97 PWR_PCIE_A_AVDD_A
97 PWR_PCIE_A_AVDD_B
97 PWR_PCIE_A_AVDD_C

97 PWR_PCIE_A_AVDD

L8203 0.22UH — IND 0805-1 — 2 ARROW — =PP2V5_PWRON_NB_PCIE 7 82

C8222 1 CAP 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402 2 — GND
C8225 1 CAP 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402 2 — GND
C8223 1 CAP 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805 2 — GND
C8224 1 CAP 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402 2 — GND

KOD_L13_GND 6 82 97 (THIS PAGE)
KOD_J13_GND 6 82 97 (THIS PAGE)

L8205 0.22UH — IND 0805-1 — 2 ARROW — =PP2V5_PWRON_NB_PCIE 7 82

C8228 1 CAP 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402 2 — GND
C8229 1 CAP 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805 2 — GND
C8230 1 CAP 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402 2 — GND

KOD_H08_GND 6 82 97 (THIS PAGE)

U1900
KODIAK-ASIC-040812

BGA

SEE_TABLE

A04 A08 A12 B06 B10 C03 D01 D04 D08 D12 E06 E10 E14

82 7 =PPVCORE_PWRON_NB_PCIE

F02 F05 G08 G12 H01 H04 H07 H10 H14 K12 L11 L14 M12

=PPVCORE_PWRON_NB_PCIE 7 82

KODIAK PCI-E 100MHZ REFCLK
PP8201
P4MM
SM

100+ PROBEPOINT 97 9 CLK_KOD_100M_PF<0> — ARROW J11
100- PROBEPOINT 97 9 CLK_KOD_100M_NF<0> — ARROW J10

(100MHZ)

PP8200
P4MM
SM

97 26 CLK_KOD_100M_P<0> — R8202 20.5 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 RES — 97 9 100M_P<0>
C8245 0.01UF CAP 10% 16V CERM 402

NOSTUFF
C8244 0.01UF CAP 10% 16V CERM 402 — 100M_G
R8203 29.4 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 RES
R8204 29.4 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 RES

97 26 CLK_KOD_100M_N<0> — R8205 20.5 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 RES — 97 9 100M_N<0>
C8246 0.01UF CAP 10% 16V CERM 402

97 84 9 PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<0> — ARROW G05
97 84 9 PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<0> — ARROW G04
97 84 9 PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<1> — ARROW G01
97 84 9 PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<1> — ARROW G02
97 84 9 PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<2> — ARROW C04
97 84 9 PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<2> — ARROW C05
97 84 9 PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<3> — ARROW C07
97 84 9 PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<3> — ARROW C06
97 84 9 PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<4> — ARROW E01
97 84 9 PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<4> — ARROW E02
97 84 9 PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<5> — ARROW J05
97 84 9 PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<5> — ARROW J04
97 84 9 PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<6> — ARROW H06
97 84 9 PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<6> — ARROW G06
97 84 9 PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<7> — ARROW E05
97 84 9 PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<7> — ARROW D05
97 84 9 PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<8> — ARROW D11
97 84 9 PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<8> — ARROW E11
97 84 9 PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<9> — ARROW F12
97 84 9 PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<9> — ARROW F13
97 84 9 PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<10> — ARROW H09
97 84 9 PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<10> — ARROW G09
97 84 9 PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<11> — ARROW F09
97 84 9 PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<11> — ARROW F08
97 84 9 PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<12> — ARROW G13
97 84 9 PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<12> — ARROW H13
97 84 9 PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<13> — ARROW C13
97 84 9 PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<13> — ARROW C12
97 84 9 PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<14> — ARROW D07
97 84 9 PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<14> — ARROW E07
97 84 9 PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<15> — ARROW G07
97 84 9 PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<15> — ARROW F07

84 6 PCIE_SLOTA_PRSNT_L — ARROW AJ02

PCIE_VCAL_RES0 — F14
PCIE_VCAL_RES1 — J14

82 7 =PP2V5_PWRON_NB_PCIE
R8200 8.2K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 RES — 2
84 6 PCIE_SLOTA_PRSNT_L
R8201 200 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 RES — 2

KODIAK PCIE REFCLK TERMINATION
(LOCATE CLOSE TO INPUT PINS)

KODIAK PCI-E DECOUPLING
(LOCATE CLOSE TO POWER AND GROUND PINS)

=PPVCORE_PWRON_NB_PCIE 7 82

C8209 C8210 C8211 C8212 — 1UF CAP 10% 6.3V CERM 402 — GND
C8213 C8214 C8215 C8216 — 1UF CAP 10% 6.3V CERM 402 — GND
C8217 C8218 C8219 C8220 C8221 — 1UF CAP 10% 6.3V CERM 402 — GND

A06 A10 B02 B04 B08 B12 D02 D06 D10 D14 E08 E12 F01 — GND

KODIAK PCI-E AC COUPLERS
(LOCATE NEAR SOURCE PINS)

D03	ARROW 97 9 PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_NF<0>	0.1UF	C8247	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<0> 9 84 97
E03	ARROW 97 9 PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_PF<0>	0.1UF	C8248	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<0> 9 84 97
J01	ARROW 97 9 PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_NF<1>	0.1UF	C8249	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<1> 9 84 97
J02	ARROW 97 9 PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_PF<1>	0.1UF	C8250	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<1> 9 84 97
C01	ARROW 97 9 PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_NF<2>	0.1UF	C8251	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<2> 9 84 97
C02	ARROW 97 9 PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_PF<2>	0.1UF	C8252	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<2> 9 84 97
A07	ARROW 97 9 PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_NF<3>	0.1UF	C8253	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<3> 9 84 97
B07	ARROW 97 9 PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_PF<3>	0.1UF	C8254	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<3> 9 84 97
F03	ARROW 97 9 PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_NF<4>	0.1UF	C8255	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<4> 9 84 97
G03	ARROW 97 9 PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_PF<4>	0.1UF	C8256	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<4> 9 84 97
H03	ARROW 97 9 PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_NF<5>	0.1UF	C8257	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<5> 9 84 97
J03	ARROW 97 9 PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_PF<5>	0.1UF	C8258	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<5> 9 84 97
A03	ARROW 97 9 PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_NF<6>	0.1UF	C8259	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<6> 9 84 97
B03	ARROW 97 9 PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_PF<6>	0.1UF	C8260	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<6> 9 84 97
A05	ARROW 97 9 PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_NF<7>	0.1UF	C8261	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<7> 9 84 97
B05	ARROW 97 9 PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_PF<7>	0.1UF	C8262	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<7> 9 84 97
C11	ARROW 97 9 PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_NF<8>	0.1UF	C8263	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<8> 9 84 97
C10	ARROW 97 9 PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_PF<8>	0.1UF	C8264	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<8> 9 84 97
B11	ARROW 97 9 PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_NF<9>	0.1UF	C8265	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<9> 9 84 97
A11	ARROW 97 9 PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_PF<9>	0.1UF	C8266	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<9> 9 84 97
F11	ARROW 97 9 PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_NF<10>	0.1UF	C8267	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<10> 9 84 97
F10	ARROW 97 9 PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_PF<10>	0.1UF	C8268	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<10> 9 84 97
B09	ARROW 97 9 PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_NF<11>	0.1UF	C8269	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<11> 9 84 97
A09	ARROW 97 9 PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_PF<11>	0.1UF	C8270	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<11> 9 84 97
D13	ARROW 97 9 PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_NF<12>	0.1UF	C8271	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<12> 9 84 97
E13	ARROW 97 9 PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_PF<12>	0.1UF	C8272	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<12> 9 84 97
B13	ARROW 97 9 PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_NF<13>	0.1UF	C8273	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<13> 9 84 97
A13	ARROW 97 9 PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_PF<13>	0.1UF	C8274	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<13> 9 84 97
D09	ARROW 97 9 PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_NF<14>	0.1UF	C8275	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<14> 9 84 97
E09	ARROW 97 9 PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_PF<14>	0.1UF	C8276	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<14> 9 84 97
C08	ARROW 97 9 PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_NF<15>	0.1UF	C8277	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<15> 9 84 97
C09	ARROW 97 9 PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_PF<15>	0.1UF	C8278	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<15> 9 84 97

G11 NC_A_AVREG_2 6
J08 NC_A_AVREG_1 6
E04 NC_A_AVREG_0 6

=PPVCORE_PWRON_NB_PCIE 7 82

C8231 C8232 C8233 C8234 C8235 C8236 — 1UF CAP 10% 6.3V CERM 402 — GND
C8241 C8242 C8243 C8237 C8238 C8239 C8240 — 1UF CAP 10% 6.3V CERM 402 — GND

F04 F06 G14 H02 H12 K10 K14 L12 M11 M13 — GND

KODIAK PCI-E DECOUPLING
(LOCATE CLOSE TO POWER AND GROUND PINS)

97 82 6 KOD_H05_GND
97 82 6 KOD_K07_GND
97 82 6 KOD_G10_GND
(THIS PAGE, X3)

H05 K07 G10 — 2 2 2
XW8200 SHORT SM — XW8201 SHORT SM — XW8202 SHORT SM
1 1 1 — GND

J13 L13 H08 — 2 2 2
XW8203 SHORT SM — XW8204 SHORT SM — XW8205 SHORT SM
1 1 1 — GND

KOD_H08_GND 6 82 97
KOD_L13_GND 6 82 97
KOD_J13_GND 6 82 97
(THIS PAGE, X3)

KODIAK PCI-E X16

SYNC_MASTER=Q63 SYNC_DATE=08/26/2005

LAST_MODIFIED=Fri Apr 28 20:23:38 2006

051-6863 H

82 154 5

APPLE_DSIZEPAGE DRAWING

TABLE_5_HEAD

TABLE_5_ITEM

338S0239	1	IC,RV370 XT, GRAPHICS CTLR	U8400	RV370XT	CRITICAL

TABLE_5_ITEM

338S0265	1	IC,RV380 XT A23, GRAPHICS CTLR	U8400	RV380XT	CRITICAL

REMOVED COMPLIANCE TEST POINTS
FINO WILL PLACE COUPLING CAPACITORS ON RECEIVING SIDE
(THIS IS ALLOWED FOR CHIP TO CHIP PCIE)
CAP PAD CAN BE USED FOR COMPLIANCE TEST

=PP1V2_GPU_PCIE
THIS IS ALIASED TO
PPVCORE_GPU ON PAGE 7

R8460 BRINGS VDDR FROM CORE (1.35) TO 1.2

R8460 0.300 RES 5% 1/8W MF 805 — PP1V2_GPU_PCIE_VDDR (84) VOLTAGE=1.2V MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM

R8461 0.300 RES 5% 1/8W MF 805

C8460 C8461 C8462 C8463 C8464 C8465 C8466 CAP 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402 — GND

PP1V2_GPU_PCIE_PVDD (85 84)

SYS_POWERUP_L SHOULD CONTROL THE FET ON PP1V2_RUN

C8450 C8451 C8452 C8453 C8454 C8455 CAP 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402 / CAP 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402 — GND

L8440 FERR-220-OHM IND 0805 — =PP1V8_GPU (93 87 86 85) — PP1V8_GPU_PCIE_PVDD VOLTAGE=1.8V MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM

C8440 C8441 C8442 C8443 C8444 C8445 CAP 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402 / CAP 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402 — GND

ATI_RV370XT: T23 U23 V23 W23 N23 N24 P23 AG26 AG27 AG28 AJ30 AK25

PLACE R8470 CLOSE TO U9670

U9670 74LC125 TSSOP — =GPU_RESET_L (20) — R8469 8.2K RES 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — GND

ATI_RESET_L — R8470 33 RES 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

AD25 ATI_RESET_L_R

GROUND VIAS FOR LAYER TRANSITIONS

ZH8400 ZH8401 ZH8402 ZH8403 ZH8404 ZH8405 ZH8406 ZH8407 ZH8408 ZH8409 ZH8410 ZH8411 ZH8412 ZH8413 ZH8414 ZH8415 ZH8416 ZH8417 ZH8418 ZH8419 HOLE_VIA — GND

PP1V2_GPU_PCIE_PVDD (84 85)

R8471 301 RES 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R8472 21 RES 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — CKA_P<0> — R8473 21 RES 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R8474 60.4 RES 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — C8472 CAP 5PF +/-0.25PF 50V CERM 402 — GND

R8476 60.4 RES 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — C8473 CAP 5PF +/-0.25PF 50V CERM 402

R8475 21 RES 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — CKA_N<0> — R8477 21 RES 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R8478 301 RES 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PP1V2_GPU_PCIE_PVDD (84 85)

PCI-E SLOTA 100MHZ
REFCLK TERMINATION
(LOCATE CLOSE TO GPU)

CLK_PCIE_SLOTA_P<0> (97 26)
CLK_PCIE_SLOTA_N<0> (97 26)

CLK_PCIE_SLOTA_P<0> (97) — AF27
CLK_PCIE_SLOTA_N<0> (97) — AE27

PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<0>	AH30	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<0>
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<0>	AG30	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<0>
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<1>	AG29	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<1>
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<1>	AF29	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<1>
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<2>	AE29	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<2>
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<2>	AE30	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<2>
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<3>	AD30	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<3>
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<3>	AD29	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<3>
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<4>	AC29	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<4>
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<4>	AB29	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<4>
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<5>	AB30	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<5>
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<5>	AA30	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<5>
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<6>	AA29	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<6>
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<6>	Y29	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<6>
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<7>	W29	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<7>
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<7>	W30	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<7>
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<8>	V30	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<8>
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<8>	V29	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<8>
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<9>	U29	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<9>
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<9>	T29	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<9>
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<10>	T30	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<10>
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<10>	R30	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<10>
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<11>	R29	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<11>
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<11>	P29	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<11>
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<12>	N29	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<12>
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<12>	N30	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<12>
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<13>	M30	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<13>
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<13>	M29	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<13>
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<14>	L29	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<14>
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<14>	K29	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<14>
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<15>	K30	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<15>
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<15>	J30	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<15>

U8400
RV370XT
BGA

OMIT

GPU PCI-E AC COUPLERS (PLACE NEAR GPU)

AF26 (97 9) PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_PF<0>	0.1UF	C8400	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<0>	(9 82 97)	
AE26 (97 9) PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_NF<0>	0.1UF	C8401	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<0>	(9 82 97)	
AC25 (97 9) PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_PF<1>	0.1UF	C8402	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<1>	(9 82 97)	
AB25 (97 9) PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_NF<1>	0.1UF	C8403	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<1>	(9 82 97)	
AC27 (97 9) PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_PF<2>	0.1UF	C8404	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<2>	(9 82 97)	
AB27 (97 9) PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_NF<2>	0.1UF	C8405	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<2>	(9 82 97)	
AC26 (97 9) PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_PF<3>	0.1UF	C8406	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<3>	(9 82 97)	
AB26 (97 9) PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_NF<3>	0.1UF	C8407	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<3>	(9 82 97)	
Y25 (97 9) PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_PF<4>	0.1UF	C8408	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<4>	(9 82 97)	
W25 (97 9) PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_NF<4>	0.1UF	C8409	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<4>	(9 82 97)	
Y27 (97 9) PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_PF<5>	0.1UF	C8410	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<5>	(9 82 97)	
W27 (97 9) PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_NF<5>	0.1UF	C8411	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<5>	(9 82 97)	
Y26 (97 9) PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_PF<6>	0.1UF	C8412	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<6>	(9 82 97)	
W26 (97 9) PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_NF<6>	0.1UF	C8413	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<6>	(9 82 97)	
U25 (97 9) PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_PF<7>	0.1UF	C8414	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<7>	(9 82 97)	
T25 (97 9) PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_NF<7>	0.1UF	C8415	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<7>	(9 82 97)	
U27 (97 9) PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_PF<8>	0.1UF	C8416	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<8>	(9 82 97)	
T27 (97 9) PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_NF<8>	0.1UF	C8417	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<8>	(9 82 97)	
U26 (97 9) PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_PF<9>	0.1UF	C8418	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<9>	(9 82 97)	
T26 (97 9) PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_NF<9>	0.1UF	C8419	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<9>	(9 82 97)	
P25 (97 9) PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_PF<10>	0.1UF	C8420	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<10>	(9 82 97)	
N25 (97 9) PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_NF<10>	0.1UF	C8421	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<10>	(9 82 97)	
P27 (97 9) PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_PF<11>	0.1UF	C8422	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<11>	(9 82 97)	
N27 (97 9) PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_NF<11>	0.1UF	C8423	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<11>	(9 82 97)	
P26 (97 9) PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_PF<12>	0.1UF	C8424	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<12>	(9 82 97)	
N26 (97 9) PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_NF<12>	0.1UF	C8425	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<12>	(9 82 97)	
L25 (97 9) PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_PF<13>	0.1UF	C8426	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<13>	(9 82 97)	
K25 (97 9) PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_NF<13>	0.1UF	C8427	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<13>	(9 82 97)	
L27 (97 9) PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_PF<14>	0.1UF	C8428	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<14>	(9 82 97)	
K27 (97 9) PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_NF<14>	0.1UF	C8429	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<14>	(9 82 97)	
L26 (97 9) PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_PF<15>	0.1UF	C8430	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<15>	(9 82 97)	
K26 (97 9) PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_NF<15>	0.1UF	C8431	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<15>	(9 82 97)	

PP1V2_GPU_PCIE_VDDR (84) — R8400 100 RES 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — GPU_PCIE_CALRN — AB24 — GPU_PCIE_CALRP — AC23

R8401 150 RES 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — GND

K28 L28 M24 M25 M26 M27 M28 N28 P28 R23

R24 R25 R26 R27 R28 T24 T28 U28 V24 V25 V26 V27 V28 W24 W28 Y28 AA23 AA24 AA25 AA26 AA27

GND

AB23 GPU_PCIE_CALI
AE25 GPU_PCIE_TEST

R8402 10K RES 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — R8403 10K RES 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — GND

AH29 AF28 AE28 AD28 AD27 AD26 AD24 AC28 AB28 AA28

GND

XW8405 SM — PCIE_SLOTA_PRSNT_L (82 6) — SHORT — GND

GPU PCIe

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-M23 SYNC_DATE=08/18/2005

051-6863 H

84 154

APPLE_DSIZEPAGE

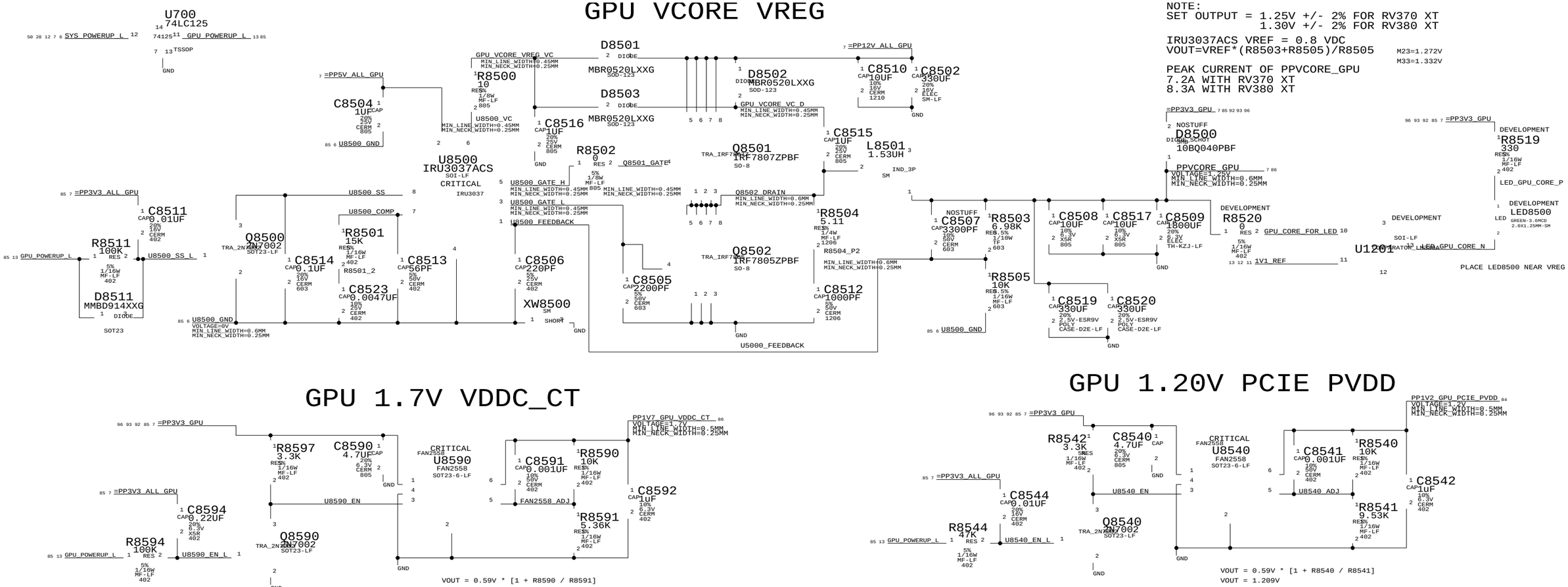
GPU VCORE VREG

NOTE:
SET OUTPUT = 1.25V +/- 2% FOR RV370 XT
1.30V +/- 2% FOR RV380 XT

IRU3037ACS VREF = 0.8 VDC
VOUT=VREF*(R8503+R8505)/R8505

M23=1.272V
M33=1.332V

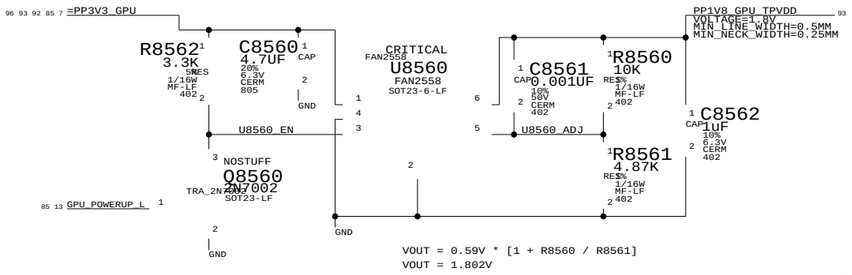
PEAK CURRENT OF PPVCORE_GPU
7.2A WITH RV370 XT
8.3A WITH RV380 XT



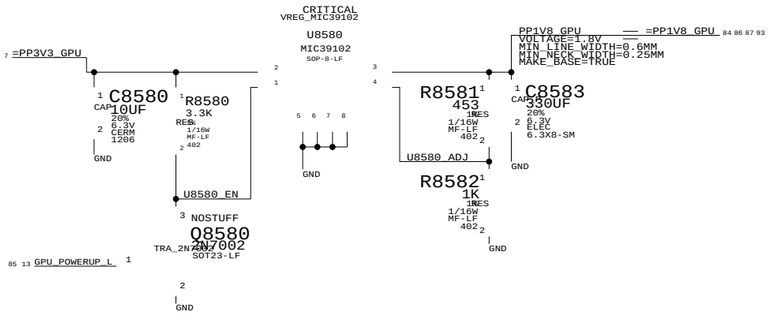
GPU 1.7V VDDC_CT

GPU 1.20V PCIE PVDD

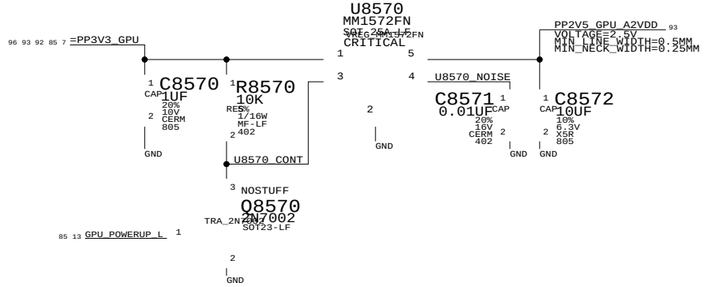
GPU 1.80V TPVDD



GPU 1.8V VREG



GPU 2.5V A2VDD



Graphics Vregs

SYNC_MASTER=M33-DD SYNC_DATE=06/20/2005

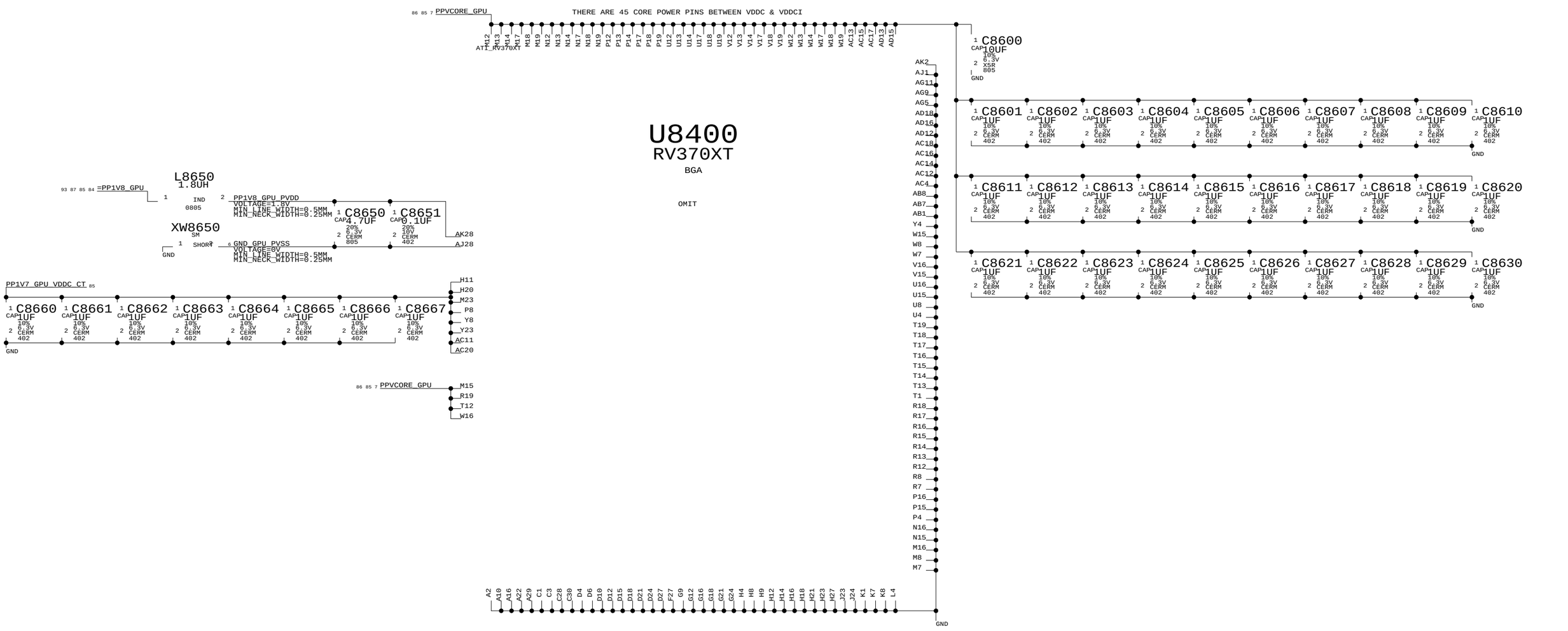
POWER SEQUENCING FOR RV370/80: =PP3V3_GPU > =PPV_GPU_MEM > VDDC_CT > PPVCORE_GPU
PP2V5_GPU_A2VDD > PP1V8_GPU > PCIE_PVDD

THE ENTIRE SEQUENCE SHOULD TAKE LESS THAN 40 MS (T1+T3 IN DATABOOK)
HOWEVER IDEALLY ALL POWER RAILS SHOULD RAMP TOGETHER
POWER DOWN SEQUENCE SHOULD BE IN REVERSE ORDER

051-6863 H

85 154

APPLE_DSIZEPAGE



GPU Core Power

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-M23 SYNC_DATE=10/07/2005

APPLE_DSIZEPAGE

91 90 89 87 7 =PPV_GPU_MEM

C8700 CAP 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805
C8701 CAP 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805
C8702 CAP 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8703 CAP 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8704 CAP 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8705 CAP 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8706 CAP 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8707 CAP 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8708 CAP 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8709 CAP 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8710 CAP 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8711 CAP 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8712 CAP 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8713 CAP 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8714 CAP 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8715 CAP 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8716 CAP 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8717 CAP 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8718 CAP 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C8719 CAP 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

GND

ATI_RV370XT

F18 N6 A3 A9 A15 A21 A28 B1 B30 D5 D8 D11 D14 D17 D20 D23 D26 E27 F4 G7 G10 G13 G15 G19 G22 G27 H10 H13 H15 H17

OMIT

U8400
RV370XT
BGA

91 88 FBD<47> H28
91 88 FBD<46> H29
91 88 FBD<44> J28
91 88 FBD<45> J29
91 88 FBD<43> J26
91 88 FBD<41> H25
91 88 FBD<42> H26
91 88 FBD<40> G26
91 88 FBD<34> G30
91 88 FBD<38> D29
91 88 FBD<39> D28
91 88 FBD<37> E28
91 88 FBD<36> E29
91 88 FBD<32> G29
91 88 FBD<33> G28
91 88 FBD<35> F28
91 88 FBD<62> G25
91 88 FBD<63> F26
91 88 FBD<61> E26
91 88 FBD<60> F25
91 88 FBD<56> E24
91 88 FBD<59> F23
91 88 FBD<57> E23
91 88 FBD<58> D22
91 88 FBD<48> B29
91 88 FBD<50> C29
91 88 FBD<55> C25
91 88 FBD<51> C27
91 88 FBD<49> B28
91 88 FBD<54> B25
91 88 FBD<52> C26
91 88 FBD<53> B26
91 88 FBD<5> F17
91 88 FBD<4> E17
91 88 FBD<7> D16
91 88 FBD<6> F16
91 88 FBD<2> E15
91 88 FBD<1> F14
91 88 FBD<3> E14
91 88 FBD<0> F13
91 88 FBD<13> C17
91 88 FBD<15> B18
91 88 FBD<14> B17
91 88 FBD<9> B15
91 88 FBD<11> C13
91 88 FBD<8> B14
91 88 FBD<10> C14
91 88 FBD<12> C16
91 88 FBD<24> A13
91 88 FBD<26> A12
91 88 FBD<25> C12
91 88 FBD<27> B12
91 88 FBD<28> C10
91 88 FBD<31> C9
91 88 FBD<30> B9
91 88 FBD<29> B10
91 88 FBD<23> E13
91 88 FBD<22> E12
91 88 FBD<17> E10
91 88 FBD<21> F12
91 88 FBD<20> F11
91 88 FBD<16> E9
91 88 FBD<18> F9
91 88 FBD<19> F8

F19 M6 GND

93 86 85 84 =PP1V8_GPU

L8730 1.8UH IND 0805

1 2 PP1V8_GPU_MPVDD
VOLTAGE=1.8V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM

XW8730 SM

1 SHORT 7 6 GND_GPU_MPVSS
VOLTAGE=0V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM

GND

C8730 CAP 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 805
C8731 CAP 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

ATI_RV370XT

H19 H22 J1 J4 J7 J8 K23 K24 L8 L23 M4 N4 N7 N8 R1 R4 T7 T8 V4 V7 V8 AA1 AA4 AA7 AA8 AD4

E22 FBA<0> 88 89 91
B22 FBA<1> 88 89 91
B23 FBA<2> 88 89 91
B24 FBA<3> 88 89 91
C23 FBA<4> 88 89 91
C22 FBA<5> 88 89 91
F22 FBA<6> 88 89 91
F21 FBA<7> 88 89 91
C21 FBA<8> 88 89 91
A24 FBA<9> 88 89 91
C24 FBA<10> 88 89 91
A25 FBA<11> 88 89 91
E21 FBA<12> 88 89 91
B20 FBA<13> 88 89 91
C19 TP_FBA<14>

J25 FBDQM<5> 88 91
F29 FBDQM<4> 88 91
E25 FBDQM<7> 88 91
A27 FBDQM<6> 88 91
F15 FBDQM<0> 88 91
C15 FBDQM<1> 88 91
C11 FBDQM<3> 88 91
E11 FBDQM<2> 88 91

J27 FBDQS<5> 88 91
F30 FBDQS<4> 88 91
F24 FBDQS<7> 88 91
B27 FBDQS<6> 88 91
E16 FBDQS<0> 88 91
B16 FBDQS<1> 88 91
B11 FBDQS<3> 88 91
F10 FBDQS<2> 88 91

A19 FBARAS_L 88 89 91
E18 FBACAS_L 88 89 91
E19 FBAWE_L 88 89 91
E20 FBACS0_L 88 89 91
F20 TP_FBACS1_L

B19 FBACKE 88 89 91

R8700 10K RES 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

B21 FBACLK1 88 89
C20 FBACLK1_L 88 89
C18 FBACLK0 88 89
A18 FBACLK0_L 88 89

B7 GPU_MVREFD
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM

B8 GPU_MVREFS
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM

=PPV_GPU_MEM 7 87 89 90 91

R8720 100 RES 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

D30 TP_GPU_DIMA_0
B13 TP_GPU_DIMA_1

C8721 0.1UF CAP 20% 10V CERM 402

R8721 100 RES 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

GND

=PPV_GPU_MEM 7 87 89 90 91

R8722 100 RES 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C8723 0.1UF CAP 20% 10V CERM 402

R8723 100 RES 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

GND

91 88 FBD<124> D7
91 88 FBD<127> F7
91 88 FBD<125> E7
91 88 FBD<121> G6
91 88 FBD<120> G5
91 88 FBD<123> F5
91 88 FBD<122> E5
91 88 FBD<126> C4
91 88 FBD<113> B5
91 88 FBD<112> C5
91 88 FBD<114> A4
91 88 FBD<115> B4
91 88 FBD<117> C2
91 88 FBD<119> D3
91 88 FBD<116> D1
91 88 FBD<118> D2
91 88 FBD<111> G4
91 88 FBD<110> H6
91 88 FBD<109> H5
91 88 FBD<108> J6
91 88 FBD<104> K5
91 88 FBD<105> K4
91 88 FBD<107> L6
91 88 FBD<106> L5
91 88 FBD<103> G2
91 88 FBD<99> F3
91 88 FBD<102> H2
91 88 FBD<97> E2
91 88 FBD<98> F2
91 88 FBD<100> J3
91 88 FBD<96> F1
91 88 FBD<101> H3
91 88 FBD<86> U6
91 88 FBD<84> U5
91 88 FBD<85> U3
91 88 FBD<87> V6
91 88 FBD<82> W5
91 88 FBD<83> W4
91 88 FBD<80> Y6
91 88 FBD<81> Y5
91 88 FBD<88> U2
91 88 FBD<91> V2
91 88 FBD<90> V1
91 88 FBD<89> V3
91 88 FBD<92> W3
91 88 FBD<93> Y2
91 88 FBD<94> Y3
91 88 FBD<95> AA2
91 88 FBD<71> AA6
91 88 FBD<69> AA5
91 88 FBD<68> AB6
91 88 FBD<70> AB5
91 88 FBD<66> AD6
91 88 FBD<64> AD5
91 88 FBD<65> AE5
91 88 FBD<67> AE4
91 88 FBD<72> AB2
91 88 FBD<73> AB3
91 88 FBD<75> AC2
91 88 FBD<74> AC3
91 88 FBD<78> AD3
91 88 FBD<79> AE1
91 88 FBD<76> AE2
91 88 FBD<77> AE3

OMIT

U8400
RV370XT
BGA

N5 FBBA<0> 88 90 91
M1 FBBA<1> 88 90 91
M3 FBBA<2> 88 90 91
L3 FBBA<3> 88 90 91
L2 FBBA<4> 88 90 91
M2 FBBA<5> 88 90 91
M5 FBBA<6> 88 90 91
P6 FBBA<7> 88 90 91
N3 FBBA<8> 88 90 91
K2 FBBA<9> 88 90 91
K3 FBBA<10> 88 90 91
J2 FBBA<11> 88 90 91
P5 FBBA<12> 88 90 91
P3 FBBA<13> 88 90 91
P2 TP_FBBA<14>

E6 FBDQM<15> 88 91
B2 FBDQM<14> 88 91
J5 FBDQM<13> 88 91
G3 FBDQM<12> 88 91
W6 FBDQM<10> 88 91
W2 FBDQM<11> 88 91
AC6 FBDQM<8> 88 91
AD2 FBDQM<9> 88 91

F6 FBDQS<15> 88 91
B3 FBDQS<14> 88 91
K6 FBDQS<13> 88 91
G1 FBDQS<12> 88 91
V5 FBDQS<10> 88 91
W1 FBDQS<11> 88 91
AC5 FBDQS<8> 88 91
AD1 FBDQS<9> 88 91

R2 FBBRAS_L 88 90 91
T5 FBBCAS_L 88 90 91
T6 FBBWE_L 88 90 91
R5 FBBCS0_L 88 90 91
R6 TP_FBBCS1_L 6

R3 FBBCKE 88 90 91

R8701 10K RES 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

N1 FBBCLK1 88 90
N2 FBBCLK1_L 88 90
T2 FBBCLK0 88 90
T3 FBBCLK0_L 88 90

GND

MEMVMODE	
* 1.8V	01
2.5V	10
2.8V	11

91 90 89 87 7 =PPV_GPU_MEM

C6 GPU_MEMVMODE0
C7 GPU_MEMVMODE1

NOSTUFF R8724 4.7K RES 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8726 4.7K RES 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C8 GPU_MEMTEST
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM

R8728 47 RES 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R8725 4.7K RES 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF R8727 4.7K RES 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

E3 TP_GPU_DIMB_0
AA3 TP_GPU_DIMB_1

GND

GPU Frame Buffer

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-M23 SYNC_DATE=10/07/2005

051-6863 H
87 154

APPLE_DSIZEPAGE

FRAME BUFFER A TERMINATION

PLACE R'S CLOSE TO MEMORY

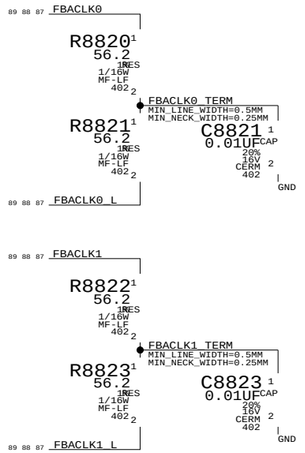
FBD<31>	22	3	RP8820	RFBD<31>	6 88 89
FBD<30>	22	4	RP8820	RFBD<30>	6 88 89
FBD<29>	22	1	RP8820	RFBD<29>	88 89
FBD<28>	22	2	RP8820	RFBD<28>	88 89
FBD<27>	22	3	RP8821	RFBD<27>	6 88 89
FBD<26>	22	4	RP8821	RFBD<26>	6 88 89
FBD<25>	22	2	RP8821	RFBD<25>	6 88 89
FBD<24>	22	1	RP8821	RFBD<24>	88 89
FBD<0>	22	1	RP8822	RFBD<0>	88 89
FBD<1>	22	2	RP8822	RFBD<1>	6 88 89
FBD<2>	22	4	RP8822	RFBD<2>	6 88 89
FBD<3>	22	3	RP8822	RFBD<3>	6 88 89
FBD<17>	22	1	RP8823	RFBD<17>	88 89
FBD<16>	22	2	RP8823	RFBD<16>	6 88 89
FBD<18>	22	3	RP8823	RFBD<18>	6 88 89
FBD<19>	22	4	RP8823	RFBD<19>	6 88 89
FBD<15>	22	4	RP8824	RFBD<15>	6 88 89
FBD<14>	22	3	RP8824	RFBD<14>	6 88 89
FBD<13>	22	2	RP8824	RFBD<13>	6 88 89
FBD<12>	22	1	RP8824	RFBD<12>	88 89
FBD<10>	22	3	RP8825	RFBD<10>	6 88 89
FBD<11>	22	4	RP8825	RFBD<11>	6 88 89
FBD<9>	22	1	RP8825	RFBD<9>	88 89
FBD<8>	22	2	RP8825	RFBD<8>	6 88 89
FBD<5>	22	2	RP8826	RFBD<5>	6 88 89
FBD<6>	22	3	RP8826	RFBD<6>	6 88 89
FBD<4>	22	1	RP8826	RFBD<4>	88 89
FBD<7>	22	4	RP8826	RFBD<7>	6 88 89
FBD<20>	22	1	RP8827	RFBD<20>	88 89
FBD<21>	22	2	RP8827	RFBD<21>	6 88 89
FBD<22>	22	3	RP8827	RFBD<22>	6 88 89
FBD<23>	22	4	RP8827	RFBD<23>	6 88 89

FBD<32>	22	3	RP8828	RFBD<32>	6 88 89
FBD<33>	22	4	RP8828	RFBD<33>	6 88 89
FBD<34>	22	2	RP8828	RFBD<34>	6 88 89
FBD<35>	22	1	RP8828	RFBD<35>	88 89
FBD<36>	22	4	RP8816	RFBD<36>	6 88 89
FBD<37>	22	3	RP8816	RFBD<37>	6 88 89
FBD<38>	22	2	RP8816	RFBD<38>	6 88 89
FBD<39>	22	1	RP8816	RFBD<39>	88 89
FBD<40>	22	3	RP8829	RFBD<40>	6 88 89
FBD<41>	22	4	RP8829	RFBD<41>	6 88 89
FBD<42>	22	2	RP8829	RFBD<42>	6 88 89
FBD<43>	22	1	RP8829	RFBD<43>	88 89
FBD<44>	22	4	RP8830	RFBD<44>	6 88 89
FBD<45>	22	3	RP8830	RFBD<45>	6 88 89
FBD<46>	22	1	RP8830	RFBD<46>	88 89
FBD<47>	22	2	RP8830	RFBD<47>	6 88 89
FBD<48>	22	4	RP8831	RFBD<48>	6 88 89
FBD<49>	22	2	RP8831	RFBD<49>	6 88 89
FBD<50>	22	3	RP8831	RFBD<50>	6 88 89
FBD<51>	22	1	RP8831	RFBD<51>	9 88 89
FBD<52>	22	3	RP8800	RFBD<52>	6 88 89
FBD<53>	22	4	RP8800	RFBD<53>	6 88 89
FBD<54>	22	2	RP8800	RFBD<54>	6 88 89
FBD<55>	22	1	RP8800	RFBD<55>	88 89
FBD<56>	22	4	RP8801	RFBD<56>	6 88 89
FBD<57>	22	3	RP8801	RFBD<57>	6 88 89
FBD<58>	22	1	RP8801	RFBD<58>	88 89
FBD<59>	22	2	RP8801	RFBD<59>	6 88 89
FBD<60>	22	4	RP8802	RFBD<60>	6 88 89
FBD<61>	22	2	RP8802	RFBD<61>	6 88 89
FBD<62>	22	3	RP8802	RFBD<62>	6 88 89
FBD<63>	22	1	RP8802	RFBD<63>	88 89

FBDQS<0>	22	1	RES 2	R8800	RFBDQS<0> 89
FBDQS<1>	22	1	RES 2	R8801	RFBDQS<1> 89
FBDQS<2>	22	1	RES 2	R8802	RFBDQS<2> 89
FBDQS<3>	22	1	RES 2	R8803	RFBDQS<3> 89
FBDQS<4>	22	1	RES 2	R8804	RFBDQS<4> 89
FBDQS<5>	22	1	RES 2	R8805	RFBDQS<5> 89
FBDQS<6>	22	1	RES 2	R8806	RFBDQS<6> 89
FBDQS<7>	22	1	RES 2	R8807	RFBDQS<7> 89

FBDQM<0>	22	1	RES 2	R8830	RFBDQM<0> 89
FBDQM<1>	22	1	RES 2	R8831	RFBDQM<1> 89
FBDQM<2>	22	1	RES 2	R8832	RFBDQM<2> 89
FBDQM<3>	22	1	RES 2	R8833	RFBDQM<3> 89
FBDQM<4>	22	1	RES 2	R8834	RFBDQM<4> 89
FBDQM<5>	22	1	RES 2	R8835	RFBDQM<5> 89
FBDQM<6>	22	1	RES 2	R8836	RFBDQM<6> 89
FBDQM<7>	22	1	RES 2	R8837	RFBDQM<7> 89

PLACE CLOCK TERMINATION AFTER MEMORY
GPU -> MEMORY -> TERMINATION



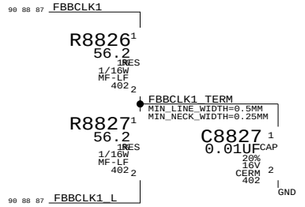
FRAME BUFFER B TERMINATION

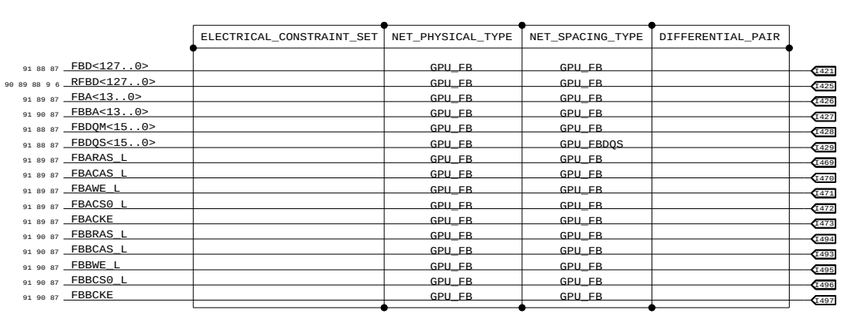
FBD<64>	22	1	RP8810	RFBD<64>	88 90
FBD<65>	22	4	RP8810	RFBD<65>	6 88 90
FBD<66>	22	2	RP8810	RFBD<66>	6 88 90
FBD<67>	22	3	RP8810	RFBD<67>	6 88 90
FBD<84>	22	1	RP8809	RFBD<84>	88 90
FBD<85>	22	2	RP8809	RFBD<85>	6 88 90
FBD<86>	22	3	RP8809	RFBD<86>	6 88 90
FBD<87>	22	4	RP8809	RFBD<87>	6 88 90
FBD<72>	22	2	RP8819	RFBD<72>	6 88 90
FBD<73>	22	1	RP8819	RFBD<73>	88 90
FBD<75>	22	4	RP8819	RFBD<75>	6 88 90
FBD<74>	22	3	RP8819	RFBD<74>	6 88 90
FBD<68>	22	1	RP8808	RFBD<68>	88 90
FBD<70>	22	2	RP8808	RFBD<70>	6 88 90
FBD<69>	22	3	RP8808	RFBD<69>	6 88 90
FBD<71>	22	4	RP8808	RFBD<71>	6 88 90
FBD<80>	22	1	RP8807	RFBD<80>	88 90
FBD<81>	22	2	RP8807	RFBD<81>	6 88 90
FBD<82>	22	3	RP8807	RFBD<82>	6 88 90
FBD<83>	22	4	RP8807	RFBD<83>	6 88 90
FBD<76>	22	2	RP8817	RFBD<76>	6 88 90
FBD<77>	22	1	RP8817	RFBD<77>	88 90
FBD<78>	22	4	RP8817	RFBD<78>	6 88 90
FBD<79>	22	3	RP8817	RFBD<79>	6 88 90
FBD<91>	22	3	RP8818	RFBD<91>	6 88 90
FBD<90>	22	4	RP8818	RFBD<90>	6 88 90
FBD<89>	22	1	RP8818	RFBD<89>	88 90
FBD<88>	22	2	RP8818	RFBD<88>	6 88 90
FBD<95>	22	3	RP8803	RFBD<95>	6 88 90
FBD<94>	22	4	RP8803	RFBD<94>	6 88 90
FBD<93>	22	1	RP8803	RFBD<93>	88 90
FBD<92>	22	2	RP8803	RFBD<92>	6 88 90

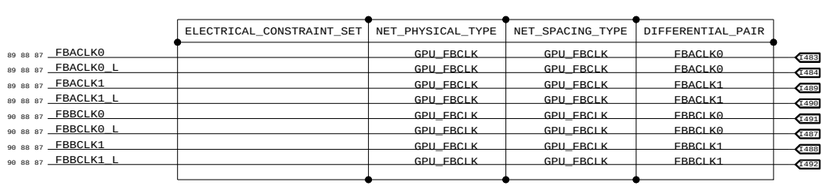
FBD<96>	22	4	RP8815	RFBD<96>	6 88 90
FBD<97>	22	3	RP8815	RFBD<97>	6 88 90
FBD<98>	22	2	RP8815	RFBD<98>	6 88 90
FBD<99>	22	1	RP8815	RFBD<99>	88 90
FBD<100>	22	4	RP8814	RFBD<100>	6 88 90
FBD<101>	22	3	RP8814	RFBD<101>	6 88 90
FBD<102>	22	2	RP8814	RFBD<102>	6 88 90
FBD<103>	22	1	RP8814	RFBD<103>	88 90
FBD<104>	22	4	RP8812	RFBD<104>	6 88 90
FBD<105>	22	3	RP8812	RFBD<105>	6 88 90
FBD<106>	22	2	RP8812	RFBD<106>	6 88 90
FBD<107>	22	1	RP8812	RFBD<107>	88 90
FBD<108>	22	4	RP8813	RFBD<108>	6 88 90
FBD<109>	22	3	RP8813	RFBD<109>	6 88 90
FBD<110>	22	2	RP8813	RFBD<110>	6 88 90
FBD<111>	22	1	RP8813	RFBD<111>	88 90
FBD<112>	22	3	RP8811	RFBD<112>	6 88 90
FBD<113>	22	4	RP8811	RFBD<113>	6 88 90
FBD<114>	22	2	RP8811	RFBD<114>	6 88 90
FBD<115>	22	1	RP8811	RFBD<115>	88 90
FBD<116>	22	3	RP8806	RFBD<116>	6 88 90
FBD<117>	22	4	RP8806	RFBD<117>	6 88 90
FBD<118>	22	2	RP8806	RFBD<118>	6 88 90
FBD<119>	22	1	RP8806	RFBD<119>	88 90
FBD<120>	22	3	RP8804	RFBD<120>	6 88 90
FBD<121>	22	4	RP8804	RFBD<121>	6 88 90
FBD<122>	22	2	RP8804	RFBD<122>	6 88 90
FBD<123>	22	1	RP8804	RFBD<123>	88 90
FBD<124>	22	4	RP8805	RFBD<124>	6 88 90
FBD<125>	22	2	RP8805	RFBD<125>	6 88 90
FBD<126>	22	3	RP8805	RFBD<126>	6 88 90
FBD<127>	22	1	RP8805	RFBD<127>	88 90

FBDQS<8>	22	1	RES 2	R8808	RFBDQS<8> 90
FBDQS<9>	22	1	RES 2	R8809	RFBDQS<9> 90
FBDQS<10>	22	1	RES 2	R8810	RFBDQS<10> 90
FBDQS<11>	22	1	RES 2	R8811	RFBDQS<11> 90
FBDQS<12>	22	1	RES 2	R8812	RFBDQS<12> 90
FBDQS<13>	22	1	RES 2	R8813	RFBDQS<13> 90
FBDQS<14>	22	1	RES 2	R8814	RFBDQS<14> 90
FBDQS<15>	22	1	RES 2	R8815	RFBDQS<15> 90

FBDQM<8>	22	1	RES 2	R8838	RFBDQM<8> 90
FBDQM<9>	22	1	RES 2	R8839	RFBDQM<9> 90
FBDQM<10>	22	1	RES 2	R8840	RFBDQM<10> 90
FBDQM<11>	22	1	RES 2	R8841	RFBDQM<11> 90
FBDQM<12>	22	1	RES 2	R8842	RFBDQM<12> 90
FBDQM<13>	22	1	RES 2	R8843	RFBDQM<13> 90
FBDQM<14>	22	1	RES 2	R8844	RFBDQM<14> 90
FBDQM<15>	22	1	RES 2	R8845	RFBDQM<15> 90







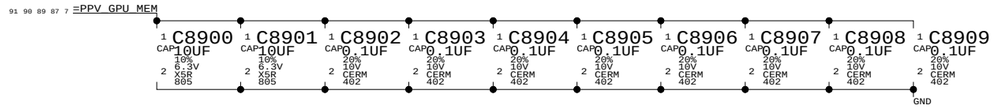
FB Series Termination

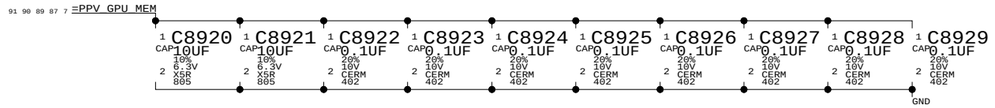
SYNC_MASTER=FINO-M23 SYNC_DATE=08/26/2005

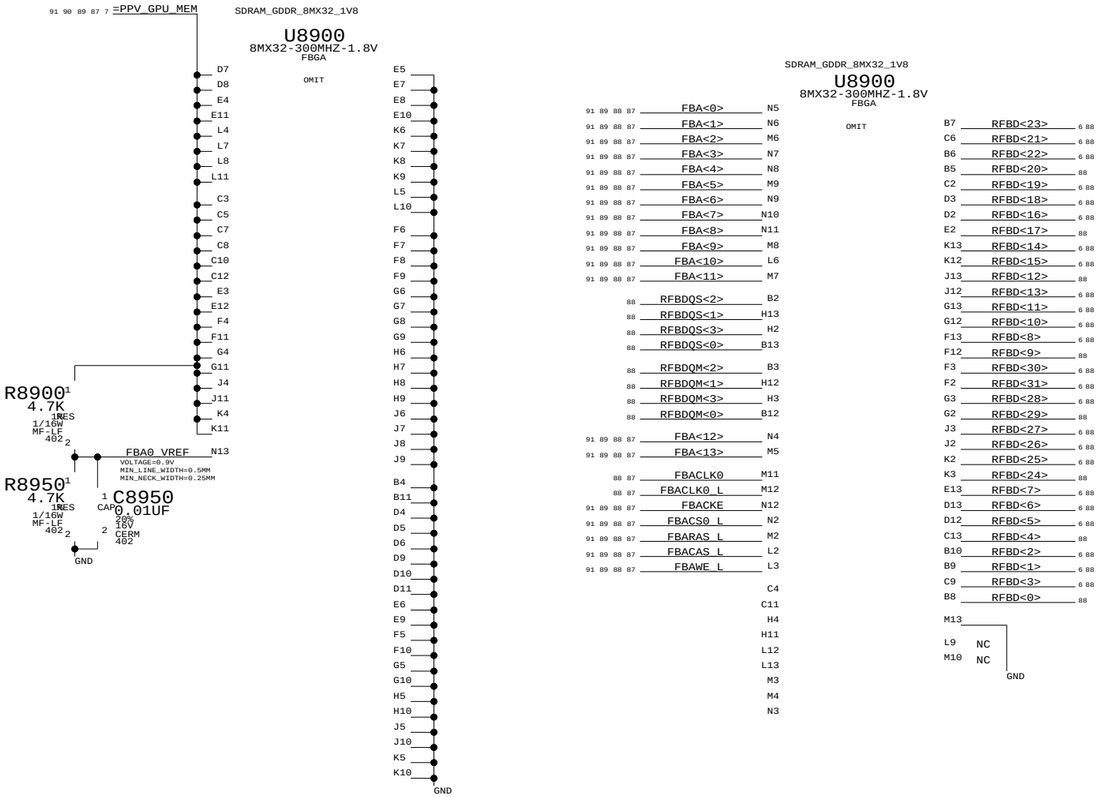
051-6863 H

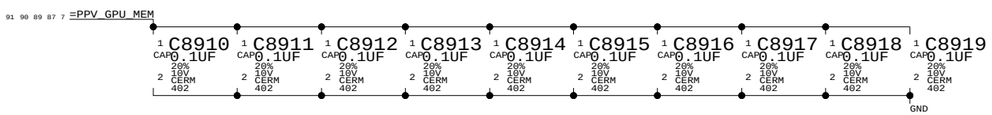
88 154

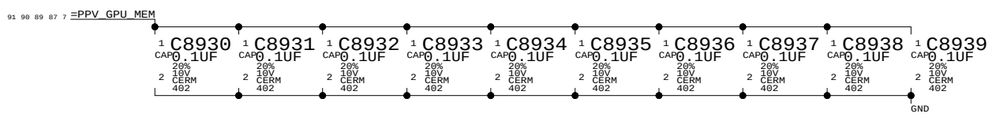
APPLE_DSIZEPAGE











GROUND VIAS FOR SIGNAL LAYER TRANSITIONS

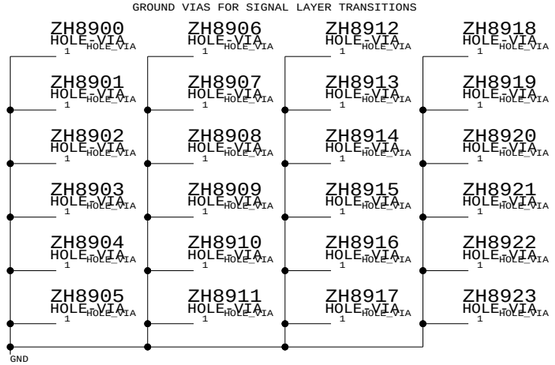


TABLE_6_HEAD

TABLE_6_ITEM 333S0319	2	SDRAM,4MX32,GDDR,300MHZ,1.8V,SAM	U8900,U8901	CRITICAL	FB64MB_300MHZ_SAM	SAMSUNG
TABLE_6_ITEM 333S0311	2	SDRAM,8MX32,GDDR,300MHZ,1.8V,SAM	U8900,U8901	CRITICAL	FB128MB_300MHZ_SAM	
TABLE_6_ITEM 333S0312	2	SDRAM,8MX32,GDDR,350MHZ,1.8V,SAM	U8900,U8901	CRITICAL	FB128MB_350MHZ_SAM	
TABLE_6_ITEM 333S0320	2	SDRAM,4MX32,GDDR,300MHZ,1.8V,HYN	U8900,U8901	CRITICAL	FB64MB_300MHZ_HYN	HYNIX
TABLE_6_ITEM 333S0314	2	SDRAM,8MX32,GDDR,300MHZ,1.8V,HYN	U8900,U8901	CRITICAL	FB128MB_300MHZ_HYN	
TABLE_6_ITEM 333S0315	2	SDRAM,8MX32,GDDR,350MHZ,1.8V,HYN	U8900,U8901	CRITICAL	FB128MB_350MHZ_HYN	

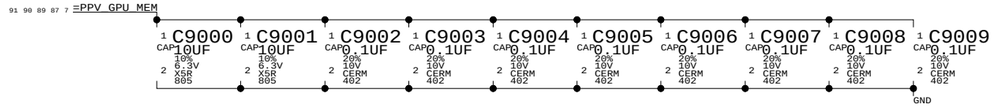
GPU GDDR SDRAM A

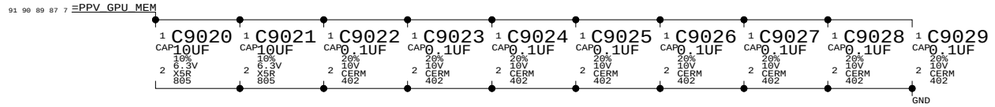
SYNC_MASTER=FINO-M23 SYNC_DATE=10/07/2005

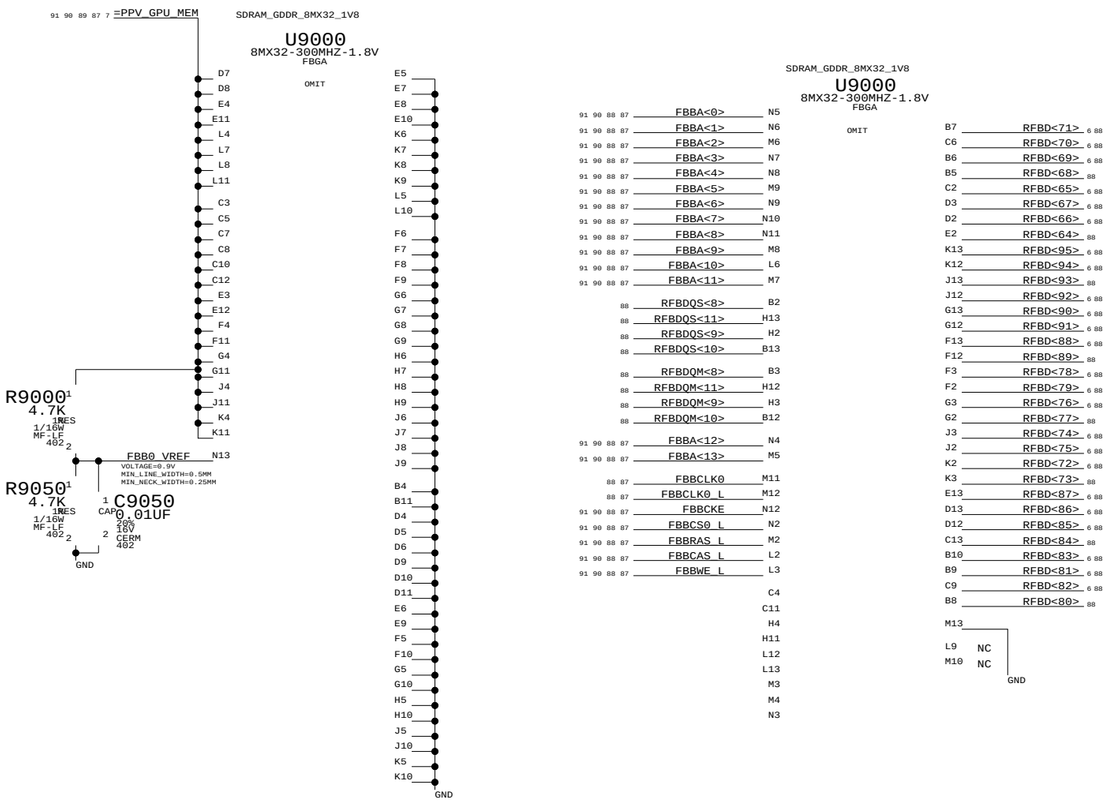
051-6863 H

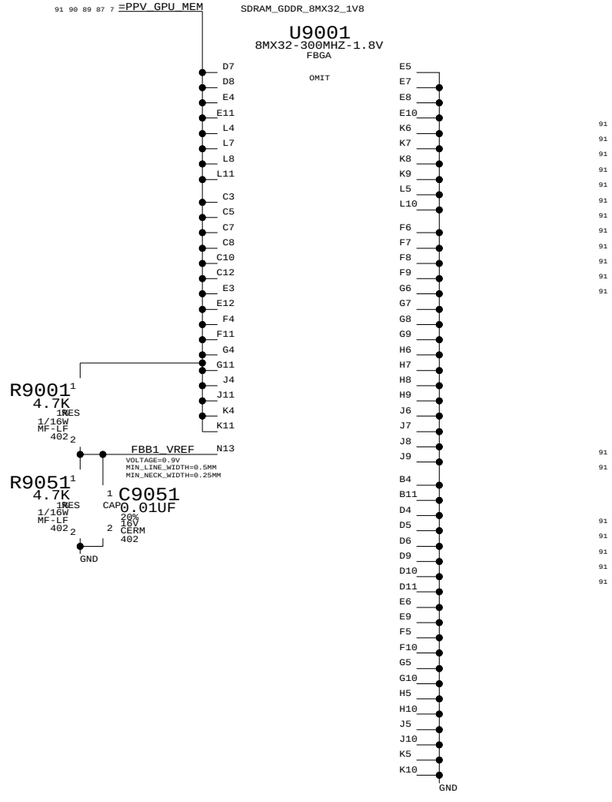
89 154

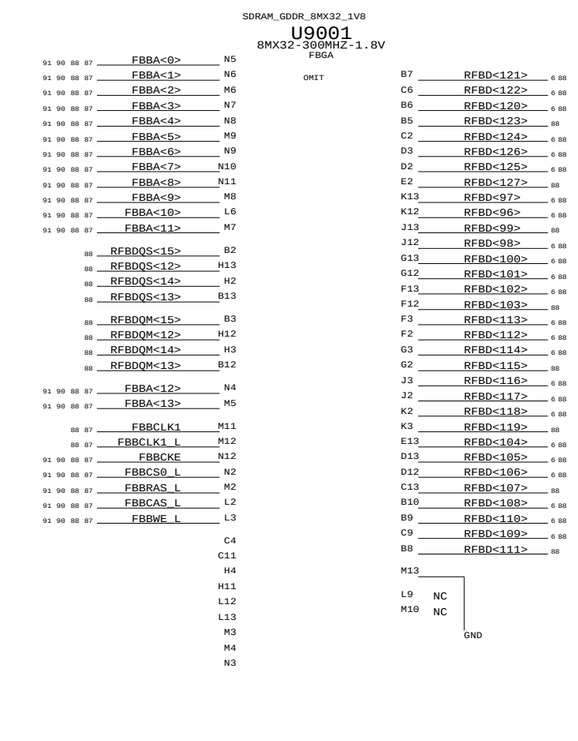
APPLE_DSIZEPAGE

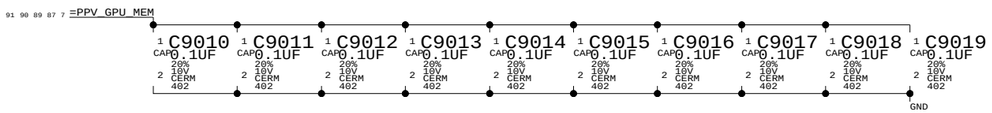


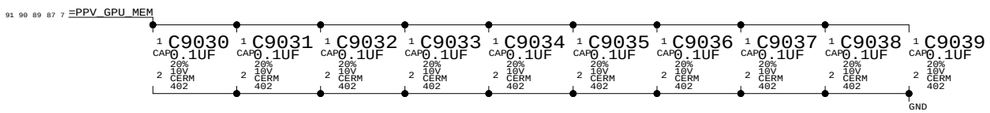












GROUND VIAS FOR SIGNAL LAYER TRANSITIONS

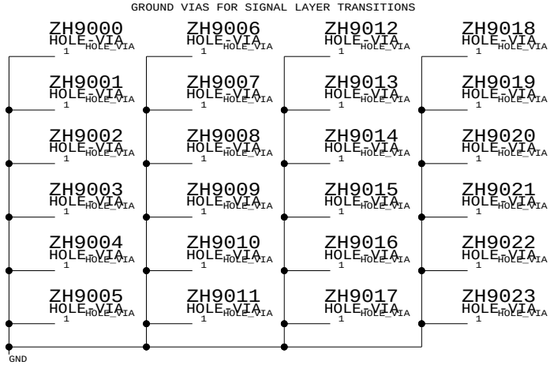


TABLE_6_HEAD

TABLE_6_ITEM 333S0319	2	SDRAM,4MX32,GDDR,300MHZ,1.8V,SAM	U9000,U9001	CRITICAL	FB64MB_300MHZ_SAM	SAMSUNG
TABLE_6_ITEM 333S0311	2	SDRAM,8MX32,GDDR,300MHZ,1.8V,SAM	U9000,U9001	CRITICAL	FB128MB_300MHZ_SAM	
TABLE_6_ITEM 333S0312	2	SDRAM,8MX32,GDDR,350MHZ,1.8V,SAM	U9000,U9001	CRITICAL	FB128MB_350MHZ_SAM	
TABLE_6_ITEM 333S0320	2	SDRAM,4MX32,GDDR,300MHZ,1.8V,HYN	U9000,U9001	CRITICAL	FB64MB_300MHZ_HYN	HYNIX
TABLE_6_ITEM 333S0314	2	SDRAM,8MX32,GDDR,300MHZ,1.8V,HYN	U9000,U9001	CRITICAL	FB128MB_300MHZ_HYN	
TABLE_6_ITEM 333S0315	2	SDRAM,8MX32,GDDR,350MHZ,1.8V,HYN	U9000,U9001	CRITICAL	FB128MB_350MHZ_HYN	

GPU GDDR SDRAM B

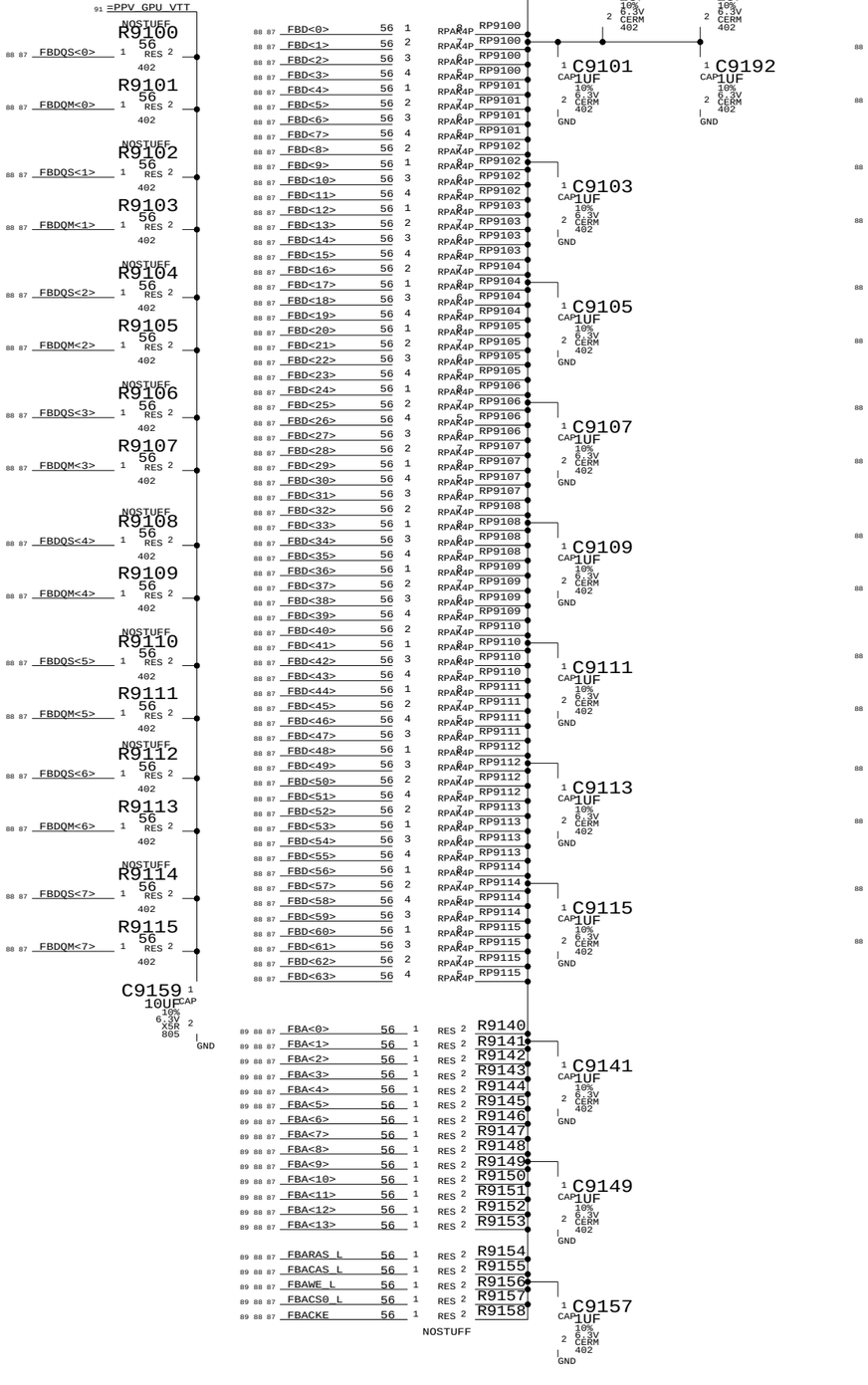
SYNC_MASTER=FINO-M23 SYNC_DATE=10/07/2005

051-6863 H

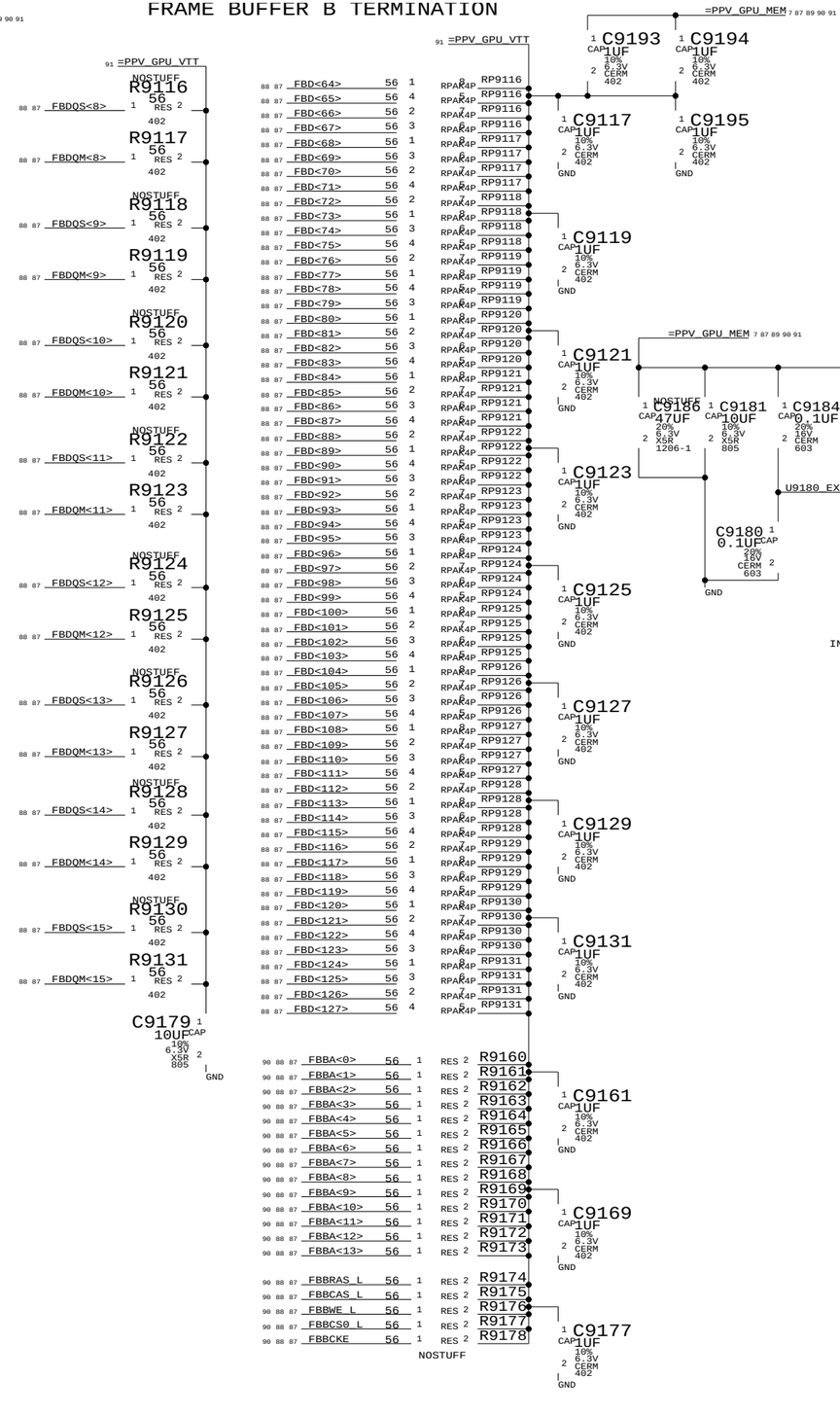
90 154

APPLE_DSIZEPAGE

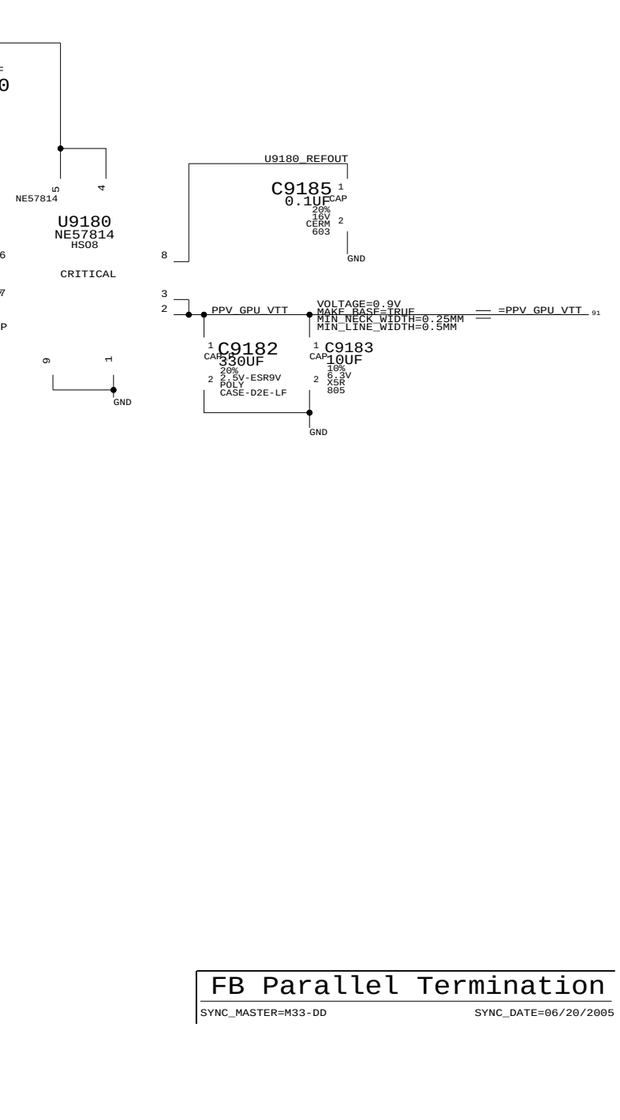
FRAME BUFFER A TERMINATION



FRAME BUFFER B TERMINATION



GPU VTT VREG



FB Parallel Termination

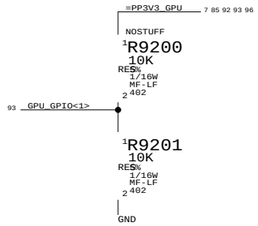
SYNC_MASTER=M33-DD SYNC_DATE=06/20/2005

051-6863 H

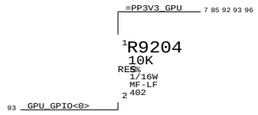
91 154

APPLE_DSIZEPAGE

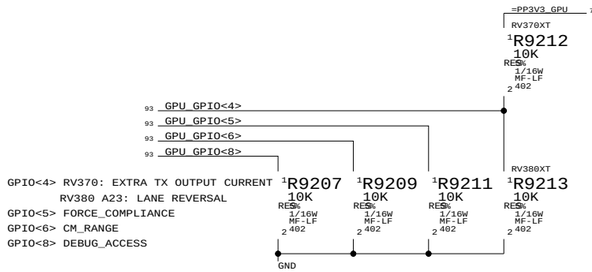
ATI STRAPS



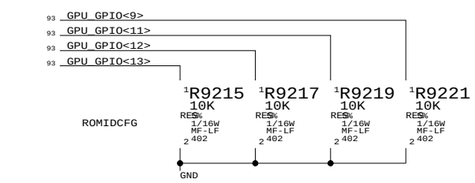
GPIO<1> TRANSMITTER DE-EMPHASIS (ACTIVE LOW)



GPIO<0> TRANSMITTER POWER SAVINGS
(FEATURE DOES NOT WORK - PULLED HIGH TO DISABLE)

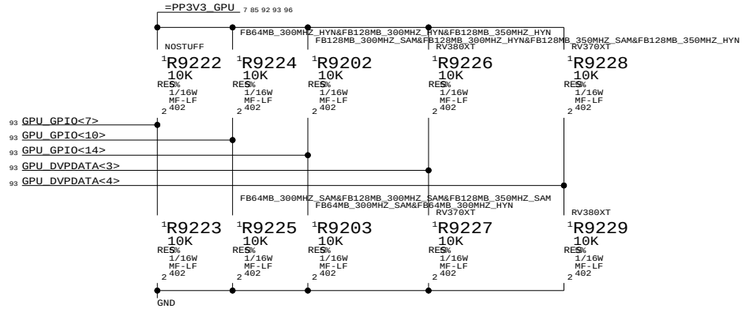


GPIO<4> RV370: EXTRA TX OUTPUT CURRENT
RV380 A23: LANE REVERSAL
GPIO<5> FORCE_COMPLIANCE
GPIO<6> CM_RANGE
GPIO<8> DEBUG_ACCESS



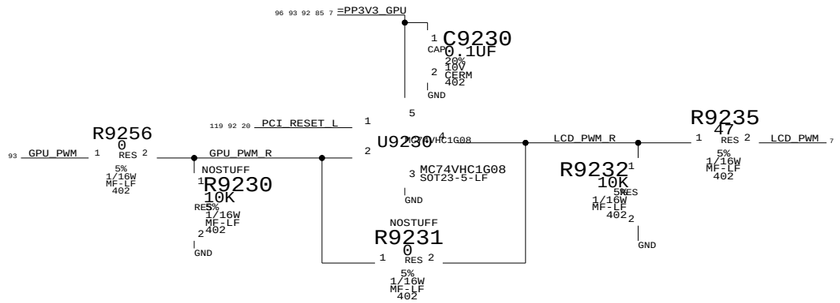
ROMIDCFG

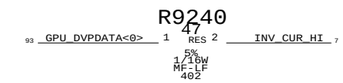
MEMORY STRAPS

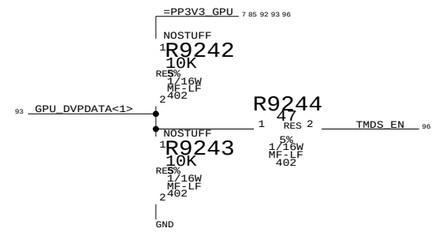


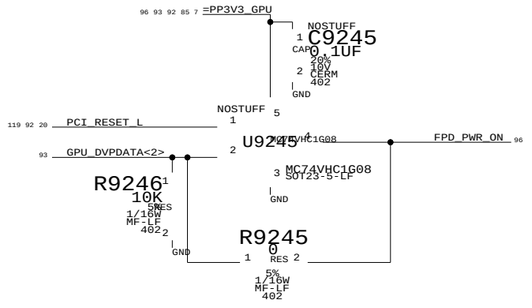
GPIO<7> - MEMORY DIE REVISION
  0 - ORIGINAL DIE REVISION
  1 - NEW (FUTURE) DIE REV
GPIO<10> - MEMORY VENDOR
  0 - SAMSUNG
  1 - HYNIX
GPIO<14> - MEMORY DENSITY
  0 - 4MX32
  1 - 8MX32
DVPDATA<3,4> - SPEED
  00 - 325E / 200M
  01 - 400E / 300M
  10 - 500E / 350M
  11 - RESERVED FOR FUTURE USE

APPLE GPIOS









GPU Straps

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-M23 SYNC_DATE=08/26/2005

SPREAD SPECTRUM SUPPORT

S0=1;S1=M => -1.5% DOWN-SPREAD

L9380 FERR-EMI-100-OHM

U9380 CY25811 SOI-LF

CY25811_S1

CY25811_S0

R9383 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 NOSTUFF

R9381 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R9382 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 NOSTUFF

R9380 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 NOSTUFF

C9380 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805

C9381 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

R9385 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 GPU_SSCLK_UF

NET_SPACING_TYPE=CLOCKS

GPU_CLK27M_OSC_SS

NET_SPACING_TYPE=CLOCKS

27M OSC

L9370 FERR-EMI-100-OHM

(PLACE R9371 AND R9372 CLOSE TO OSCILLATOR PIN 8)

R9370 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 NOSTUFF

G9370 27.0000M OSC SM-1 OMIT

C9370 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C9371 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 805

R9371 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R9372 392 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

(PLACE R9371 CLOSE TO OSC)

GPU_CLK27M_OSC

NET_SPACING_TYPE=CLOCKS

ATI_GPU_OE

TABLE_6_HEAD

TABLE_6_ITEM

197S0176 1 OSC, 27MHZ, 30PPM G9370 CRITICAL

R9316 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R9317 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C9317 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

GPU_VREFG

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM

MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM

R9327 1K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

GPU_TESTEN

R9373 274 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PLACE R9373 CLOSE TO ATI PIN AH28

R9318 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R9319 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

MON_DETECT

L9335 FERR-220-OHM

XW9335 SM SHORT

L9330 1.8UH NOSTUFF

XW9330 SM SHORT

L9340 FERR-220-OHM

XW9340 SM SHORT

L9345 FERR-220-OHM

XW9345 SM SHORT

XW9355 SM SHORT

L9365 FERR-220-OHM

XW9365 SM SHORT

C9335 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 805

C9336 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C9337 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C9330 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 805

C9331 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C9332 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C9333 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402

C9340 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 805

C9341 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

C9342 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

C9345 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 805

C9346 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

C9355 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 805

C9356 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

C9357 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

C9365 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 805

C9366 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

R9324 715 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

GPU_R2SET

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM

MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM

U8400 RV370XT BGA

OMIT

ATI_RV370XT

C9300 4.7UF 20% 6.3V CERM 805

C9301 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

C9302 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

C9303 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

GPU_DVPDATA<0>

GPU_DVPDATA<1>

GPU_DVPDATA<2>

GPU_DVPDATA<3>

GPU_DVPDATA<4>

TP_GPU_DVPDATA<5>

TP_GPU_DVPDATA<6>

TP_GPU_DVPDATA<7>

TP_GPU_DVPDATA<8>

TP_GPU_DVPDATA<9>

TP_GPU_DVPDATA<10>

TP_GPU_DVPDATA<11>

TP_GPU_DVPDATA<12>

TP_GPU_DVPDATA<13>

TP_GPU_DVPDATA<14>

TP_GPU_DVPDATA<15>

TP_GPU_DVPDATA<16>

TP_GPU_DVPDATA<17>

TP_GPU_DVPDATA<18>

TP_GPU_DVPDATA<19>

TP_GPU_DVPDATA<20>

TP_GPU_DVPDATA<21>

TP_GPU_DVPDATA<22>

TP_GPU_DVPDATA<23>

GPU_DVPCNTL

R9310 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

GPU_PWM

TMDS_CKP

TMDS_CKM

TMDS_D0P

TMDS_D0M

TMDS_D1P

TMDS_D1M

TMDS_D2P

TMDS_D2M

ANALOG_GRN

ANALOG_RED

ANALOG_BLU

ANALOG_HSYNC

ANALOG_VSYNC

I2C_GPU_TMDS_SCL

I2C_GPU_TMDS_SDA

I2C_GPU_MON_SCL

I2C_GPU_MON_SDA

DIFFERENTIAL IMPEDANCE SHOULD BE 100 OHM

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	NET_SPACING_TYPE	DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR
TMDS_TCKM	GPU_TMDS	GPU_TMDS	TMDS_CK
	GPU_TMDS	GPU_TMDS	TMDS_CK
TMDS0	GPU_TMDS	GPU_TMDS	TMDS_D0
	GPU_TMDS	GPU_TMDS	TMDS_D0
TMDS0	GPU_TMDS	GPU_TMDS	TMDS_D1
	GPU_TMDS	GPU_TMDS	TMDS_D1
TMDS0	GPU_TMDS	GPU_TMDS	TMDS_D2
	GPU_TMDS	GPU_TMDS	TMDS_D2
	GPU_VGA	GPU_VGA	
	GPU_VGA	GPU_VGA	
	GPU_VGA	GPU_VGA	
	GPU_VGA	GPU_VGA	
	GPU_VGA	GPU_VGA	
		I2C	
		I2C	
		I2C	
		I2C	

GPU THERMAL SENSOR

R9390 2.2 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C9390 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402

U9390 MAX6690MEE QSOP

R9391 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R9393 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NOSTUFF R9395 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R9392 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

NOSTUFF R9394 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

C9392 0.0022UF 10% 50V CERM 402

PLACE C9392 CLOSE TO TEMP SENSOR

R9326 75 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 DEVELOPMENT

R9325 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R9320 499 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

XW9347 SM SHORT

R9321 100 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 RV370XT

R9322 100 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 RV370XT

R9323 100 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 RV370XT

PLACE R9321-3 & FL9600-2 NEAR MINI-VGA CONNECTOR

ROUTE GND IN BETWEEN RGB SIGNALS WITH A VIA EVERY INCH

GPU DVI & DACs

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-M23 SYNC_DATE=10/07/2005

051-6863 H

93 154

APPLE_DSIZEPAGE

INTERNAL LCD

	NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	NET_SPACING_TYPE	DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR	
TCKP	GPU_TMDS	GPU_TMDS	TCK	1885
TCKM	GPU_TMDS	GPU_TMDS	TCK	1887
TD0P	GPU_TMDS	GPU_TMDS	TD0	1886
TD0M	GPU_TMDS	GPU_TMDS	TD0	1888
TD1P	GPU_TMDS	GPU_TMDS	TD1	1890
TD1M	GPU_TMDS	GPU_TMDS	TD1	1900
TD2P	GPU_TMDS	GPU_TMDS	TD2	1892
TD2M	GPU_TMDS	GPU_TMDS	TD2	1891

PLACE R9600-R9604, C9600 AS CLOSE TO GPU AS POSSIBLE

PLACE FILTER CLOSE TO TMDS CONNECTOR

TMDS_D2M — NOSTUFF R9626 0 RES — L9602 90-OHM SM — R9604 130 1% RES 1/16W MF-LF 402 — FILTER_4P — TD2M, TD2P

TMDS_D2P — NOSTUFF R9627 0 RES

TMDS_D1M — NOSTUFF R9628 0 RES — L9608 90-OHM SM — R9603 130 1% RES 1/16W MF-LF 402 — FILTER_4P — TD1M, TD1P

TMDS_D1P — NOSTUFF R9629 0 RES

TMDS_D0M — NOSTUFF R9630 0 RES — L9609 90-OHM SM — R9602 130 1% RES 1/16W MF-LF 402 — FILTER_4P — TD0M, TD0P

TMDS_D0P — NOSTUFF R9631 0 RES

TMDS_CKM — NOSTUFF R9632 0 RES — L9610 90-OHM SM — R9601 165 1% RES 1/16W MF-LF 402 — FILTER_4P — TCKM, TCKP

TMDS_CK_TERM — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM — C9600 22PF 5% 50V CERM 402 — R9600 165 1% RES 1/16W MF-LF 402 — GND

TMDS_CKP — NOSTUFF R9633 0 RES

PANEL POWER SEQUENCING

=PP12V_GPU — NOSTUFF Q9600 IRF7416BF SO1 — TRA_IRF7416

=PP12V_GPU — R9634 0 5% 1/4W MF-LF 1206

NOSTUFF C9619 0.01UF 20% 16V CERM 402 — R9625 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — 4 376S0385

NOSTUFF C9618 0.022UF 20% 16V CERM 402 — FPD_PWR_SW_G

NOSTUFF R9613 100K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — FPD_PWR_ON_D

NOSTUFF Q9601 2N7002 SOT23-LF — FPD_PWR_ON

D9614 MMBD914XXG SOT23 — TMDS_EN_R

R9614 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — TMDS_EN

DZ9600 MMBZ5227B SOT23 ZENER

C9617 10UF 10% 16V CERM 1210

PPVCC_TMDS — VOLTAGE=12V MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM

=PP12V_GPU — R9690 300 5% 1/8W MF-LF 805 — Q9690_D — Q9690 2N7002 SOT23-LF

SYS_POWERUP_L_BUF — FOR PANEL VCC FALL TIME SPEC

U9670 74LC125 TSSOP — FPD_PWR_ON — LED5900_PWR — R9612 820 5% 1/10W MF-LF 603 — LED5900_P1 — LED9600 GREEN-3.6MCD 2.0X1.25MM-SM

SILKSCREEN: 3

=PP3V3_GPU — R9682 0 RES — PP3V3_DDC

R9605 2.0K 5% RES 1/16W MF-LF 402 — R9607 2.0K 5% RES 1/16W MF-LF 402 — C9601 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402 — GND

I2C_GPU_TMDS_SCL — R9608 33 5% RES 1/16W MF-LF 402 — I2C_TMDS_SCL

I2C_GPU_TMDS_SDA — R9606 33 5% RES 1/16W MF-LF 402 — I2C_TMDS_SDA

INTERNAL TMDS CONNECTOR

SDF9600
STDOFF-3MMOD4.6MMH-1.35-TH
PCB_STANDOFF

(516S0241) CRITICAL
J9602
53307-3072
CONN_30ST_D_SM

PPVCC_TMDS
PP3V3_DDC — VOLTAGE=3.3V MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM

TD0M, TD0P, TD2M, TD2P, I2C_TMDS_SDA

TCKM, TCKP, TD1M, TD1P, I2C_TMDS_SCL

GND — C9616 10UF 10% 16V CERM 1210 — C9615 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402

GND_CHASSIS_TMDS

SDF9601
STDOFF-3MMOD4.6MMH-1.35-TH
PCB_STANDOFF

EXTERNAL VGA CONNECTOR

	NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	NET_SPACING_TYPE	
FILT_ANALOG_GRN	GPU_VGA	GPU_VGA	1955
ANALOG_GRN_LC	GPU_VGA	GPU_VGA	1835
ANALOG_GRN_LCL	GPU_VGA	GPU_VGA	1836
FILT_ANALOG_RED	GPU_VGA	GPU_VGA	1956
ANALOG_RED_LC	GPU_VGA	GPU_VGA	1837
ANALOG_RED_LCL	GPU_VGA	GPU_VGA	1838
FILT_ANALOG_BLU	GPU_VGA	GPU_VGA	1957
ANALOG_BLU_LC	GPU_VGA	GPU_VGA	1839
ANALOG_BLU_LCL	GPU_VGA	GPU_VGA	1840
VGA_VSYNC	GPU_VGA	GPU_VGA	1958
VGA_VSYNC_R	GPU_VGA	GPU_VGA	1959
VGA_HSYNC	GPU_VGA	GPU_VGA	1961
VGA_HSYNC_R	GPU_VGA	GPU_VGA	1960

PP5V_USB2 — R9680 0 5% 1/8W MF-LF 805 — PP5V_VGA VOLTAGE=5V MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM — C9602 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402 — GND_CHASSIS_VGA

TABLE_5_HEAD

TABLE_5_ITEM
152S0316 3 INDUCTOR, 47NH, 0.20 OHM FL9600,FL9601,FL9602

=PP3V3_GPU — C9670 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402 — U9670 74LC125 CRITICAL TSSOP — ANALOG_VSYNC — R9671 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — VGA_VSYNC_R

U9670 74LC125 TSSOP — ANALOG_HSYNC — R9672 33 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — VGA_HSYNC_R

NOSTUFF C9607 22PF 5% 50V CERM 402 — NOSTUFF C9608 22PF 5% 50V CERM 402 — GND_CHASSIS_VGA

=PP3V3_GPU — R9673 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — R9674 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — I2C_GPU_MON_SCL, I2C_GPU_MON_SDA

Q9675 2N7002DW-X-F SOT363 — I2C_MON_SCL, I2C_MON_SDA

PP5V_VGA — R9677 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — R9678 4.7K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — R9675 100 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — R9676 100 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — I2C_MON_SCL_R, I2C_MON_SDA_R

C9677 47PF 5% 50V CERM 402 — C9678 47PF 5% 50V CERM 402 — GND_CHASSIS_VGA

INDUCTORS SHOULD BE 47 NH
ANY ~8PF CAP SHOULD DO

OMIT FL9600

ANALOG_RED — L9640 0 5% 1/8W MF-LF 805 — ANALOG_RED_LC — C9640 75 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — GND

L9641 47NH-0.20-OHM IND 0805 — FILTER_LC — R9640 0 RES — ANALOG_RED_LCL — R9643 8.2PF +/-0.25PF 50V CERM 402 — GND

OMIT FL9601

ANALOG_GRN — L9642 0 5% 1/8W MF-LF 805 — ANALOG_GRN_LC — C9643 75 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — GND

L9643 47NH-0.20-OHM IND 0805 — FILTER_LC — R9641 0 RES — ANALOG_GRN_LCL — R9644 8.2PF +/-0.25PF 50V CERM 402 — GND

OMIT FL9602

ANALOG_BLU — L9644 0 5% 1/8W MF-LF 805 — ANALOG_BLU_LC — C9644 75 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — GND

L9645 47NH-0.20-OHM IND 0805 — FILTER_LC — R9642 0 RES — ANALOG_BLU_LCL — R9645 8.2PF +/-0.25PF 50V CERM 402 — GND

PLACE R9321-3 & FL9600-2 CLOSE TO J9603

M33: 514S0097

CRITICAL
J9603
DV01793-M33-4F
F-ST-SM

GND_CHASSIS_RIGHT

CON_F14ST_D2MT_SM1

VGA_HSYNC_R, FILT_ANALOG_RED, FILT_ANALOG_GRN, FILT_ANALOG_BLU, I2C_MON_SCL_R, MON_DETECT

VGA_VSYNC_R, (RED_RTN), (GRN_RTN), PP5V_VGA, I2C_MON_SDA_R, (BLU_RTN)

GND — C9605 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402 — C9604 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402 — C9603 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402 — GND

GND_CHASSIS_VGA

TMDS / ExtVGA

SYNC_MASTER=M33-DD SYNC_DATE=06/20/2005

051-6863 H

96 154

APPLE_DSIZEPAGE

KODIAK PCI-E PHYSICAL CONSTRAINT TABLE

SIG_NAME	ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR	NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	NET_SPACING_TYPE
100M_N<0>		CLK_100M	PCIE_CLK	PCIE_CLK
100M_P<0>		CLK_100M	PCIE_CLK	PCIE_CLK
CLK_KOD_100M_N<0>		CLK_KODPCIE_100M	PCIE_CLK	PCIE_CLK
CLK_KOD_100M_P<0>		CLK_KODPCIE_100M	PCIE_CLK	PCIE_CLK
CLK_KOD_100M_NF<0>		CLK_KODPCIE_100MF	PCIE_CLK	PCIE_CLK
CLK_KOD_100M_PF<0>		CLK_KODPCIE_100MF	PCIE_CLK	PCIE_CLK
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_NF<0>	PCIE_NB2SA0	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_0_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_PF<0>	PCIE_NB2SA0	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_0_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_NF<1>	PCIE_NB2SA1	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_1_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_PF<1>	PCIE_NB2SA1	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_1_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_NF<2>	PCIE_NB2SA2	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_2_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_PF<2>	PCIE_NB2SA2	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_2_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_NF<3>	PCIE_NB2SA3	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_3_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_PF<3>	PCIE_NB2SA3	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_3_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_NF<4>	PCIE_NB2SA4	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_4_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_PF<4>	PCIE_NB2SA4	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_4_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_NF<5>	PCIE_NB2SA5	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_5_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_PF<5>	PCIE_NB2SA5	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_5_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_NF<6>	PCIE_NB2SA6	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_6_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_PF<6>	PCIE_NB2SA6	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_6_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_NF<7>	PCIE_NB2SA7	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_7_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_PF<7>	PCIE_NB2SA7	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_7_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_NF<8>	PCIE_NB2SA8	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_8_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_PF<8>	PCIE_NB2SA8	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_8_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_NF<9>	PCIE_NB2SA9	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_9_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_PF<9>	PCIE_NB2SA9	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_9_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_NF<10>	PCIE_NB2SA10	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_10_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_PF<10>	PCIE_NB2SA10	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_10_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_NF<11>	PCIE_NB2SA11	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_11_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_PF<11>	PCIE_NB2SA11	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_11_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_NF<12>	PCIE_NB2SA12	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_12_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_PF<12>	PCIE_NB2SA12	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_12_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_NF<13>	PCIE_NB2SA13	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_13_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_PF<13>	PCIE_NB2SA13	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_13_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_NF<14>	PCIE_NB2SA14	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_14_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_PF<14>	PCIE_NB2SA14	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_14_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_NF<15>	PCIE_NB2SA15	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_15_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_PF<15>	PCIE_NB2SA15	PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_15_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<0>		PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_0	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<0>		PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_0	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<1>		PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_1	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<1>		PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_1	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<2>		PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_2	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<2>		PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_2	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<3>		PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_3	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<3>		PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_3	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<4>		PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_4	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<4>		PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_4	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<5>		PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_5	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<5>		PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_5	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<6>		PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_6	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<6>		PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_6	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<7>		PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_7	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<7>		PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_7	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<8>		PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_8	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<8>		PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_8	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<9>		PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_9	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<9>		PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_9	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<10>		PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_10	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<10>		PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_10	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<11>		PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_11	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<11>		PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_11	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<12>		PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_12	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<12>		PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_12	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<13>		PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_13	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<13>		PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_13	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<14>		PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_14	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<14>		PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_14	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_N<15>		PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_15	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_P<15>		PCIE_NB_TO_SLOTA_15	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA

KODIAK PCI-E POWER PHYSICAL CONSTRAINT TABLE

SIG_NAME	MIN_LINE_WIDTH	MIN_NECK_WIDTH	VOLTAGE
KOD_G10_GND	0.3MM	0.25MM	0
KOD_H05_GND	0.3MM	0.25MM	0
KOD_H08_GND	0.3MM	0.25MM	0
KOD_J13_GND	0.3MM	0.25MM	0
KOD_K07_GND	0.3MM	0.25MM	0
KOD_L13_GND	0.3MM	0.25MM	0
PWR_PCIE_A_AVDD	0.3MM	0.25MM	1.2
PWR_PCIE_A_AVDD_2	0.3MM	0.25MM	1.2
PWR_PCIE_A_AVDD_1	0.3MM	0.25MM	1.2
PWR_PCIE_A_AVDD_0	0.3MM	0.25MM	1.2
PWR_PCIE_A_AVDD_A	0.3MM	0.25MM	1.2
PWR_PCIE_A_AVDD_B	0.3MM	0.25MM	1.2
PWR_PCIE_A_AVDD_C	0.3MM	0.25MM	1.2
PWR_PCIE_A_AVDD_2	0.3MM	0.25MM	1.2
PWR_PCIE_A_AVDD_0	0.3MM	0.25MM	1.2

SIG_NAME	ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR	NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	NET_SPACING_TYPE
CLK_PCIE_SLOTA_N<0>		KODPCIE_CLK	PCIE_CLK	PCIE_CLK
CLK_PCIE_SLOTA_P<0>		KODPCIE_CLK	PCIE_CLK	PCIE_CLK
CLK_PCIE_SLOTA_NF<0>		KODPCIE_CLKF	PCIE_CLK	PCIE_CLK
CLK_PCIE_SLOTA_PF<0>		KODPCIE_CLKF	PCIE_CLK	PCIE_CLK
CKA_P<0>		CLK_SLOTA_CKA	PCIE_CLK	PCIE_CLK
CKA_N<0>		CLK_SLOTA_CKA	PCIE_CLK	PCIE_CLK
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_NF<0>	PCIE_SA2NB0	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_0_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_PF<0>	PCIE_SA2NB0	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_0_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_NF<1>	PCIE_SA2NB1	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_1_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_PF<1>	PCIE_SA2NB1	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_1_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_NF<2>	PCIE_SA2NB2	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_2_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_PF<2>	PCIE_SA2NB2	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_2_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_NF<3>	PCIE_SA2NB3	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_3_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_PF<3>	PCIE_SA2NB3	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_3_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_NF<4>	PCIE_SA2NB4	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_4_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_PF<4>	PCIE_SA2NB4	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_4_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_NF<5>	PCIE_SA2NB5	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_5_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_PF<5>	PCIE_SA2NB5	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_5_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_NF<6>	PCIE_SA2NB6	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_6_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_PF<6>	PCIE_SA2NB6	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_6_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_NF<7>	PCIE_SA2NB7	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_7_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_PF<7>	PCIE_SA2NB7	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_7_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_NF<8>	PCIE_SA2NB8	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_8_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_PF<8>	PCIE_SA2NB8	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_8_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_NF<9>	PCIE_SA2NB9	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_9_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_PF<9>	PCIE_SA2NB9	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_9_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_NF<10>	PCIE_SA2NB10	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_10_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_PF<10>	PCIE_SA2NB10	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_10_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_NF<11>	PCIE_SA2NB11	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_11_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_PF<11>	PCIE_SA2NB11	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_11_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_NF<12>	PCIE_SA2NB12	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_12_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_PF<12>	PCIE_SA2NB12	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_12_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_NF<13>	PCIE_SA2NB13	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_13_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_PF<13>	PCIE_SA2NB13	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_13_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_NF<14>	PCIE_SA2NB14	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_14_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_PF<14>	PCIE_SA2NB14	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_14_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_NF<15>	PCIE_SA2NB15	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_15_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_PF<15>	PCIE_SA2NB15	PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_15_F	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<0>		PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_0	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<0>		PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_0	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<1>		PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_1	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<1>		PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_1	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<2>		PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_2	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<2>		PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_2	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<3>		PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_3	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<3>		PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_3	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<4>		PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_4	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<4>		PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_4	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<5>		PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_5	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<5>		PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_5	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<6>		PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_6	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<6>		PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_6	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<7>		PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_7	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<7>		PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_7	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<8>		PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_8	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<8>		PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_8	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<9>		PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_9	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<9>		PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_9	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<10>		PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_10	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<10>		PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_10	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<11>		PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_11	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<11>		PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_11	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<12>		PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_12	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<12>		PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_12	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<13>		PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_13	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<13>		PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_13	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<14>		PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_14	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<14>		PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_14	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_N<15>		PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_15	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA
PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_P<15>		PCIE_SLOTA_TO_NB_15	PCIE_DATA	PCIE_DATA

KODIAK PCI-E CONST

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-M23 SYNC_DATE=08/26/2005

051-6863 H

97 154 8

APPLE_DSIZEPAGE

KODIAK HT DECOUPLING
(LOCATE CLOSE TO PINS AS INDICATED)

=PPVCORE_PWRON_NB_HT 7 98

C9806 CAP 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402 — GND
C9807 CAP 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402 — GND
C9808 CAP 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402 — GND
C9809 CAP 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402 — GND
C9810 CAP 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402 — GND
C9811 CAP 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402 — GND
C9812 CAP 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402 — GND
C9813 CAP 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402 — GND
C9814 CAP 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402 — GND
C9815 CAP 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402 — GND

PLANE-SPLIT AC RETURN PATHS
LOCATE EACH CAPACITOR SO THAT
THEY STRADDLE EACH PLANE SPLIT

98 7 =PPVCORE_PWRON_NB_HT — C9834 0.1UF CAP 20% 10V CERM 402 — =PP1V2_PWRON_HT_NBTX 7 98

KODIAK CORES

PP9806 P4MM SM PROBEPOINT — 1.6V — Q63 = PP1V6
PP9807 P4MM SM PROBEPOINT — 1.2V — Q63 = PP1V2

98 7 =PP2V5_PWRON_NB_HT — L9800 0.22UH IND 0805-1 — PWR_HT_AVDD
C9800 0.01UF CAP 10% 10V CERM 402 — GND
C9801 10UF CAP 10% 6.3V X5R 805 — GND
C9802 1UF CAP 10% 6.3V CERM 402 — GND
101 98 6 KOD_L15_GND (THIS PAGE)

98 7 =PPVCORE_PWRON_NB_HT — KODIAK — K15

PP9808 P4MM SM PROBEPOINT — HTM2NC0-
PP9809 P4MM SM PROBEPOINT — HTM2NC0+

98 7 =PP1V2_PWRON_HT_NBTX

101 HT_MB_TO_NB_CLK_N<0> — ARROW — E25
101 HT_MB_TO_NB_CLK_P<0> — ARROW — D25
101 HT_MB_TO_NB_CTL_N<0> — ARROW — J27
101 HT_MB_TO_NB_CTL_P<0> — ARROW — K27

PP9800 P4MM SM PROBEPOINT — MHT0-
PP9801 P4MM SM PROBEPOINT — MHT0+

101 HT_MB_TO_NB_CAD_N<0> — ARROW — F26
101 HT_MB_TO_NB_CAD_P<0> — ARROW — F27
101 HT_MB_TO_NB_CAD_N<1> — ARROW — F25
101 HT_MB_TO_NB_CAD_P<1> — ARROW — F24
101 HT_MB_TO_NB_CAD_N<2> — ARROW — A25
101 HT_MB_TO_NB_CAD_P<2> — ARROW — B25
101 HT_MB_TO_NB_CAD_N<3> — ARROW — G25
101 HT_MB_TO_NB_CAD_P<3> — ARROW — H25
101 HT_MB_TO_NB_CAD_N<4> — ARROW — L25
101 HT_MB_TO_NB_CAD_P<4> — ARROW — K25
101 HT_MB_TO_NB_CAD_N<5> — ARROW — G27
101 HT_MB_TO_NB_CAD_P<5> — ARROW — H27
101 HT_MB_TO_NB_CAD_N<6> — ARROW — J25
101 HT_MB_TO_NB_CAD_P<6> — ARROW — J26
101 HT_MB_TO_NB_CAD_N<7> — ARROW — C26
101 HT_MB_TO_NB_CAD_P<7> — ARROW — C27

KODIAK HT RECEIVE CLOCKS

PP9802 P4MM SM PROBEPOINT — MHT1-
PP9803 P4MM SM PROBEPOINT — MHT1+

R9806 8.2K RES 1/16W MF-LF 402 — 2 — GND

101 HT_MB_TO_NB_CLK_N<1> — ARROW — F22
101 HT_MB_TO_NB_CLK_P<1> — ARROW — F23

R9807 8.2K RES 1/16W MF-LF 402 — 2 — GND

9 HT_MB_TO_NB_CTL_N<1> — ARROW — E21
9 HT_MB_TO_NB_CTL_P<1> — ARROW — D21

101 HT_MB_TO_NB_CAD_N<8> — ARROW — E23
101 HT_MB_TO_NB_CAD_P<8> — ARROW — D23
101 HT_MB_TO_NB_CAD_N<9> — ARROW — A23
101 HT_MB_TO_NB_CAD_P<9> — ARROW — B23
101 HT_MB_TO_NB_CAD_N<10> — ARROW — H23
101 HT_MB_TO_NB_CAD_P<10> — ARROW — G23
101 HT_MB_TO_NB_CAD_N<11> — ARROW — C22
101 HT_MB_TO_NB_CAD_P<11> — ARROW — C23
101 HT_MB_TO_NB_CAD_N<12> — ARROW — K23
101 HT_MB_TO_NB_CAD_P<12> — ARROW — L23
101 HT_MB_TO_NB_CAD_N<13> — ARROW — J23
101 HT_MB_TO_NB_CAD_P<13> — ARROW — J24
101 HT_MB_TO_NB_CAD_N<14> — ARROW — A21
101 HT_MB_TO_NB_CAD_P<14> — ARROW — B21
101 HT_MB_TO_NB_CAD_N<15> — ARROW — C24
101 HT_MB_TO_NB_CAD_P<15> — ARROW — C25

R9800 100 RES 1/16W MF-LF 402 — 2
HT_KOD_PVTREF0 — K19
HT_KOD_PVTREF1 — L19
HT_KOD_PVTREF2_ALT — L17
R9801 200 RES 1/16W MF-LF 402 — 2
HT_KOD_PVTREF3_ALT — K17

ARROW — J16
ARROW — J15

KODIAK HT REFCLK TERMINATION
(LOCATE CLOSE TO INPUT PINS)

101 26 HT_NB_REFCLK_P<0>

R9802 20.5 RES 1/16W MF-LF 402 — 2
C9837 0.01UF CAP 10% 16V CERM 402 — 1
101 HT_NB_CLK_N<0>
R9803 20.4 RES 1/16W MF-LF 402 — 2

NOSTUFF
C9836 0.01UF CAP 10% 16V CERM 402 — 1 — GND
101 HT_NB_G

R9804 20.4 RES 1/16W MF-LF 402 — 2
C9838 0.01UF CAP 10% 16V CERM 402 — 1
101 HT_NB_CLK_P<0>
R9805 20.5 RES 1/16W MF-LF 402 — 2

101 26 HT_NB_REFCLK_N<0>

101 9 HT_NB_REFCLK_PF<0>
101 9 HT_NB_REFCLK_NF<0>

PP9804 P4MM SM PROBEPOINT — HREF0-
PP9805 P4MM SM PROBEPOINT — HREF0+

KODIAK HT REFCLK

101 98 6 KOD_L15_GND (THIS PAGE) — L15 — XW9800 SHORT SM — 1 — GND

U1900
KODIAK-ASIC-040812

BGA

SEE_TABLE

A14 A18 B16 B20 D18 E16 E20 G18 G22 H16 H20 K18 L16 L20 M16 M20 N18 — GND
A22 A26 B24 D22 D26 E24 G26 H24 K22 L24 — GND
A24 B22 B26 D24 E22 E26 G24 H26 K24 L22
A16 A20 B14 B18 D16 D20 E18 G16 G20 H18 H22 K16 K20 L18 M17 M21 N19

(200MHZ)

98 7 =PP1V2_PWRON_HT_NBTX

C9817 C9818 C9819 C9820 C9821 CAP 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402 — GND
C9822 C9823 C9824 C9825 C9826 CAP 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402 — GND

L9801 0.22UH IND 0805-1 — PWR_HT_AVDD2
=PP2V5_PWRON_NB_HT 7 98
C9803 CAP 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C9804 CAP 10UF 10% 5.3V X5R 805 — GND
C9805 CAP 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402 — GND
KOD_L15_GND 6 98 101 (THIS PAGE)
H15

KODIAK HT DECOUPLING
(LOCATE CLOSE TO PINS AS INDICATED)
(CAPACITORS ARE DOUBLED-UP WHERE POSSIBL;E)

98 7 =PP1V2_PWRON_HT_NBTX

C9827 C9828 C9829 C9830 C9831 CAP 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402 — GND
C9832 C9833 C9839 C9840 C9841 CAP 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402 — GND
C9847 CAP 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402 — GND
C9842 C9843 C9844 C9845 C9846 CAP 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402 — GND

J19 ARROW — HT_NB_TO_MB_CLK_N<0> 101
J20 ARROW — HT_NB_TO_MB_CLK_P<0> 101
J22 ARROW — HT_NB_TO_MB_CTL_N<0> 101
J21 ARROW — HT_NB_TO_MB_CTL_P<0> 101
F16 ARROW — HT_NB_TO_MB_CAD_N<0> 101
F17 ARROW — HT_NB_TO_MB_CAD_P<0> 101
G17 ARROW — HT_NB_TO_MB_CAD_N<1> 101
H17 ARROW — HT_NB_TO_MB_CAD_P<1> 101
J18 ARROW — HT_NB_TO_MB_CAD_N<2> 101
J17 ARROW — HT_NB_TO_MB_CAD_P<2> 101
F18 ARROW — HT_NB_TO_MB_CAD_N<3> 101
F19 ARROW — HT_NB_TO_MB_CAD_P<3> 101
G19 ARROW — HT_NB_TO_MB_CAD_N<4> 101
H19 ARROW — HT_NB_TO_MB_CAD_P<4> 101
G21 ARROW — HT_NB_TO_MB_CAD_N<5> 101
H21 ARROW — HT_NB_TO_MB_CAD_P<5> 101
F21 ARROW — HT_NB_TO_MB_CAD_N<6> 101
F20 ARROW — HT_NB_TO_MB_CAD_P<6> 101
K21 ARROW — HT_NB_TO_MB_CAD_N<7> 101
L21 ARROW — HT_NB_TO_MB_CAD_P<7> 101
C16 ARROW — HT_NB_TO_MB_CLK_N<1> 101
C17 ARROW — HT_NB_TO_MB_CLK_P<1> 101
E15 ARROW — 9 HT_NB_TO_MB_CTL_P<1>
D15 ARROW — 9 HT_NB_TO_MB_CTL_N<1>
D19 ARROW — HT_NB_TO_MB_CAD_N<8> 101
E19 ARROW — HT_NB_TO_MB_CAD_P<8> 101
D17 ARROW — HT_NB_TO_MB_CAD_N<9> 101
E17 ARROW — HT_NB_TO_MB_CAD_P<9> 101
C19 ARROW — HT_NB_TO_MB_CAD_N<10> 101
C18 ARROW — HT_NB_TO_MB_CAD_P<10> 101
A15 ARROW — HT_NB_TO_MB_CAD_N<11> 101
B15 ARROW — HT_NB_TO_MB_CAD_P<11> 101
A17 ARROW — HT_NB_TO_MB_CAD_N<12> 101
B17 ARROW — HT_NB_TO_MB_CAD_P<12> 101
B19 ARROW — HT_NB_TO_MB_CAD_N<13> 101
A19 ARROW — HT_NB_TO_MB_CAD_P<13> 101
C15 ARROW — HT_NB_TO_MB_CAD_N<14> 101
C14 ARROW — HT_NB_TO_MB_CAD_P<14> 101
C20 ARROW — HT_NB_TO_MB_CAD_N<15> 101
C21 ARROW — HT_NB_TO_MB_CAD_P<15> 101

=PP1V2_PWRON_HT_NBTX 7 98
NOSTUFF
R9808 8.2K RES 1/16W MF-LF 402 — 2 — GND
NOSTUFF
R9809 8.2K RES 1/16W MF-LF 402 — 2 — GND

=PP2V5_PWRON_HT 7 103
R9810 1K RES 1/16W MF-LF 402 — 2
R9811 1K RES 1/16W MF-LF 402 — 2
R9812 1K RES 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — 1
R9813 1K RES 1/16W MF-LF 402 — 2

AF06 ARROW — HT_LDTSTOP_L 103
AF09 ARROW — HT_LDTREQ_L 103
AF03 ARROW — HT_PWROK 103
AE11 ARROW — HT_LDTRESET_L 103

KODIAK HT16

SYNC_MASTER=Q63 SYNC_DATE=08/26/2005

LAST_MODIFIED=Fri Apr 28 20:24:02 2006

051-6863 H
98 154 9
DRAWING
APPLE_DSIZEPAGE

SIG_NAME	MAKE_BASE	DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR	EC_SET	NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	NET_SPACING_TYPE	
98 HT_NB_TO_MB_CLK_N<0> 9	HT_NB_TO_SB_CLK_N<0>	TRUE	HT_NB_TO_SB_CLK	HT_NB_TO_SB_PP	HT_CAD	HT_NB_TO_SB_CLK	HT_MB_TO_SB_CLK_N<0> 103
98 HT_NB_TO_MB_CLK_P<0> 9	HT_NB_TO_SB_CLK_P<0>	TRUE	HT_NB_TO_SB_CLK	HT_NB_TO_SB_PP	HT_CAD	HT_NB_TO_SB_CLK	HT_MB_TO_SB_CLK_P<0> 103
98 HT_NB_TO_MB_CAD_N<0> 9	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD_N<0>	TRUE	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD0	HT_NB_TO_SB_PP	HT_CAD	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD	HT_MB_TO_SB_CAD_N<0> 103
98 HT_NB_TO_MB_CAD_P<0> 9	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD_P<0>	TRUE	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD0	HT_NB_TO_SB_PP	HT_CAD	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD	HT_MB_TO_SB_CAD_P<0> 103
98 HT_NB_TO_MB_CAD_N<1> 9	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD_N<1>	TRUE	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD1	HT_NB_TO_SB	HT_CAD	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD	HT_MB_TO_SB_CAD_N<1> 103
98 HT_NB_TO_MB_CAD_P<1> 9	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD_P<1>	TRUE	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD1	HT_NB_TO_SB	HT_CAD	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD	HT_MB_TO_SB_CAD_P<1> 103
98 HT_NB_TO_MB_CAD_N<2> 9	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD_N<2>	TRUE	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD2	HT_NB_TO_SB	HT_CAD	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD	HT_MB_TO_SB_CAD_N<2> 103
98 HT_NB_TO_MB_CAD_P<2> 9	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD_P<2>	TRUE	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD2	HT_NB_TO_SB	HT_CAD	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD	HT_MB_TO_SB_CAD_P<2> 103
98 HT_NB_TO_MB_CAD_N<3> 9	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD_N<3>	TRUE	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD3	HT_NB_TO_SB	HT_CAD	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD	HT_MB_TO_SB_CAD_N<3> 103
98 HT_NB_TO_MB_CAD_P<3> 9	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD_P<3>	TRUE	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD3	HT_NB_TO_SB	HT_CAD	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD	HT_MB_TO_SB_CAD_P<3> 103
98 HT_NB_TO_MB_CAD_N<4> 9	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD_N<4>	TRUE	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD4	HT_NB_TO_SB	HT_CAD	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD	HT_MB_TO_SB_CAD_N<4> 103
98 HT_NB_TO_MB_CAD_P<4> 9	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD_P<4>	TRUE	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD4	HT_NB_TO_SB	HT_CAD	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD	HT_MB_TO_SB_CAD_P<4> 103
98 HT_NB_TO_MB_CAD_N<5> 9	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD_N<5>	TRUE	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD5	HT_NB_TO_SB	HT_CAD	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD	HT_MB_TO_SB_CAD_N<5> 103
98 HT_NB_TO_MB_CAD_P<5> 9	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD_P<5>	TRUE	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD5	HT_NB_TO_SB	HT_CAD	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD	HT_MB_TO_SB_CAD_P<5> 103
98 HT_NB_TO_MB_CAD_N<6> 9	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD_N<6>	TRUE	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD6	HT_NB_TO_SB	HT_CAD	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD	HT_MB_TO_SB_CAD_N<6> 103
98 HT_NB_TO_MB_CAD_P<6> 9	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD_P<6>	TRUE	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD6	HT_NB_TO_SB	HT_CAD	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD	HT_MB_TO_SB_CAD_P<6> 103
98 HT_NB_TO_MB_CAD_N<7> 9	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD_N<7>	TRUE	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD7	HT_NB_TO_SB	HT_CAD	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD	HT_MB_TO_SB_CAD_N<7> 103
98 HT_NB_TO_MB_CAD_P<7> 9	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD_P<7>	TRUE	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD7	HT_NB_TO_SB	HT_CAD	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD	HT_MB_TO_SB_CAD_P<7> 103
98 HT_NB_TO_MB_CTL_N<0> 9	HT_NB_TO_SB_CTL_N<0>	TRUE	HT_NB_TO_SB_CTL0	HT_NB_TO_SB	HT_CAD	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD	HT_MB_TO_SB_CTL_N<0> 103
98 HT_NB_TO_MB_CTL_P<0> 9	HT_NB_TO_SB_CTL_P<0>	TRUE	HT_NB_TO_SB_CTL0	HT_NB_TO_SB	HT_CAD	HT_NB_TO_SB_CAD	HT_MB_TO_SB_CTL_P<0> 103
98 HT_MB_TO_NB_CLK_N<0> 9	HT_SB_TO_NB_CLK_N<0>	TRUE	HT_SB_TO_NB_CLK	HT_SB_TO_NB_PP	HT_CAD	HT_SB_TO_NB_CLK	HT_SB_TO_MB_CLK_N<0> 103
98 HT_MB_TO_NB_CLK_P<0> 9	HT_SB_TO_NB_CLK_P<0>	TRUE	HT_SB_TO_NB_CLK	HT_SB_TO_NB_PP	HT_CAD	HT_SB_TO_NB_CLK	HT_SB_TO_MB_CLK_P<0> 103
98 HT_MB_TO_NB_CAD_N<0> 9	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD_N<0>	TRUE	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD0	HT_SB_TO_NB_PP	HT_CAD	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD	HT_SB_TO_MB_CAD_N<0> 103
98 HT_MB_TO_NB_CAD_P<0> 9	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD_P<0>	TRUE	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD0	HT_SB_TO_NB_PP	HT_CAD	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD	HT_SB_TO_MB_CAD_P<0> 103
98 HT_MB_TO_NB_CAD_N<1> 9	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD_N<1>	TRUE	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD1	HT_SB_TO_NB	HT_CAD	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD	HT_SB_TO_MB_CAD_N<1> 103
98 HT_MB_TO_NB_CAD_P<1> 9	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD_P<1>	TRUE	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD1	HT_SB_TO_NB	HT_CAD	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD	HT_SB_TO_MB_CAD_P<1> 103
98 HT_MB_TO_NB_CAD_N<2> 9	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD_N<2>	TRUE	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD2	HT_SB_TO_NB	HT_CAD	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD	HT_SB_TO_MB_CAD_N<2> 103
98 HT_MB_TO_NB_CAD_P<2> 9	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD_P<2>	TRUE	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD2	HT_SB_TO_NB	HT_CAD	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD	HT_SB_TO_MB_CAD_P<2> 103
98 HT_MB_TO_NB_CAD_N<3> 9	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD_N<3>	TRUE	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD3	HT_SB_TO_NB	HT_CAD	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD	HT_SB_TO_MB_CAD_N<3> 103
98 HT_MB_TO_NB_CAD_P<3> 9	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD_P<3>	TRUE	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD3	HT_SB_TO_NB	HT_CAD	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD	HT_SB_TO_MB_CAD_P<3> 103
98 HT_MB_TO_NB_CAD_N<4> 9	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD_N<4>	TRUE	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD4	HT_SB_TO_NB	HT_CAD	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD	HT_SB_TO_MB_CAD_N<4> 103
98 HT_MB_TO_NB_CAD_P<4> 9	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD_P<4>	TRUE	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD4	HT_SB_TO_NB	HT_CAD	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD	HT_SB_TO_MB_CAD_P<4> 103
98 HT_MB_TO_NB_CAD_N<5> 9	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD_N<5>	TRUE	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD5	HT_SB_TO_NB	HT_CAD	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD	HT_SB_TO_MB_CAD_N<5> 103
98 HT_MB_TO_NB_CAD_P<5> 9	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD_P<5>	TRUE	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD5	HT_SB_TO_NB	HT_CAD	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD	HT_SB_TO_MB_CAD_P<5> 103
98 HT_MB_TO_NB_CAD_N<6> 9	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD_N<6>	TRUE	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD6	HT_SB_TO_NB	HT_CAD	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD	HT_SB_TO_MB_CAD_N<6> 103
98 HT_MB_TO_NB_CAD_P<6> 9	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD_P<6>	TRUE	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD6	HT_SB_TO_NB	HT_CAD	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD	HT_SB_TO_MB_CAD_P<6> 103
98 HT_MB_TO_NB_CAD_N<7> 9	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD_N<7>	TRUE	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD7	HT_SB_TO_NB	HT_CAD	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD	HT_SB_TO_MB_CAD_N<7> 103
98 HT_MB_TO_NB_CAD_P<7> 9	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD_P<7>	TRUE	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD7	HT_SB_TO_NB	HT_CAD	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD	HT_SB_TO_MB_CAD_P<7> 103
98 HT_MB_TO_NB_CTL_N<0>	HT_SB_TO_NB_CTL_N<0>	TRUE	HT_SB_TO_NB_CTL0	HT_SB_TO_NB	HT_CAD	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD	HT_SB_TO_MB_CTL_N<0> 103
98 HT_MB_TO_NB_CTL_P<0> 9	HT_SB_TO_NB_CTL_P<0>	TRUE	HT_SB_TO_NB_CTL0	HT_SB_TO_NB	HT_CAD	HT_SB_TO_NB_CAD	HT_SB_TO_MB_CTL_P<0> 103
6 NC_HT_MB_TO_NB_CAD_P<8..15>	TRUE					HT_MB_TO_NB_CAD_P<8..15> 98
6 NC_HT_MB_TO_NB_CAD_N<8..15>	TRUE					HT_MB_TO_NB_CAD_N<8..15> 98
9 TP_HT_MB_TO_NB_CLK_N<1>	TRUE					HT_MB_TO_NB_CLK_N<1> 98
9 TP_HT_MB_TO_NB_CLK_P<1>	TRUE					HT_MB_TO_NB_CLK_P<1> 98
						I97
6 NC_HT_NB_TO_MB_CAD_P<8..15>	TRUE					HT_NB_TO_MB_CAD_P<8..15> 98
6 NC_HT_NB_TO_MB_CAD_N<8..15>	TRUE					HT_NB_TO_MB_CAD_N<8..15> 98
6 NC_HT_NB_TO_MB_CLK_N<1>	TRUE					HT_NB_TO_MB_CLK_N<1> 98
6 NC_HT_NB_TO_MB_CLK_P<1>	TRUE					HT_NB_TO_MB_CLK_P<1> 98
98 26 HT_NB_REFCLK_P<0>		HT_NB_REFCLK0	HT_NB_REFCLK	HT_CLK	HT_CLK	IN
98 26 HT_NB_REFCLK_N<0>		HT_NB_REFCLK0		HT_CLK	HT_CLK	IN
98 9 HT_NB_P<0>		HT_NB0		HT_CLK	HT_CLK	IN
98 9 HT_NB_N<0>		HT_NB0		HT_CLK	HT_CLK	IN
98 9 HT_NB_REFCLK_PF<0>		HT_NB_REFCLK_F0		HT_CLK	HT_CLK	IN
98 9 HT_NB_REFCLK_NF<0>		HT_NB_REFCLK_F0		HT_CLK	HT_CLK	IN

SIG_NAME	MIN_LINE_WIDTH	MIN_NECK_WIDTH	VOLTAGE	
98 PWR_HT_AVDD	0.4MM	0.2MM	2.5	IN
98 PWR_HT_AVDD2	0.4MM	0.2MM	2.5	IN
98 6 KOD_L15_GND	0.4MM	0.2MM	0	IN
HT_NB_G KEEP DIFF CLOCK FROM BEING A SINGLE XNET			0	
98				IN

HT ALIASES

FINO-M23 08/26/2005

051-6863 H

101 154

APPLE_DSIZEPAGE

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_SPACING_TYPE	DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR
	0.38mm SPACING	HT_CLK66M_SB_C
HT_CLK66M_SB	0.38mm SPACING	HT_CLK66M_SB
	P3MM SPACING	HT_LDTRESET_L

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:

=PP2V5_PWRON_HT

=PP1V2_PWRON_HT

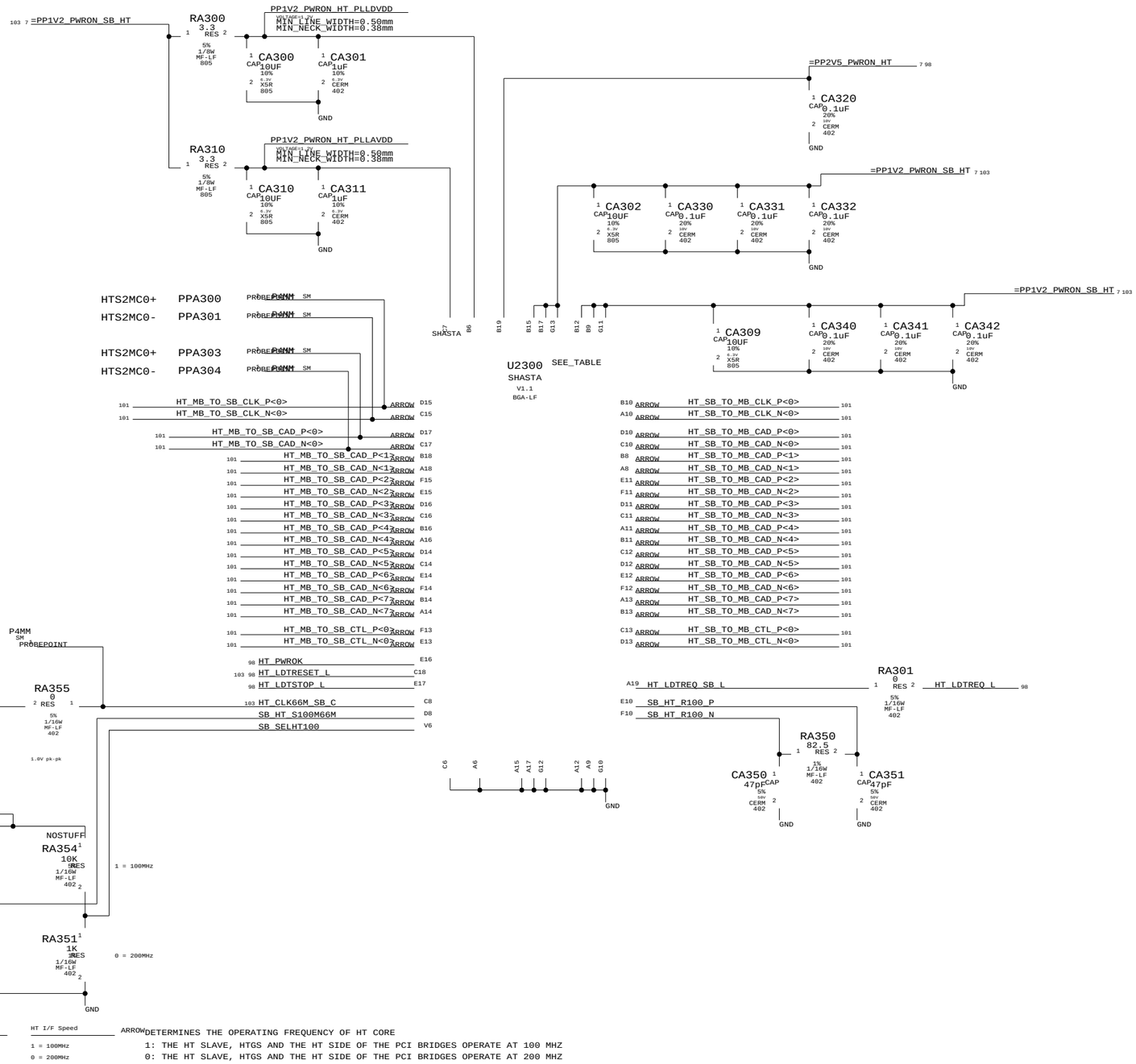
Signal aliases required by this page:

(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:

- SB_HT_200M

  Stuffs resistor to select 200MHz HT I/F.



HT Refclk	HT I/F Speed
1 = 100MHz	1 = 100MHz
0 = 66MHz	0 = 200MHz

ARROW DETERMINES THE OPERATING FREQUENCY OF HT CORE

1: THE HT SLAVE, HTGS AND THE HT SIDE OF THE PCI BRIDGES OPERATE AT 100 MHZ

0: THE HT SLAVE, HTGS AND THE HT SIDE OF THE PCI BRIDGES OPERATE AT 200 MHZ

Shasta HyperTransport

SYNC_MASTER=Q63 SYNC_DATE=08/26/2005

051-6863 H

103 154

LAST_MODIFIED=Fri Apr 28 20:22:05 2006

DRAWING

APPLE_DSIZEPAGE

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_SPACING_TYPE	DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR
		PCI_AD<31..28> 120 121 122 125
		PCI_AD<27> 120 121 122 125
		PCI_AD<26..24> 120 121 122 125
		PCI_AD<23> 120 121 122
		PCI_AD<22> 120 121 122
		PCI_AD<21> 120 121 122
		PCI_AD<20> 120 121 122 125
		PCI_AD<19..18> 120 121 122 125
		PCI_AD<17> 120 121 122 125
		PCI_AD<16..0> 120 121 122 125
		PCI_CBE_L<3..0> 120 121 122
		PCI_PAR 120 121 122
		PCI_DEVSEL_L 119 120 121 122
		PCI_FRAME_L 119 120 121 122
		PCI_IRDY_L 119 120 121 122
		PCI_TRDY_L 119 120 121 122
		PCI_STOP_L 119 120 121 122
8x8	P3MM_SPACING	PCI_CLK66M_SB_INT 26 27 119

Q63 APPLICATION OF POWER NET "=PP3V3_SB_PCI" IS RUN

Page Notes

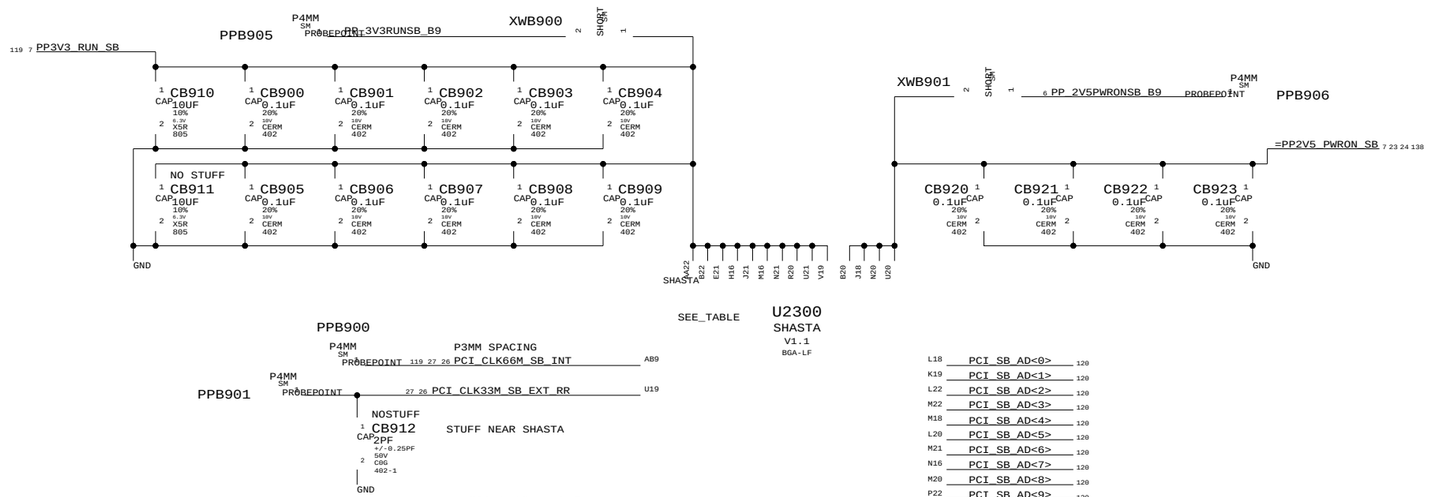
Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP3V3_PCI
- =PP3V3_SB_PCI (CAN BE _PP3V3_PCI)
- =PP3V3_PWRON_SB
- =PP2V5_PWRON_SB

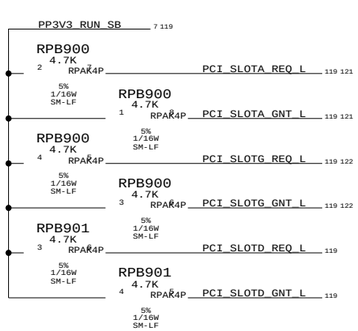
Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

PCI Devices implemented on this page:
AD11 - PCI0 (0x106B/0x0053)
AD11 - PCI1 (0x106B/0x0054)
AD11 - PCI2 (0x106B/0x0055)

AD23 - KeyLargo (0x106B/0x004F, PCI1)
AD28 - SATA 150 (0x1166/0x0240, PCI0 or 2)
AD29 - UATA 133 (0x106B/0x0050, PCI0 or 2)
AD30 - FireWire (0x106B/0x0052, PCI0 or 2)
AD31 - Ethernet (0x106B/0x0051, PCI0)





"Slot A" - AD17
121 119 PCI_SLOTA_REQ_L AB18
121 119 PCI_SLOTA_GNT_L AA18

"Slot G" - AD27
122 119 PCI_SLOTG_REQ_L AB20
122 119 PCI_SLOTG_GNT_L AB19

"Slot D" - AD20
119 PCI_SLOTD_REQ_L V17
119 PCI_SLOTD_GNT_L V18

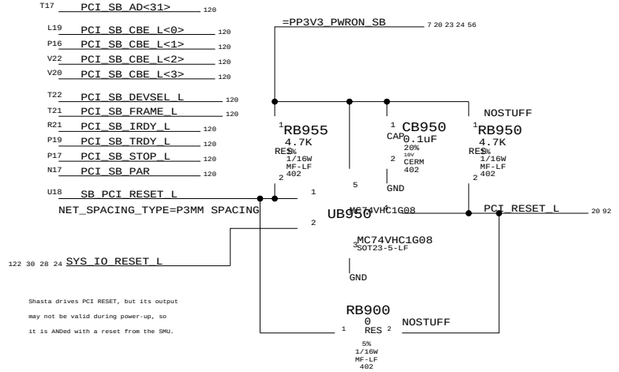
125 121 ROM_CS_L AB8
125 121 ROM_OE_L AA9
125 121 ROM_WE_L Y10

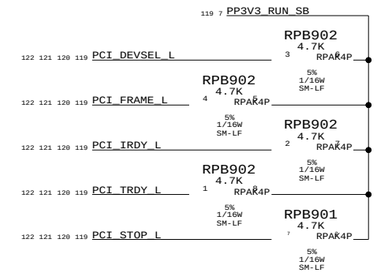
L18 PCI_SB_AD<0> 120
K19 PCI_SB_AD<1> 120
L22 PCI_SB_AD<2> 120
M22 PCI_SB_AD<3> 120
M18 PCI_SB_AD<4> 120
L20 PCI_SB_AD<5> 120
M21 PCI_SB_AD<6> 120
N16 PCI_SB_AD<7> 120
M20 PCI_SB_AD<8> 120
P22 PCI_SB_AD<9> 120
M17 PCI_SB_AD<10> 120
N18 PCI_SB_AD<11> 120
M19 PCI_SB_AD<12> 120
N19 PCI_SB_AD<13> 120
P21 PCI_SB_AD<14> 120
R22 PCI_SB_AD<15> 120
P20 PCI_SB_AD<16> 120
V21 PCI_SB_AD<17> 120
P18 PCI_SB_AD<18> 120
T20 PCI_SB_AD<19> 120
R16 PCI_SB_AD<20> 120
R17 PCI_SB_AD<21> 120
W21 PCI_SB_AD<22> 120
Y22 PCI_SB_AD<23> 120
R18 PCI_SB_AD<24> 120
T19 PCI_SB_AD<25> 120
T18 PCI_SB_AD<26> 120
Y21 PCI_SB_AD<27> 120
W20 PCI_SB_AD<28> 120
T16 PCI_SB_AD<29> 120
AA21 PCI_SB_AD<30> 120
T17 PCI_SB_AD<31> 120

L19 PCI_SB_CBE_L<0> 120
P16 PCI_SB_CBE_L<1> 120
V22 PCI_SB_CBE_L<2> 120
V20 PCI_SB_CBE_L<3> 120

T22 PCI_SB_DEVSEL_L 120
T21 PCI_SB_FRAME_L 120
R21 PCI_SB_IRDY_L 120
P19 PCI_SB_TRDY_L 120
P17 PCI_SB_STOP_L 120
N17 PCI_SB_PAR 120
U18 SB_PCI_RESET_L

NET_SPACING_TYPE=P3MM SPACING





Shasta PCI Interface

SYNC_MASTER=Q63 SYNC_DATE=08/26/2005

051-6863 H

119 154

APPLE_DSIZEPAGE

LAST_MODIFIED=Fri Apr 28 20:22:12 2006

DRAWING

ALL RESISTOR PACKS ARE 47 OHM 1/16W 5%

R PAKS ARE PIN SWAPPABLE ACROSS ALL SIGNALS (EXCEPT IDSELS)

119	PCI_SB_AD<0>	RPC003	4	RPAR4P 47	PCI_AD<0>	119 121 122 125
119	PCI_SB_AD<1>	RPC003	1	RPAR4P 47	PCI_AD<1>	119 121 122 125
119	PCI_SB_AD<2>	RPC009	1	RPAR4P 47	PCI_AD<2>	119 121 122 125
119	PCI_SB_AD<3>	RPC001	3	RPAR4P 47	PCI_AD<3>	119 121 122 125
119	PCI_SB_AD<4>	RPC000	3	RPAR4P 47	PCI_AD<4>	119 121 122 125
119	PCI_SB_AD<5>	RPC003	2	RPAR4P 47	PCI_AD<5>	119 121 122 125
119	PCI_SB_AD<6>	RPC001	4	RPAR4P 47	PCI_AD<6>	119 121 122 125
119	PCI_SB_AD<7>	RPC000	2	RPAR4P 47	PCI_AD<7>	119 121 122 125
119	PCI_SB_AD<8>	RPC007	4	RPAR4P 47	PCI_AD<8>	119 121 122 125
119	PCI_SB_AD<9>	RPC002	1	RPAR4P 47	PCI_AD<9>	119 121 122 125
119	PCI_SB_AD<10>	RPC000	1	RPAR4P 47	PCI_AD<10>	119 121 122 125
119	PCI_SB_AD<11>	RPC009	3	RPAR4P 47	PCI_AD<11>	119 121 122 125
119	PCI_SB_AD<12>	RPC000	4	RPAR4P 47	PCI_AD<12>	119 121 122 125
119	PCI_SB_AD<13>	RPC009	4	RPAR4P 47	PCI_AD<13>	119 121 122 125
119	PCI_SB_AD<14>	RPC002	2	RPAR4P 47	PCI_AD<14>	119 121 122 125
119	PCI_SB_AD<15>	RPC002	4	RPAR4P 47	PCI_AD<15>	119 121 122 125
119	PCI_SB_AD<16>	RPC002	3	RPAR4P 47	PCI_AD<16>	119 121 122 125

RC000

119	PCI_SB_AD<17>	1	47 RES 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402	2	PCI_AD<17> 119 121 122 125

119	PCI_SB_AD<18>	RPC007	1	RPAR4P 47	PCI_AD<18>	119 121 122 125
119	PCI_SB_AD<19>	RPC006	2	RPAR4P 47	PCI_AD<19>	119 121 122 125
119	PCI_SB_AD<20>	RPC007	2	RPAR4P 47	PCI_AD<20>	119 121 122 125
119	PCI_SB_AD<21>	RPC008	1	RPAR4P 47	PCI_AD<21>	119 121 122
119	PCI_SB_AD<22>	RPC004	1	RPAR4P 47	PCI_AD<22>	119 121 122
119	PCI_SB_AD<23>	RPC006	4	RPAR4P 47	PCI_AD<23>	119 121 122
119	PCI_SB_AD<24>	RPC008	4	RPAR4P 47	PCI_AD<24>	119 121 122 125
119	PCI_SB_AD<25>	RPC006	3	RPAR4P 47	PCI_AD<25>	119 121 122 125
119	PCI_SB_AD<26>	RPC008	3	RPAR4P 47	PCI_AD<26>	119 121 122 125

RC001

119	PCI_SB_AD<27>	1	47 RES 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402	2	PCI_AD<27> 119 121 122 125

119	PCI_SB_AD<28>	RPC004	4	RPAR4P 47	PCI_AD<28>	119 121 122 125
119	PCI_SB_AD<29>	RPC008	2	RPAR4P 47	PCI_AD<29>	119 121 122 125
119	PCI_SB_AD<30>	RPC004	2	RPAR4P 47	PCI_AD<30>	119 121 122 125
119	PCI_SB_AD<31>	RPC007	3	RPAR4P 47	PCI_AD<31>	119 121 122 125
119	PCI_SB_CBE_L<0>	RPC003	3	RPAR4P 47	PCI_CBE_L<0>	119 121 122
119	PCI_SB_CBE_L<1>	RPC001	1	RPAR4P 47	PCI_CBE_L<1>	119 121 122
119	PCI_SB_CBE_L<2>	RPC006	1	RPAR4P 47	PCI_CBE_L<2>	119 121 122
119	PCI_SB_CBE_L<3>	RPC004	3	RPAR4P 47	PCI_CBE_L<3>	119 121 122
119	PCI_SB_DEVSEL_L	RPC005	3	RPAR4P 47	PCI_DEVSEL_L	119 121 122
119	PCI_SB_FRAME_L	RPC005	4	RPAR4P 47	PCI_FRAME_L	119 121 122
119	PCI_SB_IRDY_L	RPC005	2	RPAR4P 47	PCI_IRDY_L	119 121 122
119	PCI_SB_TRDY_L	RPC005	1	RPAR4P 47	PCI_TRDY_L	119 121 122
119	PCI_SB_STOP_L	RPC001	2	RPAR4P 47	PCI_STOP_L	119 121 122
119	PCI_SB_PAR	RPC009	2	RPAR4P 47	PCI_PAR	119 121 122

PLACE CLOSE TO SHASTA

AD<17> IS IDSEL FOR AIRPORT
AD<27> IS IDSEL FOR USB

PCI SERIES TERMINATION

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-M23 SYNC_DATE=08/26/2005

051-6863 H

120 154

APPLE_DSIZEPAGE

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_SPACING_TYPE	DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR
PCI_CLK_AIRPORT	CLOCKS	PCI_CLK33M_AIRPORT

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- _PP3V3_PCI

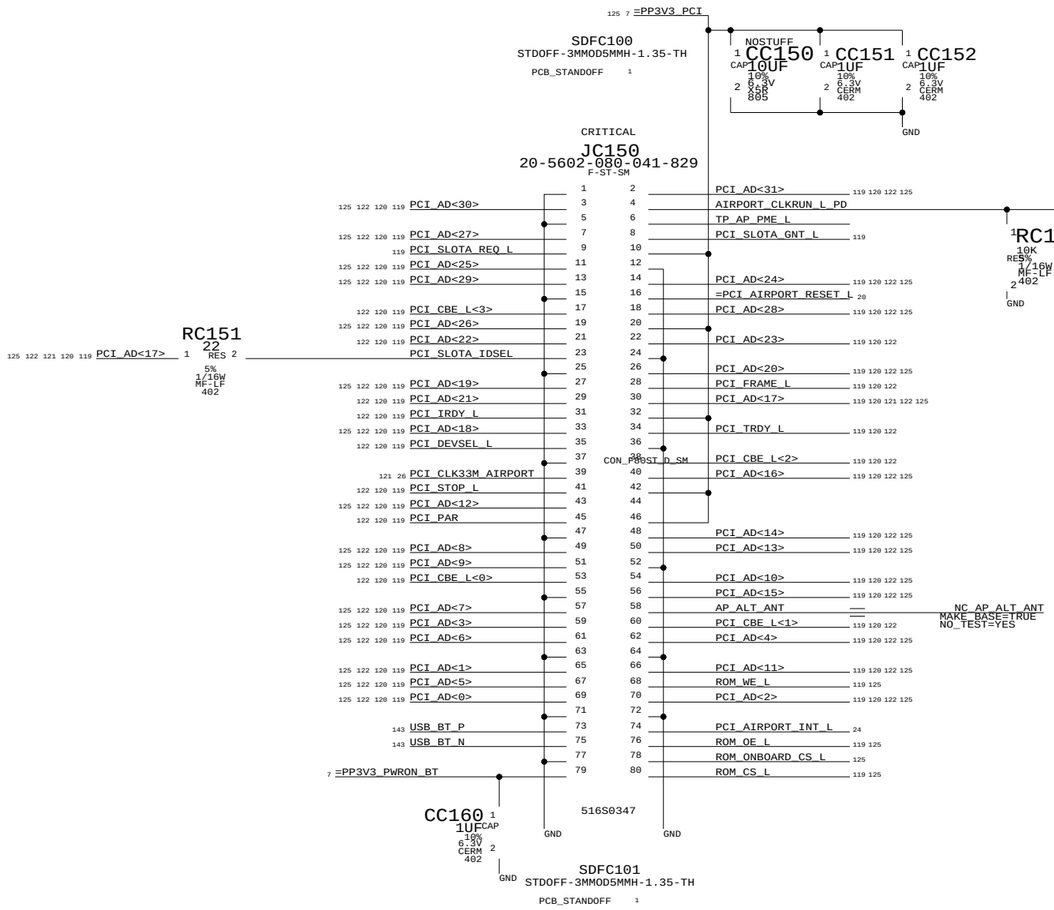
Signal aliases required by this page:
- _PCI_CLK33M_AIRPORT (33MHz PCI clock)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

PCI Devices implemented on this page:
AD17 (Slot "A") - AirPort (0x????/0x????)

NOTE: This AirPort implementation does not support PME#.

Q85 WIRELESS CONNECTOR



AIRPORT & BLUETOOTH

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-M23 SYNC_DATE=08/26/2005

APPLE_DSIZEPAGE

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_SPACING_TYPE	DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR
	CLOCKS	

=PCI_CLK33M_USB2 27 122

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- _PPVIO_PCI (to 3.3V or 5V)

Signal aliases required by this page:
- _PCI_CLK33M_USB2 (33MHz PCI clock)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

PCI Devices implemented on this page:
AD27 (Slot "G") - USB2 (0x1033/0x0035)

NOTE: This USB2 implementation supports
D3cold.

Q63 APPLICATION OF POWER NET "=PPVIO_PCI_USB2" IS PP3V3_RUN

122 7 =PPVIO_PCI_USB2

CC201 0.1uF CAP 1 2 20% 10V CERM 402 — GND
CC202 0.1uF CAP 1 2 20% 10V CERM 402 — GND
CC203 0.1uF CAP 1 2 20% 10V CERM 402 — GND

XWC200 SHORT 2 1 6 PP_VIOPCIUSB2_C2
P4MM SM PROBEPOINT PPC203

UPD720101_FBGA_SPLIT

125 121 120 119 PCI_AD<0>	M5	
125 121 120 119 PCI_AD<1>	P5	
125 121 120 119 PCI_AD<2>	N5	
125 121 120 119 PCI_AD<3>	P4	
125 121 120 119 PCI_AD<4>	N4	
125 121 120 119 PCI_AD<5>	M3	
125 121 120 119 PCI_AD<6>	N3	
125 121 120 119 PCI_AD<7>	M1	
125 121 120 119 PCI_AD<8>	L2	
125 121 120 119 PCI_AD<9>	L1	
125 121 120 119 PCI_AD<10>	K2	
125 121 120 119 PCI_AD<11>	L3	
125 121 120 119 PCI_AD<12>	K1	
125 121 120 119 PCI_AD<13>	K3	
125 121 120 119 PCI_AD<14>	J2	
125 121 120 119 PCI_AD<15>	J1	
125 121 120 119 PCI_AD<16>	F2	
125 121 120 119 PCI_AD<17>	E3	
125 121 120 119 PCI_AD<18>	E1	
125 121 120 119 PCI_AD<19>	D3	
125 121 120 119 PCI_AD<20>	D1	
121 120 119 PCI_AD<21>	D2	
121 120 119 PCI_AD<22>	C2	
121 120 119 PCI_AD<23>	C1	
125 121 120 119 PCI_AD<24>	B4	
125 121 120 119 PCI_AD<25>	A4	
125 121 120 119 PCI_AD<26>	B5	
125 121 120 119 PCI_AD<27> (PCI_AD<27>)	C4	
125 121 120 119 PCI_AD<28>	A5	
125 121 120 119 PCI_AD<29>	C5	
125 121 120 119 PCI_AD<30>	B6	
125 121 120 119 PCI_AD<31>	A6	
121 120 119 PCI_CBE_L<0>	M2	
121 120 119 PCI_CBE_L<1>	J3	
121 120 119 PCI_CBE_L<2>	F1	
121 120 119 PCI_CBE_L<3>	C3	
121 120 119 PCI_PAR	J4	
121 120 119 PCI_FRAME_L	F3	
121 120 119 PCI_IRDY_L	F4	
121 120 119 PCI_TRDY_L	G1	
121 120 119 PCI_STOP_L	G3	
PCI_SLOTG_IDSEL	B3	
121 120 119 PCI_DEVSEL_L	G2	
119 PCI_SLOTG_REQ_L	C6	
119 PCI_SLOTG_GNT_L	D6	
NEC_PERR_L_PU	H2	
NEC_SERR_L_PU	H1	
NEC_INTA_L	C7	
NEC_INTB_L	B7	
NEC_INTC_L	A7	
122 27 =PCI_CLK33M_USB2	A8	
NEC_VBBRST_L	B8	
NEC_CRUN_L_PD	N6	
NEC_PME_L	D9	
6 TP_NEC_SMI_L	L6	
NEC_LEGC_PD	L7	

CRITICAL
UC200
NEC_UPD720101_USB2
FBGA-LF

RC214 22 RES 1/16W MF-LF 402 2 1 — PCI_AD<27>
RC216 10K RES 1/16W MF-LF 402 2 1 — =PPVIO_PCI_USB2
RC213 10K RES 1/16W MF-LF 402 2 1 — =PPVIO_PCI_USB2
RC215 4.7K RES 1/16W MF-LF 402 2 1 — GND

RPC203 47 RPAR4P 4 5 — PCI_USB2_INT_L (24)
RPC203 47 RPAR4P 2 5 — PCI_USB2_INT_L (24)
RPC203 47 RPAR4P 3 5 — PCI_USB2_INT_L (24)
RPC203 47 RPAR4P 8 5 — GND
5% 1/16W SM-LF

RC250 47 RES 1 2 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SYS_IO_RESET_L (119 30 28 24)
RC251 47 RES 1 2 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SYS_PME_L (28 24)
=PCI_USB2_RESET_L (20)

RC250, RC251 & RPC203 REQUIRED TO facilitate NAND-tree testing

P4MM SM PROBEPOINT PPC200 — GND
P4MM SM PROBEPOINT PPC201

IPD	M8	TP_NEC_NTEST1	6
IPD	M7	TP_NEC_SMC	6
IPD	N7	TP_NEC_TEB	
IPD	P7	TP_NEC_AMC	
IPD	L8	TP_NEC_TEST	6
	M10	TP_NEC_NANDTEST	
	M9	TP_NEC_SRCLK	6
	N9	TP_NEC_SRDATA	
IPD	P9	TP_NEC_SRMOD	6

OD (CHIP RESET)
OD (PCI RESET)

ALL NETS TO FUNCTIONAL TEST PAGE

USB 2.0 PCI Interface

SYNC_MASTER=Q63 SYNC_DATE=08/26/2005

051-6863 H

122 154

APPLE_DSIZEPAGE

LAST_MODIFIED=Fri Apr 28 20:22:14 2006
DRAWING

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:

- =PP3V3_PCI

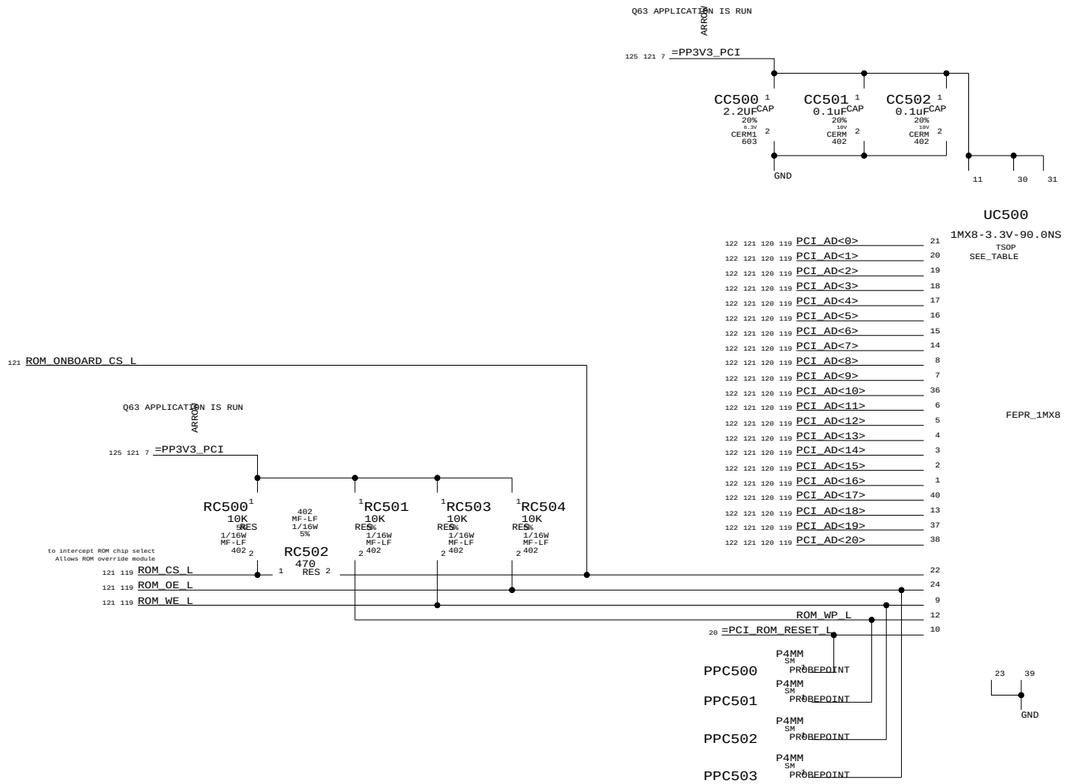
Signal aliases required by this page:

(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:

(NONE)

NOTE: This page does not specify a BootROM part number. Must use a TABLE_X_ITEM symbol to declare U7500 part number.



BootROM

SYNC_MASTER=Q63 SYNC_DATE=08/26/2005

051-6863 H

125 154

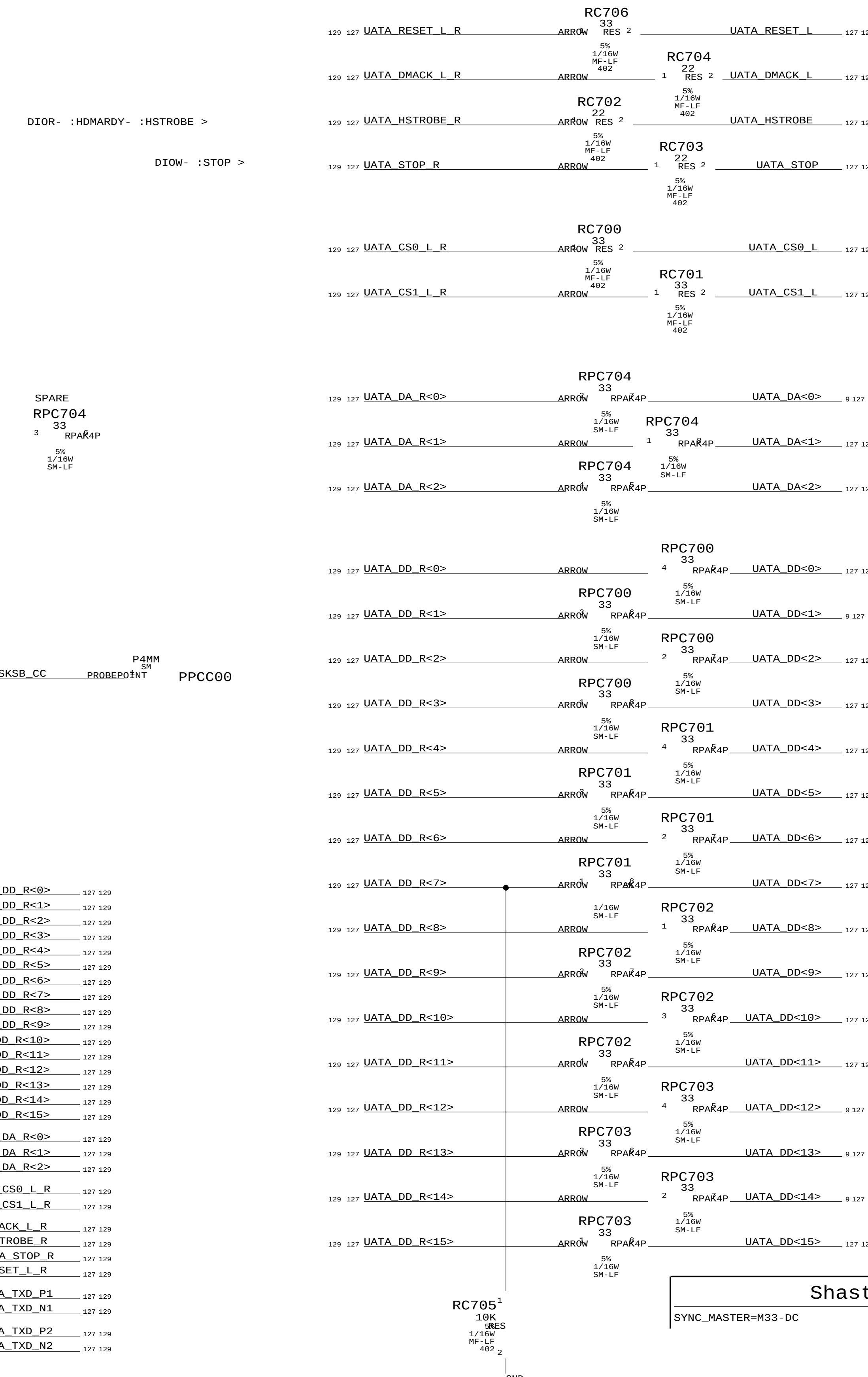
LAST_MODIFIED=Fri Apr 28 20:22:16 2006

DRAWING

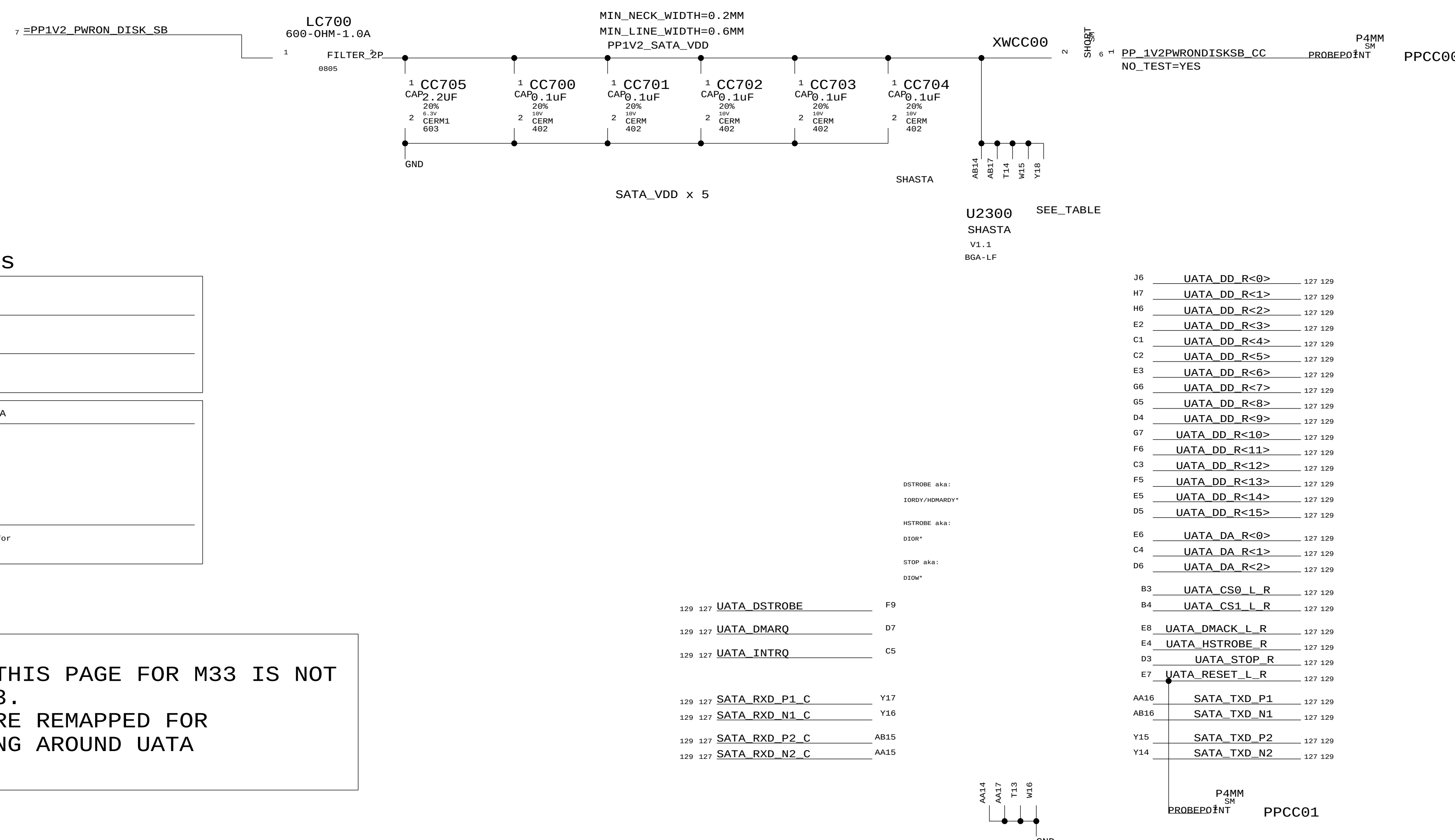
APPLE_DSIZEPAGE

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_SPACING_TYPE	NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR		
	SATA	SATA	SATA_RXD1_C	SATA_RXD_P1_C	127 129
	SATA	SATA	SATA_RXD1_C	SATA_RXD_N1_C	127 129
	SATA	SATA	SATA_TXD1	SATA_TXD_P1	127 129
	SATA	SATA	SATA_TXD1	SATA_TXD_N1	127 129
	SATA	SATA	SATA_RXD2_C	SATA_RXD_P2_C	127 129
	SATA	SATA	SATA_RXD2_C	SATA_RXD_N2_C	127 129
	SATA	SATA	SATA_TXD2	SATA_TXD_P2	127 129
	SATA	SATA	SATA_TXD2	SATA_TXD_N2	127 129
				UATA_DD<15..8>	9 127 129
				UATA_DD<7>	127 129
				UATA_DD<6..0>	9 127 129
				UATA_DA<2..0>	9 127 129
				UATA_CS0_L	127 129
				UATA_CS1_L	127 129
				UATA_HSTROBE	127 129
				UATA_STOP	127 129
				UATA_DMACK_L	127 129
	UATA_NETSPA			UATA_RESET_L	127 129
				UATA_DSTROBE	127 129
				UATA_DMARQ	127 129
				UATA_INTRQ	127 129
I171				UATA_DD_R<15..8>	127 129
I172				UATA_DD_R<7>	127 129
I173				UATA_DD_R<6..0>	127 129
I174				UATA_DA_R<2..0>	127 129
I175				UATA_CS0_L_R	127 129
I176				UATA_CS1_L_R	127 129
I177				UATA_DMACK_L_R	127 129
I178				UATA_HSTROBE_R	127 129
I179				UATA_STOP_R	127 129
I180				UATA_RESET_L_R	127 129

PLACE UATA TERMINATION RESISTORS NEAR JC901 CONNECTOR



DIOR- :HDMARDY- :HSTROBE >
DIOW- :STOP >
RC706 33 RES 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 UATA_RESET_L_R UATA_RESET_L
RC704 22 RES UATA_DMACK_L_R UATA_DMACK_L
RC702 22 RES UATA_HSTROBE_R UATA_HSTROBE
RC703 22 RES UATA_STOP_R UATA_STOP
RC700 33 RES UATA_CS0_L_R UATA_CS0_L
RC701 33 RES UATA_CS1_L_R UATA_CS1_L
SPARE RPC704 33 RPAK4P 5% 1/16W SM-LF
RPC704 33 RPAK4P UATA_DA_R<0> UATA_DA<0>
UATA_DA_R<1> UATA_DA<1>
UATA_DA_R<2> UATA_DA<2>
RPC700 33 RPAK4P UATA_DD_R<0> UATA_DD<0>
UATA_DD_R<1> UATA_DD<1>
UATA_DD_R<2> UATA_DD<2>
UATA_DD_R<3> UATA_DD<3>
RPC701 33 RPAK4P UATA_DD_R<4> UATA_DD<4>
UATA_DD_R<5> UATA_DD<5>
UATA_DD_R<6> UATA_DD<6>
UATA_DD_R<7> UATA_DD<7>
RPC702 33 RPAK4P UATA_DD_R<8> UATA_DD<8>
UATA_DD_R<9> UATA_DD<9>
UATA_DD_R<10> UATA_DD<10>
UATA_DD_R<11> UATA_DD<11>
RPC703 33 RPAK4P UATA_DD_R<12> UATA_DD<12>
UATA_DD_R<13> UATA_DD<13>
UATA_DD_R<14> UATA_DD<14>
UATA_DD_R<15> UATA_DD<15>
RC705 10K RES 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
GND



=PP1V2_PWRON_DISK_SB
LC700 600-OHM-1.0A FILTER_2P 0805
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM
PP1V2_SATA_VDD
CC705 2.2UF CAP 20% 6.3V CERM1 603
CC700 0.1uF CAP 20% 10V CERM 402
CC701 0.1uF
CC702 0.1uF
CC703 0.1uF
CC704 0.1uF
GND
SATA_VDD x 5
XWCC00 SHORT SM
PP_1V2PWRONDISKSB_CC
NO_TEST=YES
P4MM SM PROBEPOINT PPCC00
SHASTA
AB14 AB17 T14 W15 Y18
U2300 SHASTA V1.1 BGA-LF
SEE_TABLE
J6 UATA_DD_R<0>
H7 UATA_DD_R<1>
H6 UATA_DD_R<2>
E2 UATA_DD_R<3>
C1 UATA_DD_R<4>
C2 UATA_DD_R<5>
E3 UATA_DD_R<6>
G6 UATA_DD_R<7>
G5 UATA_DD_R<8>
D4 UATA_DD_R<9>
G7 UATA_DD_R<10>
F6 UATA_DD_R<11>
C3 UATA_DD_R<12>
F5 UATA_DD_R<13>
E5 UATA_DD_R<14>
D5 UATA_DD_R<15>
E6 UATA_DA_R<0>
C4 UATA_DA_R<1>
D6 UATA_DA_R<2>
B3 UATA_CS0_L_R
B4 UATA_CS1_L_R
E8 UATA_DMACK_L_R
E4 UATA_HSTROBE_R
D3 UATA_STOP_R
E7 UATA_RESET_L_R
AA16 SATA_TXD_P1
AB16 SATA_TXD_N1
Y15 SATA_TXD_P2
Y14 SATA_TXD_N2
DSTROBE aka: IORDY/HDMARDY*
HSTROBE aka: DIOR*
STOP aka: DIOW*
UATA_DSTROBE F9
UATA_DMARQ D7
UATA_INTRQ C5
SATA_RXD_P1_C Y17
SATA_RXD_N1_C Y16
SATA_RXD_P2_C AB15
SATA_RXD_N2_C AA15
AA14 AA17 T13 W16
GND
P4MM SM PROBEPOINT PPCC01

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- _PP1V2_PWRON_DISK

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

Net Spacing Type: SATA

Line To Line:	0.38mm
Length Tolerance:	1.27mm
Primary Max Sep:	0.25mm outer
Primary Max Sep:	0.23mm inner
Secondary Max Sep:	2.54mm
Secondary Length:	12.70mm

NOTE: Target differential impedance for SATA data pairs is 100 ohms.

4-29-05
AS OF TODAY THIS PAGE FOR M33 IS NOT SYNC WITH Q63.
RPAK PINS WERE REMAPPED FOR BETTER ROUTING AROUND UATA CONNECTOR.

Shasta Disk

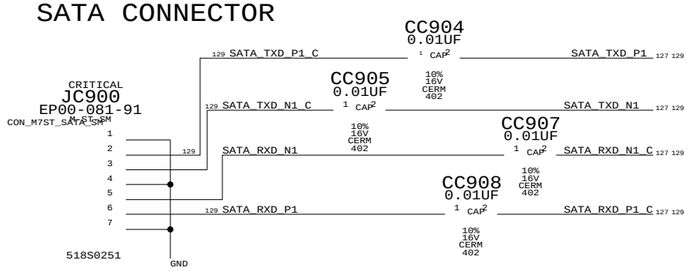
SYNC_MASTER=M33-DC SYNC_DATE=06/20/2005

051-6863 H

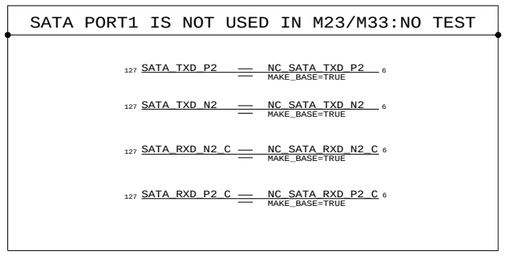
LAST_MODIFIED=Fri Apr 28 20:22:17 2006
DRAWING

APPLE_DSIZEPAGE

SATA CONNECTOR

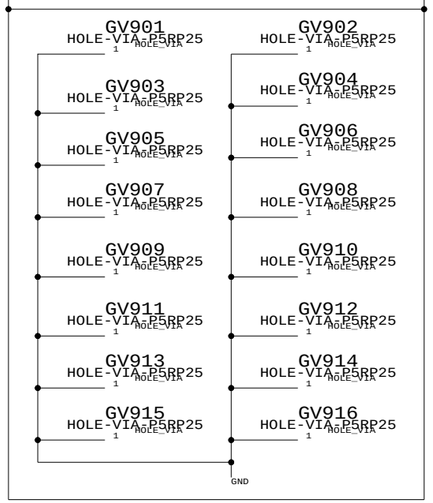


SATA PORT1 IS NOT USED IN M23/M33:NO TEST



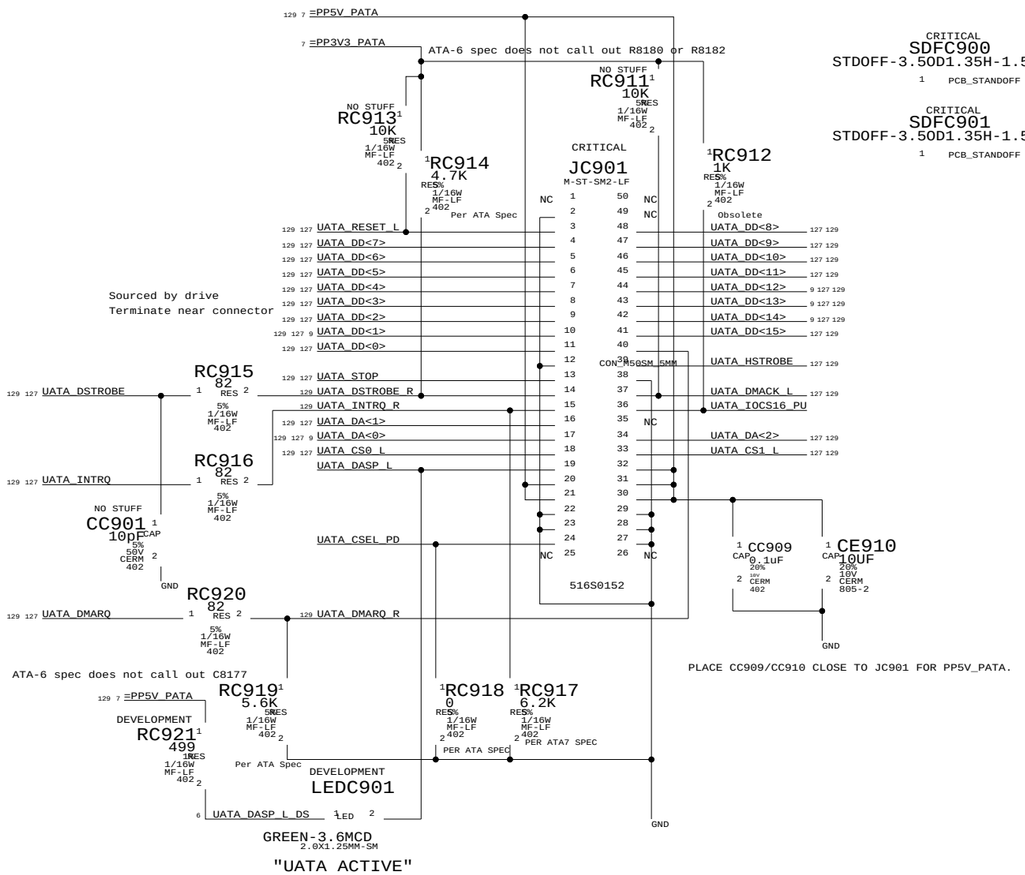
SATA & USB DIFF PAIR GND VIAS

ADD THESE GROUND VIAS NEAR EACH LAYER JUMP FOR THE SATA DIFF PAIRS. ONE GND VIA PER SIGNAL VIA, AND PLACE GND VIA APPROXIMATELY 0.152MM AWAY FROM SIGNAL VIA.



M33 PATA CONNECTOR

4-12-05



CRITICAL
SDFC900
STDOFF-3.50D1.35H-1.55-TH
PCB_STANDOFF

CRITICAL
SDFC901
STDOFF-3.50D1.35H-1.55-TH
PCB_STANDOFF

PLACE CC909/CC910 CLOSE TO JC901 FOR PP5V_PATA.

	ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	NET_SPACING_TYPE	DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR	NO_TEST
UATA_DD<15..8>	UATA_DD	UATA_NETPH	UATA_NETSPA		
UATA_DD<7>	UATA_DD7	UATA_NETPH	UATA_NETSPA		
UATA_DD<6..0>	UATA_DD	UATA_NETPH	UATA_NETSPA		
UATA_DA<2..0>	UATA_HOST	UATA_NETPH	UATA_NETSPA		
UATA_CS0_L	UATA_HOST	UATA_NETPH	UATA_NETSPA		
UATA_CS1_L	UATA_HOST	UATA_NETPH	UATA_NETSPA		
UATA_HSTROBE	UATA_HOST	UATA_NETPH	UATA_NETSPA		
UATA_STOP	UATA_HOST	UATA_NETPH	UATA_NETSPA		
UATA_DMACK_L	UATA_HOST_R	UATA_NETPH	UATA_NETSPA		
UATA_RESET_L	UATA_RESET_L	UATA_NETPH	UATA_NETSPA		
UATA_DSTROBE_R	UATA_DEV_R_C	UATA_NETPH	UATA_NETSPA		
UATA_DMARQ_R	UATA_DEV_R	UATA_NETPH	UATA_NETSPA		
UATA_INTRQ_R	UATA_DEV_R	UATA_NETPH	UATA_NETSPA		

UATA FROM RPAKS TO JC901

UATA_DD_R<15..8>		UATA_NETPH	UATA_NETSPA		
UATA_DD_R<7>		UATA_NETPH	UATA_NETSPA		
UATA_DD_R<6..0>		UATA_NETPH	UATA_NETSPA		
UATA_DA_R<2..0>		UATA_NETPH	UATA_NETSPA		
UATA_CS0_L_R		UATA_NETPH	UATA_NETSPA		
UATA_CS1_L_R		UATA_NETPH	UATA_NETSPA		
UATA_HSTROBE_R		UATA_NETPH	UATA_NETSPA		
UATA_STOP_R		UATA_NETPH	UATA_NETSPA		
UATA_DMACK_L_R		UATA_NETPH	UATA_NETSPA		
UATA_RESET_L_R		UATA_NETPH	UATA_NETSPA		
UATA_DSTROBE		UATA_NETPH	UATA_NETSPA		
UATA_DMARQ		UATA_NETPH	UATA_NETSPA		
UATA_INTRQ		UATA_NETPH	UATA_NETSPA		

UATA FROM SHASTA U2300 TO RPAKS

SATA_TXD_P1	SATA_TXD1	SATA	SATA		TRUE
SATA_TXD_N1	SATA_TXD1	SATA	SATA		TRUE
SATA_TXD_P1_C	SATA_TXD1	SATA	SATA	TX1C	TRUE
SATA_TXD_N1_C	SATA_TXD1	SATA	SATA	TX1C	TRUE
SATA_RXD_N1_C	SATA_RXD1	SATA	SATA		TRUE
SATA_RXD_P1_C	SATA_RXD1	SATA	SATA		TRUE
SATA_RXD_N1	SATA_RXD1	SATA	SATA	RX1C	TRUE
SATA_RXD_P1	SATA_RXD1	SATA	SATA	RX1C	TRUE

4-11-05: BOARD FILE HAS PHYSICAL/SPACING NAME ASSIGMENT ALREADY FOR SATA DIFF PAIRS (CAP TO SHASTA). BUT NOT FOR THE SATA CAP TO CONNECTOR ROUTES, WHICH THE ABOVE ARE ADDED FOR THIS PURPOSE.

UATA TRACE IMPEDANCE ROUTE TO 50 OHMS

4-8-05

NOTES FOR SHARED PAGE 127
FOR M23/M33 CREATE A WIDE SHAPE
FOR PP1V2_SATA_VDD AND THEN NECK DOWN
TO THE DEFAULT VALUE WHEN NECESSARY.
THE WIDTH/NECK PROPERTIES ON PAGE 127
ARE SET BY Q63 FOR SCHEMATIC SHARING.

LC700 CHANGED TO 155S0240 (600 OHM,0.2 OHM DCR,1A)
PREVIOUS ONE WAS 155S0031 (600 OHM,0.6 OHM DCR,0.2A)
PER TOKIN AMERICA PN: N2012Z601.

4-11-05.
PP1V2_ALL REG. IS SET TO BE 1.22V TO 1.23V
AS NOTED ON THE 1.2 REG PAGE 13. THIS WILL
HELP MITIGATE THE LOSS ACROSS THE Q1306 FET
SI3326DV.

4-12-05.

UPDATED AC COUPLING CAPS FOR SATA JC900.

ADDED DECOUPLING CAPS FOR JC901 PP5V_PATA NET.

Disk Connectors

SYNC_MASTER=M33-DC SYNC_DATE=06/20/2005

051-6863 H

129 154

APPLE_DSIZEPAGE

PLACE THESE SERIES TERM CLOSE TO DRIVER: SB/SHASTA

SHASTA -> VESTA

131 9	ENET_TXD_R<0>	I58 I59	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	ENET_TXD<0>	9 131	132
131 9	ENET_TXD_R<1>	I60	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	ENET_TXD<1>	9 131	132
131 9	ENET_TXD_R<2>	I61	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	ENET_TXD<2>	9 131	132
131 9	ENET_TXD_R<3>	I62	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	ENET_TXD<3>	9 131	132
131 9	ENET_TXD_R<4>	I63	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	ENET_TXD<4>	9 131	132
131 9	ENET_TXD_R<5>	I64	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	ENET_TXD<5>	9 131	132
131 9	ENET_TXD_R<6>	I65	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	ENET_TXD<6>	9 131	132
131 9	ENET_TXD_R<7>	I66	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	ENET_TXD<7>	9 131	132
131 9	ENET_TX_EN_R	I67	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	ENET_TX_EN	9 131	132
131 9	ENET_TX_ER_R	I68	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	ENET_TX_ER	9 131	132
131	ENET_CLK125M_GTX_R	I69	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	ENET_CLK125M_GTX	131	132
131	ENET_MDIO_R		MAKE_BASE=TRUE	ENET_MDIO	131	132

PLACE THESE SERIES TERM CLOSE TO DRIVER: VESTA

VESTA -> SHASTA

132	ENET_CLK125M_GBE_REF_R	I84	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	ENET_CLK125M_GBE_REF	131	
132	ENET_CLK25M_TX_R	I70	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	ENET_CLK25M_TX	131	
132	ENET_CLK125M_RX_R	I71	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	ENET_CLK125M_RX	131	
132 131 9	ENET_RXD_R<0>	I72 I73	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	ENET_RXD<0>	9 131	
132 131 9	ENET_RXD_R<1>	I74	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	ENET_RXD<1>	9 131	
132 131 9	ENET_RXD_R<2>	I75	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	ENET_RXD<2>	9 131	
132 131 9	ENET_RXD_R<3>	I76	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	ENET_RXD<3>	9 131	
132 131 9	ENET_RXD_R<4>	I77	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	ENET_RXD<4>	9 131	
132 131 9	ENET_RXD_R<5>	I78	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	ENET_RXD<5>	9 131	
132 131 9	ENET_RXD_R<6>	I79	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	ENET_RXD<6>	9 131	
132 131 9	ENET_RXD_R<7>	I80	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	ENET_RXD<7>	9 131	
132 131	ENET_RX_DV_R	I81	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	ENET_RX_DV	131	
132 131	ENET_RX_ER_R	I82	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	ENET_RX_ER	131	
132 131	ENET_COL_R	I83	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	ENET_COL	131	
132 131	ENET_CRS_R		MAKE_BASE=TRUE	ENET_CRS	131	

ENET SERIES TERM

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-M23 SYNC_DATE=08/26/2005

051-6863 H

130 154

APPLE_DSIZEPAGE

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_SPACING_TYPE	DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR
	0.38mm SPACING	ENET_CLK25M_TX
	0.38mm SPACING	ENET_CLK125M_RX
	0.38mm SPACING	ENET_CLK125M_GBE_REF
	0.38mm SPACING	ENET_CLK125M_GTX
	0.38mm SPACING	ENET_CLK125M_GTX_R
ENET_FW_2X		ENET_RXD_R<7..0>
ENET_FW_3X		ENET_RX_DV_R
ENET_FW_3X		ENET_RX_ER_R
ENET_FW_2X		ENET_RXD<7..0>
ENET_FW_3X		ENET_RX_DV
ENET_FW_3X		ENET_RX_ER
ENET_FW_2X		ENET_TXD_R<7..0>
ENET_FW_3X		ENET_TX_EN_R
ENET_FW_3X		ENET_TX_ER_R
ENET_FW_2X		ENET_TXD<7..0>
ENET_FW_3X		ENET_TX_EN
ENET_FW_3X		ENET_TX_ER
ENET_FW_3X		ENET_CRS_R
ENET_FW_3X		ENET_COL_R
ENET_FW_3X		ENET_CRS
ENET_FW_3X		ENET_COL
ENET_FW_3X		ENET_MDC
ENET_FW_3X		ENET_MDIO
ENET_FW_3X		ENET_MDIO_R
ENET_FW_3X		R8405_1
ENET_FW_3X		R8405_2
ENET_FW_3X		R8407_2

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

PPD100 P4MM SM PROBEPOINT
PPD101 P4MM SM PROBEPOINT
PPD102 P4MM SM PROBEPOINT
PPD103 P4MM SM PROBEPOINT
PPD104 P4MM SM PROBEPOINT
PPD105 P4MM SM PROBEPOINT

SHASTA SEE_TABLE
U2300
SHASTA
V1.1
BGA-LF

131 130	ENET_CLK25M_TX	ARROW	H5
131 130	ENET_CLK125M_RX	ARROW	J3
131 130 9	ENET_RXD<0>	ARROW	K1
131 130 9	ENET_RXD<1>	ARROW	L3
131 130 9	ENET_RXD<2>	ARROW	K2
131 130 9	ENET_RXD<3>	ARROW	J1
131 130 9	ENET_RXD<4>	ARROW	L4
131 130 9	ENET_RXD<5>	ARROW	K3
131 130 9	ENET_RXD<6>	ARROW	J2
131 130 9	ENET_RXD<7>	ARROW	G1
131 130	ENET_RX_DV	ARROW	K4
131 130	ENET_RX_ER	ARROW	G2
131 130	ENET_CLK125M_GBE_REF	ARROW	M5
131 130	ENET_CRS	ARROW	L6
131 130	ENET_COL	ARROW	L5

G4	ARROW	ENET_TXD_R<0>	9 130 131
E1	ARROW	ENET_TXD_R<1>	9 130 131
H4	ARROW	ENET_TXD_R<2>	9 130 131
J5	ARROW	ENET_TXD_R<3>	9 130 131
G3	ARROW	ENET_TXD_R<4>	9 130 131
F2	ARROW	ENET_TXD_R<5>	9 130 131
J4	ARROW	ENET_TXD_R<6>	9 130 131
K6	ARROW	ENET_TXD_R<7>	9 130 131
H3	ARROW	ENET_TX_EN_R	9 130 131
F1	ARROW	ENET_TX_ER_R	9 130 131
K5	ARROW	ENET_CLK125M_GTX_R	130 131
M4	ARROW	ENET_MDC	131 132
M6	ARROW	ENET_MDIO_R	130 131

RD103 PIN 1 SHARES PIN WITH RD104 PIN 1
RD103 PIN 2 SHARES PIN WITH RD106 PIN 2

131 130 ENET_MDIO_R — SEE_TABLE RD103 0 RES (1, 2) 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — ENET_MDIO 130 131 132

SEE_TABLE RD104 0 RES (1, 2) 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

SEE_TABLE RD106 0 RES (1, 2) 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

131 R8405_1 — SEE_TABLE RD105 0 RES (1, 2) 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — 131 R8405_2

SEE_TABLE RD107 33 RES (1, 2) 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

131 R8407_2 — SEE_TABLE RD108 0 RES (1, 2) 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

RD105 PIN 1 SHARES PIN WITH RD107 PIN 1
RD105 PIN 2 SHARES PIN WITH RD108 PIN 2

TABLE_6_HEAD

TABLE_6_ITEM 116S0004	1	RES,0-OHM,402,5%	RD103	ENET_MDIO_DELAY_0	*
TABLE_6_ITEM 116S0004	3	RES,0-OHM,402,5%	RD104,RD105,RD106	ENET_MDIO_DELAY_2NS	
TABLE_6_ITEM 116S0004	3	RES,0-OHM,402,5%	RD104,RD108,RD106	ENET_MDIO_DELAY_4NS	
TABLE_6_ITEM 116S0030	1	RES,33-OHM,402,5%	RD107	ENET_MDIO_DELAY_4NS	

Shasta Ethernet

SYNC_MASTER=Q63 SYNC_DATE=08/26/2005

LAST_MODIFIED=Tue Nov 15 18:31:13 2005
DRAWING

APPLE_DSIZEPAGE

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_SPACING_TYPE	DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR
	0.38mm SPACING	
	0.38mm SPACING	
	0.38mm SPACING	
	ENET	ENET_MDI0
	ENET	ENET_MDI0
	ENET	ENET_MDI1
	ENET	ENET_MDI1
	ENET	ENET_MDI2
	ENET	ENET_MDI2
	ENET	ENET_MDI3
	ENET	ENET_MDI3
	0.38mm SPACING	
	0.38mm SPACING	
	0.38mm SPACING	

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP3V3_ENET
- =PP2V5_ENETFW
- =PP1V2_ENETFW

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

Net Spacing Type: ENET

Line To Line: 0.38mm
Length Tolerance: 1.27mm
Primary Max Sep: 0.13mm
Secondary Max Sep: 2.54mm
Secondary Length: 12.70mm

NOTE: Target differential impedance for ENET data pairs is 100 ohms.

Vesta Config Straps:

PHYA<4..0> - PHY Address Select
(Internal Pull-downs)

EN_10B - TBI Interface Select
1 - TBI/RTBI Mode
0 - GMII/RGMII Mode
(Internal Pull-down)

RGMIIEN - RGMII Enable
1 - RGMII/RTBI Mode
0 - GMII/TBI Mode
(Internal Pull-down)

FDX - Full-Duplex Select
Sets manual duplex mode bit
(Internal Pull-up)

F1000 - Speed Select
See table below
(Internal Pull-up)

SPD0 - Speed Select
See table below
(Internal Pull-down)

MANMS - Manual Master/Slave Configuration Select
Sets manual master/slave configuration enable bit
(Internal Pull-down)

HUB - Repeater Select
Sets Hub/DTE bit and master/slave configuration value bit
(Internal Pull-down)

ER - Edge Rate Select
1 - Rise time approx. 5 ns
0 - Rise time approx. 4 ns
(Internal Pull-down)

AN_EN - Auto-Negotiation Select
1 - Auto-negotiation enabled
0 - Auto-negotiation disabled
(Internal Pull-up)

TXC_RXC_DELAY
1 - If RGMII Mode enabled, RXC clock and GTXCLK are delayed by 1.9 ns
0 - No clock delay
(Internal Pull-down)

AN_EN	F1000	SPD0	Description
0	0	0	Force 10BASE-T
0	0	1	Force 100BASE-TX
0	1	X	Force 1000BASE-T (test use only)
1	0	0	Auto-negotiate advertise 10BASE-T
1	0	1	Auto-negotiate advertise 10/100BASE-TX
1	1	0	Auto-negotiate advertise 10/100/1000BASE-T
1	1	1	Auto-negotiate advertise 1000BASE-T

LAST_MODIFIED=Fri Apr 28 20:22:22 2006
DRAWING

Q63 APPLICATION IS ALL ARROW
139 17 7 =PP2V5_ENETFW
LD200 FERR-EMI-600-OHM IND SM
PP2V5_VESTA_BIASVDD1 6 VOLTAGE=2.5V MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.50mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.38mm
CD201 CAP 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402
PP2V5_VESTA_XTALVDD1 6 VOLTAGE=2.5V MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.50mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.38mm
LD201 FERR-EMI-600-OHM IND SM
CD202 CAP 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805
CD203 CAP 0.001uF 20% 50V CERM 402
GND
XWD200 XWD201 XWD202 SHORT
OMIT
TP_VESTA_BIASVDD1 TP_VESTA_XTALVDD1 TP_VESTA_PLLVDD1
P4MM SM PROBEPOINT
PPD239 PPD201 PPD238
BCM5462A3
PP1V2_VESTA_PLLVDD1 VOLTAGE=1.2V MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.50mm MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.38mm
CD204 CAP 0.001uF 20% 50V CERM 402
CD205 CAP 10UF 10% 6.3V X5R 805
LD202 FERR-EMI-600-OHM IND SM
Q63 APPLICATION IS ALL ARROW
=PP1V2_ENETFW 7 17 139
VESTA SPEC CALLS FOR 2.2UF, LOW ESR CAP
ESR < 0.5 ohms

PPD200 P4MM SM PROBEPOINT
131 130 ENET_CLK125M_GTX ARROW A4 IPD

SEE_TABLE

U1701
VESTA-V1.3
FBGA-200-LF

131 130 9	ENET_TXD<0>	ARROW	B6	IPD
131 130 9	ENET_TXD<1>	ARROW	C6	IPD
131 130 9	ENET_TXD<2>	ARROW	C7	IPD
131 130 9	ENET_TXD<3>	ARROW	D6	IPD
131 130 9	ENET_TXD<4>	ARROW	E6	IPD
131 130 9	ENET_TXD<5>	ARROW	C5	IPD
131 130 9	ENET_TXD<6>	ARROW	B5	IPD
131 130 9	ENET_TXD<7>	ARROW	A5	IPD
131 130 9	ENET_TX_EN	ARROW	B4	IPD
131 130 9	ENET_TX_ER	ARROW	C4	IPD
131	ENET_MDC	ARROW	G1	IPD
131 130	ENET_MDIO	ARROW	G2	IPU
136 132 7	=PP3V3_ENET			
	RD250 1.5K 1% RES 1/16W MF-LF 402			
	QD200 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363			
	TRA_2N7002DW			
	CD206 CAP 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402			
	GND			
	VESTA_ENET_LOWPWR		H5	
9	TP_VESTA_PHYA<0>		L5	IPD
9	TP_VESTA_PHYA<1>		L4	IPD
9	TP_VESTA_PHYA<2>		L3	IPD
9	TP_VESTA_PHYA<3>		L2	IPD
9	TP_VESTA_PHYA<4>		L1	IPD
9	TP_VESTA_EN_10B		K3	IPD
9	TP_VESTA_RGMIIEN		B8	IPD
9	TP_VESTA_FDX		C8	IPU
9	TP_VESTA_F1000		K4	IPU
9	TP_VESTA_SPD0		K5	IPD
9	TP_VESTA_MANMS		D9	IPD
9	TP_VESTA_HUB		A9	IPD
9	TP_VESTA_ER		H3	IPU
9	TP_VESTA_TEST<0>		M4	IPD
9	TP_VESTA_TEST<1>		M5	IPD
9	TP_VESTA_TVCO		N3	IPU
17	VESTA_RESET_H		2	
	QD200 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363		6	
	TRA_2N7002DW		1	
	GND			

IPD=INTERNAL PULL-DOWN
IPU=INTERNAL PULL-UP

Put crystal circuit close to PHY
132 VESTA_CLK25M_XTALI N2
132 VESTA_CLK25M_XTALO_R P2
RD209 0 5% RES 1/16W MF-LF 402
CRITICAL YD200 25.0000M CRYSTAL 8X4.5MM-SM2
VESTA_CLK25M_XTALO 132
CD218 33pF 5% 50V CERM 402
CD219 33pF 5% 50V CERM 402
GND
CRYSTAL LOAD CAPACITANCE IS 20PF

D1	ARROW	ENET_CLK125M_GBE_REF_R		130 132
A6	ARROW	ENET_CLK25M_TX_R		130 132
C1	ARROW	ENET_CLK125M_RX_R		130 132
F4	ARROW	ENET_RXD_R<0>		9 130 131
F5	ARROW	ENET_RXD_R<1>		9 130 131
E5	ARROW	ENET_RXD_R<2>		9 130 131
E4	ARROW	ENET_RXD_R<3>		9 130 131
E3	ARROW	ENET_RXD_R<4>		9 130 131
D5	ARROW	ENET_RXD_R<5>		9 130 131
D4	ARROW	ENET_RXD_R<6>		9 130 131
D3	ARROW	ENET_RXD_R<7>		9 130 131
D2	ARROW	ENET_RX_DV_R		130 131
C2	ARROW	ENET_RX_ER_R		130 131
F3	ARROW	ENET_COL_R		130 131
G3	ARROW	ENET_CRS_R		130 131
A3	ARROW	TP_VESTA_RBC0		9
B3	ARROW	TP_VESTA_RBC1		9
R4	ARROW	ENET_MDI_P<0>		132 136
R5	ARROW	ENET_MDI_N<0>		132 136
R7	ARROW	ENET_MDI_P<1>		132 136
R6	ARROW	ENET_MDI_N<1>		132 136
R8	ARROW	ENET_MDI_P<2>		132 136
R9	ARROW	ENET_MDI_N<2>		132 136
R11	ARROW	ENET_MDI_P<3>		132 136
R10	ARROW	ENET_MDI_N<3>		132 136
D10	ENET_ENERGYDET		24	
C10	TP_VESTA_AN_EN			9
A8	TP_VESTA_TXC_RXC_DELAY			9
A10	TP_VESTA_LINK1_L			9
B11	TP_VESTA_LINK2_L			9
B10	TP_VESTA_FDXLED_L			9
B12	TP_VESTA_XMTLED_L			136
A11	TP_VESTA_ACTLED_L			136
R1	VESTA_RDAC1_PD			

RD213 1.24K 1% RES 1/16W MF-LF 402
P3 R2 M2
GND

TERMINATION OFF PAGE

Vesta Ethernet PHY

SYNC_MASTER=Q63 SYNC_DATE=08/26/2005

051-6863 H

132 154

APPLE_DSIZEPAGE

EXTRA CONSTRAINTS TO SUPPLEMENT THE THE MISSING NET PHYSICAL FROM EARLIER PAGE

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE

I295	ENET	ENET_MDI_P<0>	132 136
I296	ENET	ENET_MDI_N<0>	132 136
I297	ENET	ENET_MDI_P<1>	132 136
I298	ENET	ENET_MDI_N<1>	132 136
I299	ENET	ENET_MDI_P<2>	132 136
I300	ENET	ENET_MDI_N<2>	132 136
I301	ENET	ENET_MDI_P<3>	132 136
I302	ENET	ENET_MDI_N<3>	132 136

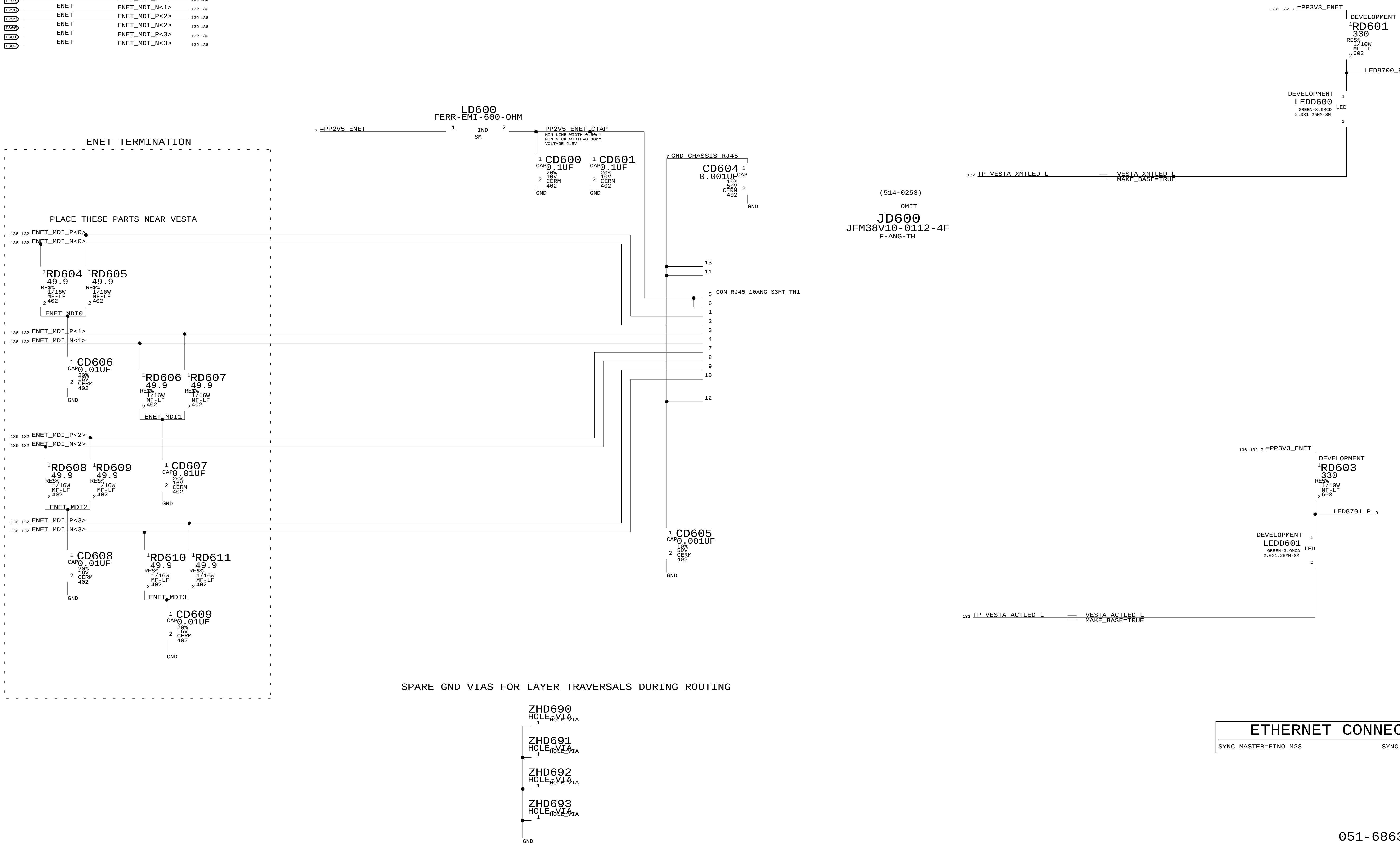
TABLE_6_HEAD

TABLE_6_ITEM

514-0253	1	CON,RJ-45 7 DEGRESS	JD600	CRITICAL	17_INCH_LCD
514-0254	1	CON,RJ-45 7 DEGRESS	JD600	CRITICAL	20_INCH_LCD

TABLE_6_ITEM

PUT DEVELOPMENT LEDS ON TOP SIDE OF BOARD



ENET TERMINATION
PLACE THESE PARTS NEAR VESTA
LD600
FERR-EMI-600-OHM
=PP2V5_ENET
PP2V5_ENET_CTAP
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.50mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.38mm
VOLTAGE=2.5V
CD600 0.1UF 20% 16V CERM 402
CD601 0.1UF 20% 16V CERM 402
GND_CHASSIS_RJ45
CD604 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
(514-0253)
OMIT
JD600
JFM38V10-0112-4F
F-ANG-TH
CON_RJ45_10ANG_S3MT_TH1
ENET_MDI_P<0>
ENET_MDI_N<0>
RD604 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
RD605 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
ENET_MDI0
ENET_MDI_P<1>
ENET_MDI_N<1>
CD606 0.01UF 20% 16V CERM 402
RD606 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
RD607 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
ENET_MDI1
ENET_MDI_P<2>
ENET_MDI_N<2>
RD608 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
RD609 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CD607 0.01UF 20% 16V CERM 402
ENET_MDI2
ENET_MDI_P<3>
ENET_MDI_N<3>
CD608 0.01UF 20% 16V CERM 402
RD610 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
RD611 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
ENET_MDI3
CD609 0.01UF 20% 16V CERM 402
CD605 0.001UF 10% 50V CERM 402
GND
=PP3V3_ENET
DEVELOPMENT
RD601 330 5% 1/10W MF-LF 603
LED8700_P
DEVELOPMENT
LEDD600 GREEN-3.6MCD 2.0X1.25MM-SM
TP_VESTA_XMTLED_L
VESTA_XMTLED_L
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
RD603 330 5% 1/10W MF-LF 603
LED8701_P
LEDD601 GREEN-3.6MCD 2.0X1.25MM-SM
TP_VESTA_ACTLED_L
VESTA_ACTLED_L
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
SPARE GND VIAS FOR LAYER TRAVERSALS DURING ROUTING
ZHD690 HOLE-VIA
ZHD691 HOLE-VIA
ZHD692 HOLE-VIA
ZHD693 HOLE-VIA

ETHERNET CONNECTOR

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-M23 SYNC_DATE=08/26/2005

051-6863 H

APPLE_DSIZEPAGE

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_SPACING_TYPE	DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR
	ENET_FW_2X	
	ENET_FW_3X	
	ENET_FW_3X	
	ENET_FW_2X	
	ENET_FW_3X	
	ENET_FW_3X	
	ENET_FW_3X	
	ENET_FW_3X	
	0.38mm_SPACING	
	0.38mm_SPACING	
	0.38mm_SPACING	

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- _PP2V5_PWRON_SB

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

FW_DATA<7..0> 138 139
FW_CTL_S<1..0> 138 139
FW_CTL<1..0> 138 139
FW_DATA_R<7..0> 139
FW_CTL_R<1..0> 139
FW_LPS 138 139
FW_LREQ 138 139
FW_PINT 138 139
FW_CLK98M_LCLK 138 139
FW_CLK98M_PCLK 138 139
FW_CLK98M_LCLK_R 138

119 24 23 7 =PP2V5_PWRON_SB

CD800 CAP 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402 (1, 2)
CD801 CAP 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402 (1, 2)
CD802 CAP 0.1uF 20% 10V CERM 402 (1, 2)
GND

U2300
SHASTA
V1.1
BGA-LF
SEE_TABLE

SHASTA: N5, J7, A4

N4 FW_DATA<0> 138 139
P5 FW_DATA<1> 138 139
N1 FW_DATA<2> 138 139
M7 FW_DATA<3> 138 139
N6 FW_DATA<4> 138 139
L1 FW_DATA<5> 138 139
M3 FW_DATA<6> 138 139
L2 FW_DATA<7> 138 139

N2 139 138 FW_CTL_S<0> — RD801 (1, 2) — FW_CTL<0> 138 139
N3 139 138 FW_CTL_S<1> — RD802 (1, 2) — FW_CTL<1> 138 139
RES 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

P6 FW_LPS 138 139
P1 FW_LREQ 138 139
R1 138 FW_CLK98M_LCLK_R
N7 FW_LINKON 139

RD800 22 RES 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 (1, 2) — FW_CLK98M_LCLK 138 139

139 138 FW_CLK98M_PCLK P2
139 138 FW_PINT P3

0

Shasta FireWire

SYNC_MASTER=Q63 SYNC_DATE=08/26/2005

LAST_MODIFIED=Fri Apr 28 20:22:25 2006

DRAWING

051-6863 H

138 154

APPLE_DSIZEPAGE

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	NET_SPACING_TYPE	DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR	
(PROVIDED BY LINK PAGE)		0.38mm SPACING		FW_CLK98M_PCLK_R 139
	FW	FW	FW_TPA0	FW_TPA_P<0> 139 140
	FW	FW	FW_TPA0	FW_TPA_N<0> 139 140
	FW	FW	FW_TPB0	FW_TPB_P<0> 139 140
	FW	FW	FW_TPB0	FW_TPB_N<0> 139 140
	FW	FW	FW_TPA1	FW_TPA_P<1> 139 140
	FW	FW	FW_TPA1	FW_TPA_N<1> 139 140
	FW	FW	FW_TPB1	FW_TPB_P<1> 139 140
	FW	FW	FW_TPB1	FW_TPB_N<1> 139 140
ETHERNET SPACING TO ROUTE ON LAYER 9	FW	FW	FW_TPA2	FW_TPA_P<2> 139 140
	FW	FW	FW_TPA2	FW_TPA_N<2> 139 140
	FW	FW	FW_TPB2	FW_TPB_P<2> 139 140
	FW	FW	FW_TPB2	FW_TPB_N<2> 139 140
		0.38mm SPACING		VESTA_CLK24M_XTALI 139
		0.38mm SPACING		VESTA_CLK24M_XTALO 139
		0.38mm SPACING		VESTA_CLK24M_XTALO_R 139
1399	FW_CTL			FW_CTL_S<1..0> 138
1400	FW_CTL			FW_CTL<1..0> 138 139
1401	FW_CTL			FW_CTL_R<1..0> 138 139

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PPFW_PHY
- =PP3V3_FW
- =PP3V3_ENETFW
- =PP2V5_ENETFW
- =PP1V2_ENETFW

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
- VESTA_DS_ONLY_EN0
  If stuffed, adds external pull-up to counter internal pull-down in Vesta. See straps table for more information.
- VESTA_PWR_CLASS_0
  If stuffed, adds external pull-down to counter internal pull-up in Vesta. See straps table for more information.

Net Spacing Type: FW

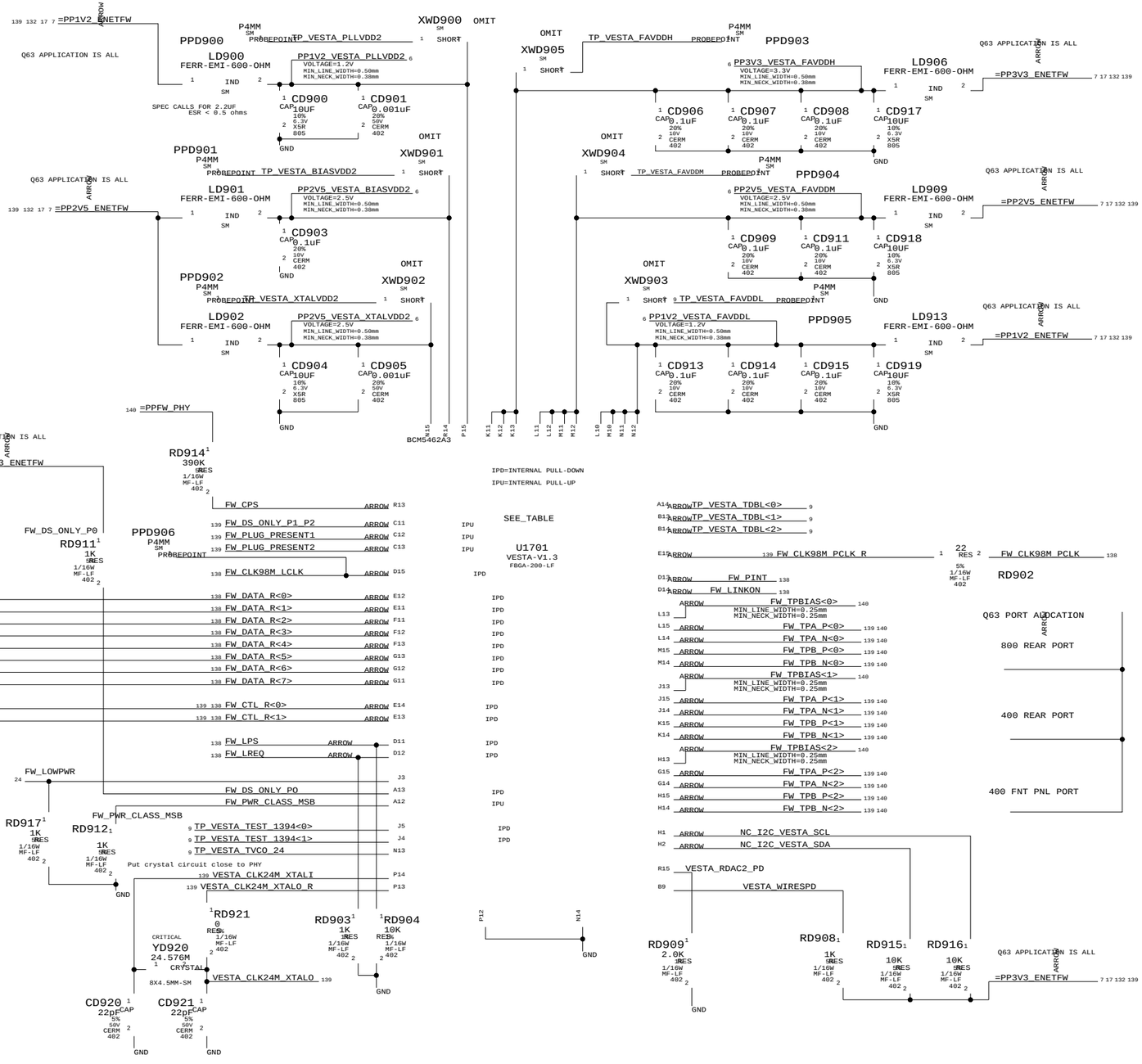
NOTE: Target differential impedance for FW data pairs is 110 ohms.

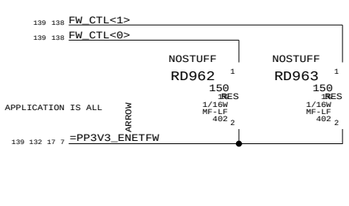
VESTA CONFIG STRAPS:

FW_PWR_CLASS_MSB - FIREWIRE POWER CLASS
1 - Sets Power Class to 0x4
0 - Sets Power Class to 0x0
(Internal Pull-up)

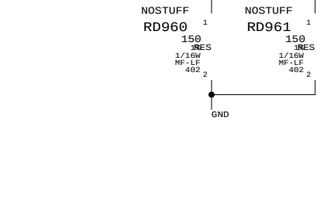
FW_DS_ONLY_P0 - PORT 0 DATA/STROBE
1 - Port 0 Data/Strobe mode only
0 - Port 0 Bilingual mode
(Internal Pull-down)

LAST_MODIFIED=Fri Apr 28 20:22:26 2006
DRAWING





CRYSTAL LOAD CAPACITANCE IS 12PF



Vesta FireWire PHY

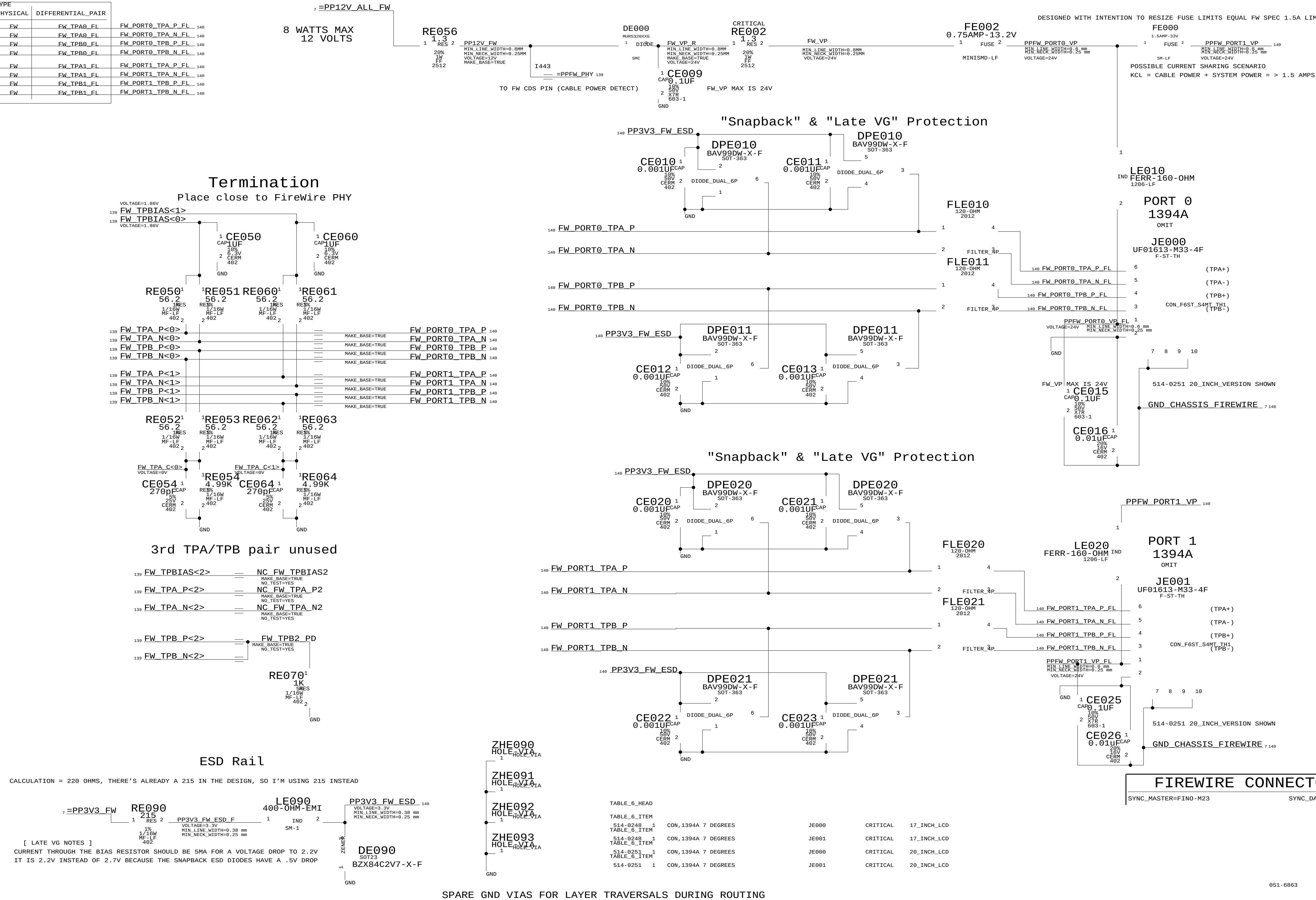
SYNC_MASTER=Q63 SYNC_DATE=08/26/2005

051-6863 H

139 154

APPLE_DSIZEPAGE

NET_TYPE				
	SPACING	PHYSICAL	DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR	
I401	FW	FW	FW_TPA0_FL	FW_PORT0_TPA_P_FL 140
I400	FW	FW	FW_TPA0_FL	FW_PORT0_TPA_N_FL 140
I402	FW	FW	FW_TPB0_FL	FW_PORT0_TPB_P_FL 140
I404	FW	FW	FW_TPB0_FL	FW_PORT0_TPB_N_FL 140
I403	FW	FW	FW_TPA1_FL	FW_PORT1_TPA_P_FL 140
I405	FW	FW	FW_TPA1_FL	FW_PORT1_TPA_N_FL 140
I407	FW	FW	FW_TPB1_FL	FW_PORT1_TPB_P_FL 140
I406	FW	FW	FW_TPB1_FL	FW_PORT1_TPB_N_FL 140



=PP12V_ALL_FW
8 WATTS MAX
12 VOLTS
RE056
1.3
PP12V_FW
DE000
MURS320XXG
DIODE
SMC
CRITICAL
RE002
1.3
FW_VP_R
FW_VP
FE002
0.75AMP-13.2V
MINISMD-LF
PPFW_PORT0_VP
DESIGNED WITH INTENTION TO RESIZE FUSE LIMITS EQUAL FW SPEC 1.5A LIMIT
FE000
1.5AMP-33V
SM-LF
PPFW_PORT1_VP
POSSIBLE CURRENT SHARING SCENARIO
KCL = CABLE POWER + SYSTEM POWER = > 1.5 AMPS
I443
=PPFW_PHY
TO FW CDS PIN (CABLE POWER DETECT)
CE009
0.1UF
FW_VP MAX IS 24V
"Snapback" & "Late VG" Protection
PP3V3_FW_ESD
DPE010
BAV99DW-X-F
SOT-363
CE010
0.001UF
CE011
0.001UF
DIODE_DUAL_6P
LE010
FERR-160-OHM
1206-LF
PORT 0
1394A
OMIT
FLE010
120-OHM
2012
FW_PORT0_TPA_P
FW_PORT0_TPA_N
FILTER_4P
FLE011
FW_PORT0_TPB_P
FW_PORT0_TPB_N
JE000
UF01613-M33-4F
F-ST-TH
FW_PORT0_TPA_P_FL
FW_PORT0_TPA_N_FL
FW_PORT0_TPB_P_FL
FW_PORT0_TPB_N_FL
(TPA+)
(TPA-)
(TPB+)
(TPB-)
CON_F6ST_S4MT_TH1
PPFW_PORT0_VP_FL
DPE011
CE012
0.001UF
CE013
0.001UF
FW_VP MAX IS 24V
CE015
0.1UF
514-0251 20_INCH_VERSION SHOWN
GND_CHASSIS_FIREWIRE
CE016
0.01uF
Termination
Place close to FireWire PHY
FW_TPBIAS<1>
FW_TPBIAS<0>
CE050
1UF
CE060
1UF
RE050 56.2
RE051 56.2
RE060 56.2
RE061 56.2
FW_TPA_P<0>
FW_TPA_N<0>
FW_TPB_P<0>
FW_TPB_N<0>
FW_TPA_P<1>
FW_TPA_N<1>
FW_TPB_P<1>
FW_TPB_N<1>
FW_PORT0_TPA_P
FW_PORT0_TPA_N
FW_PORT0_TPB_P
FW_PORT0_TPB_N
FW_PORT1_TPA_P
FW_PORT1_TPA_N
FW_PORT1_TPB_P
FW_PORT1_TPB_N
MAKE_BASE=TRUE
RE052 56.2
RE053 56.2
RE062 56.2
RE063 56.2
FW_TPA_C<0>
FW_TPA_C<1>
RE054 4.99K
RE064 4.99K
CE054 270pF
CE064 270pF
3rd TPA/TPB pair unused
FW_TPBIAS<2>
NC_FW_TPBIAS2
FW_TPA_P<2>
NC_FW_TPA_P2
FW_TPA_N<2>
NC_FW_TPA_N2
FW_TPB_P<2>
FW_TPB2_PD
FW_TPB_N<2>
RE070
1K
"Snapback" & "Late VG" Protection
DPE020
CE020
0.001UF
CE021
0.001UF
PPFW_PORT1_VP
PORT 1
1394A
OMIT
LE020
FERR-160-OHM
FLE020
FW_PORT1_TPA_P
FW_PORT1_TPA_N
FLE021
FW_PORT1_TPB_P
FW_PORT1_TPB_N
JE001
UF01613-M33-4F
FW_PORT1_TPA_P_FL
FW_PORT1_TPA_N_FL
FW_PORT1_TPB_P_FL
FW_PORT1_TPB_N_FL
PPFW_PORT1_VP_FL
DPE021
CE022
0.001UF
CE023
0.001UF
CE025
0.1UF
CE026
0.01uF
514-0251 20_INCH_VERSION SHOWN
GND_CHASSIS_FIREWIRE
ESD Rail
CALCULATION = 220 OHMS, THERE'S ALREADY A 215 IN THE DESIGN, SO I'M USING 215 INSTEAD
=PP3V3_FW
RE090
215
PP3V3_FW_ESD_F
LE090
400-OHM-EMI
PP3V3_FW_ESD
DE090
SOT23
BZX84C2V7-X-F
[LATE VG NOTES]
CURRENT THROUGH THE BIAS RESISTOR SHOULD BE 5MA FOR A VOLTAGE DROP TO 2.2V
IT IS 2.2V INSTEAD OF 2.7V BECAUSE THE SNAPBACK ESD DIODES HAVE A .5V DROP
ZHE090 HOLE-VIA
ZHE091 HOLE-VIA
ZHE092 HOLE-VIA
ZHE093 HOLE-VIA
SPARE GND VIAS FOR LAYER TRAVERSALS DURING ROUTING

TABLE_6_HEAD

TABLE_6_ITEM						
514-0248	1	CON,1394A 7 DEGREES	JE000	CRITICAL	17_INCH_LCD	TABLE_6_ITEM
514-0248	1	CON,1394A 7 DEGREES	JE001	CRITICAL	17_INCH_LCD	TABLE_6_ITEM
514-0251	1	CON,1394A 7 DEGREES	JE000	CRITICAL	20_INCH_LCD	TABLE_6_ITEM
514-0251	1	CON,1394A 7 DEGREES	JE001	CRITICAL	20_INCH_LCD	

FIREWIRE CONNECTORS

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-M23 SYNC_DATE=08/26/2005

051-6863 H

APPLE_DSIZEPAGE

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_SPACING_TYPE	NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR
	USB2	USB2_S	USB2_0
	USB2	USB2_S	USB2_0
	USB2	USB2_S	USB2_1
	USB2	USB2_S	USB2_1
	USB2	USB2_S	USB2_2
	USB2	USB2_S	USB2_2
	USB2	USB2	USB2_3
	USB2	USB2	USB2_3
	USB2	USB2	USB2_4
	USB2	USB2	USB2_4
	0.38mm SPACING		
	0.38mm SPACING		
	0.38mm SPACING		

USB2_P<0> 142 143
USB2_N<0> 142 143
USB2_P<1> 142 143
USB2_N<1> 142 143
USB2_P<2> 142 143
USB2_N<2> 142 143
USB2_P<3> 142 143
USB2_N<3> 142 143
USB2_P<4> 142 143
USB2_N<4> 142 143
NEC_CLK30M_XT1 142
NEC_CLK30M_XT2 142
NEC_CLK30M_XT2_R 142

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PP3V3_PWRON_USB

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

Net Spacing Type: USB2

Line To Line: 0.50mm
Length Tolerance: 1.27mm
Primary Max Sep: 0.19mm
Secondary Max Sep: 2.54mm
Secondary Length: 12.70mm

NOTE: Target differential impedance for USB2 data pairs is 90 ohms.

Q63 USB PORT ALLOCATION
REAR USB (PORT #0)
FRONT PANEL USB (PORT #1)
REAR USB (PORT #2)
REAR USB (PORT #3)

LE235 FERR-EMI-100-OHM IND SM
PP3V3_PWRON_NEC_AVDD VOLTAGE=3.3V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.50mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
XWE200 OMIT SM SHORT
TP_NEC_AVDD
P4MM SM PROBEPOINT
PPE2000
ARROW
MINIMIZE TRACE LENGTH OF CAPS FROM AVDD TO AVSS PINS
RE235 4.7 RES 5% 1/10W MF-LF 603
CE235 10UF CAP 10% 6.3V X5R 805
CE236 0.1UF CAP 20% 10V CERM 402
CE237 0.1UF CAP 20% 10V CERM 402
145 144 142 7 =PP3V3_PWRON_USB
GND_NEC_AVSS_R 6 142
CE220 10UF CAP 10% 6.3V X5R 805
CE221 0.1UF CAP 20% 10V CERM 402
CE222 0.1UF CAP 20% 10V CERM 402
CE223 0.1UF CAP 20% 10V CERM 402
CE224 0.1UF CAP 20% 10V CERM 402
CE225 0.1UF CAP 20% 10V CERM 402
CE226 0.1UF CAP 20% 10V CERM 402
CE227 0.1UF CAP 20% 10V CERM 402
CE228 0.1UF CAP 20% 10V CERM 402
CE229 0.1UF CAP 20% 10V CERM 402
CE230 0.1UF CAP 20% 10V CERM 402
UPD720101_FBGA_SPLIT
GND
CRITICAL
UC200
NEC_UPD720101_USB2
FBGA-LF
RE200 36 RES 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
M14 143 USB_NEC_N<0>
M13 (USB2_N<0>)
L14 (USB2_P<0>)
K13 143 USB_NEC_P<0>
USB2_N<0> 142 143
USB2_P<0> 142 143
RE201 36 RES 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
P4MM SM PROBEPOINT
PPE2002
RE202 36 RES 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
K14 143 USB_NEC_N<1>
K12 (USB2_N<1>)
J14 (USB2_P<1>)
J12 143 USB_NEC_P<1>
USB2_N<1> 142 143
USB2_P<1> 142 143
RE203 36 RES 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
P4MM SM PROBEPOINT
PPE2001
RE204 36 RES 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
H11 143 USB_NEC_N<2>
G11 (USB2_N<2>)
G13 (USB2_P<2>)
G14 143 USB_NEC_P<2>
USB2_N<2> 142 143
USB2_P<2> 142 143
RE205 36 RES 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
40.2 OHM RESISTORS ON PORT 2 FOR EVALUATION
RE206 36 RES 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
F12 143 USB_NEC_N<3>
F14 (USB2_N<3>)
E12 (USB2_P<3>)
E14 143 USB_NEC_P<3>
USB2_N<3> 142 143
USB2_P<3> 142 143
RE207 36 RES 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
RE208 36 RES 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
E13 143 USB_NEC_N<4>
D14 (USB2_N<4>)
C13 (USB2_P<4>)
C14 143 USB_NEC_P<4>
USB2_N<4> 142 143
USB2_P<4> 142 143
BLUTOOTH CONNECTOR,(PORT #4)
RE209 36 RES 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

145 144 142 7 =PP3V3_PWRON_USB
RE210 33K RES 1/16W MF-LF 402
RPE210 RPAK4P 10K 5% 1/16W SM-LF
USB2_OC<0> 143 (USB2_OC<0>) B12
USB2_OC<1> 143 (USB2_OC<1>) B11
USB2_OC<2> 143 (USB2_OC<2>) B10
USB2_OC<3> (USB2_OC<3>) A10
USB2_OC<4> (USB2_OC<4>) B9
USB2_PWREN<0> 143 C12
USB2_PWREN<1> 143 A11
USB2_PWREN<2> 143 C11
USB2_PWREN<3> 143 C10
USB2_PWREN<4> 143 A9

SHASTA
U2300
SHASTA
V1.1
BGA-LF

P7	TP_SB<0> 6
P8	TP_SB<1> 6
R3	TP_SB<2> 6
R4	TP_SB<3> 6
R5	TP_SB<4> 6
R6	TP_SB<5> 6
R7	TP_SB<6> 6
R8	TP_SB<7> 6
T1	TP_SB<8> 6
T2	TP_SB<9> 6
T3	TP_SB<10> 6
T4	TP_SB<11> 6
T5	TP_SB<12> 6
T6	TP_SB<13> 6
T7	TP_SB<14> 6
T8	TP_SB<15> 6
U1	TP_SB<16> 6
U2	TP_SB<17> 6
U3	TP_SB<18> 6
U4	TP_SB<19> 6
U5	TP_SB<20> 6
U6	TP_SB<21> 6
V1	TP_SB<22> 6
V2	TP_SB<23> 6
V3	TP_SB<24> 6
V4	TP_SB<25> 6
W1	TP_SB<26> 6
W3	TP_SB<27> 6
Y1	TP_SB<28> 6
Y3	TP_SB<29> 6

145 144 142 7 =PP3V3_PWRON_USB
RE240 1.5K RES 1/16W MF-LF 402
RE241 1.5K RES 1/16W MF-LF 402
NEC_NC1_PU P6
NEC_NC2_PU M6

142 NEC_CLK30M_XT1 L9
142 NEC_CLK30M_XT2_R P8
RE245 100 RES 1/16W MF-LF 402
CRITICAL
YE245 30.0000M CRYSTAL
NEC_CLK30M_XT2 142
8X4.5MM-SM1
CE245 22pF CAP 5% 50V CERM 402
CE246 22pF CAP 5% 50V CERM 402
GND
SPEC SHOWS LOAD CAPACITANCE OF 16PF

P11 NEC_RREF_PD
RE238 9.09K RES 1/16W MF-LF 402
ARROW
MINIMIZE TRACE LENGTH TO PINS
XWE201 SM SHORT OMIT
Tie to GND at ball N11
GND_NEC_AVSS_R 6 142
VOLTAGE=0V
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.50mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
GND

USB Host Interfaces

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-M23 SYNC_DATE=08/26/2005

051-6863 H

142 154

LAST_MODIFIED=Fri Apr 28 20:22:29 2006
DRAWING
APPLE_DSIZEPAGE

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- _PP5V_PWRON_USB
- _PP5V_PWRON_UDASH
- _PP3V3_PWRON_UDASH
- _PP3V3_PWRON_BT

Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

NOTE: This page is expected to contain the necessary aliases to map the USB pairs to their appropriate destinations and/or to properly terminate unused signals.

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

NOTE: USB pairs are NOT constrained on this page. It is assumed that the USB Host Controller page will provide the appropriate constraints to apply to entire USB D+/D- XNets.

neoBorg Implementation

NOTE: This design does not provide power control on USB ports 2-4. Rename USB controller outputs to indicate single-pin connections.

External USB Ports

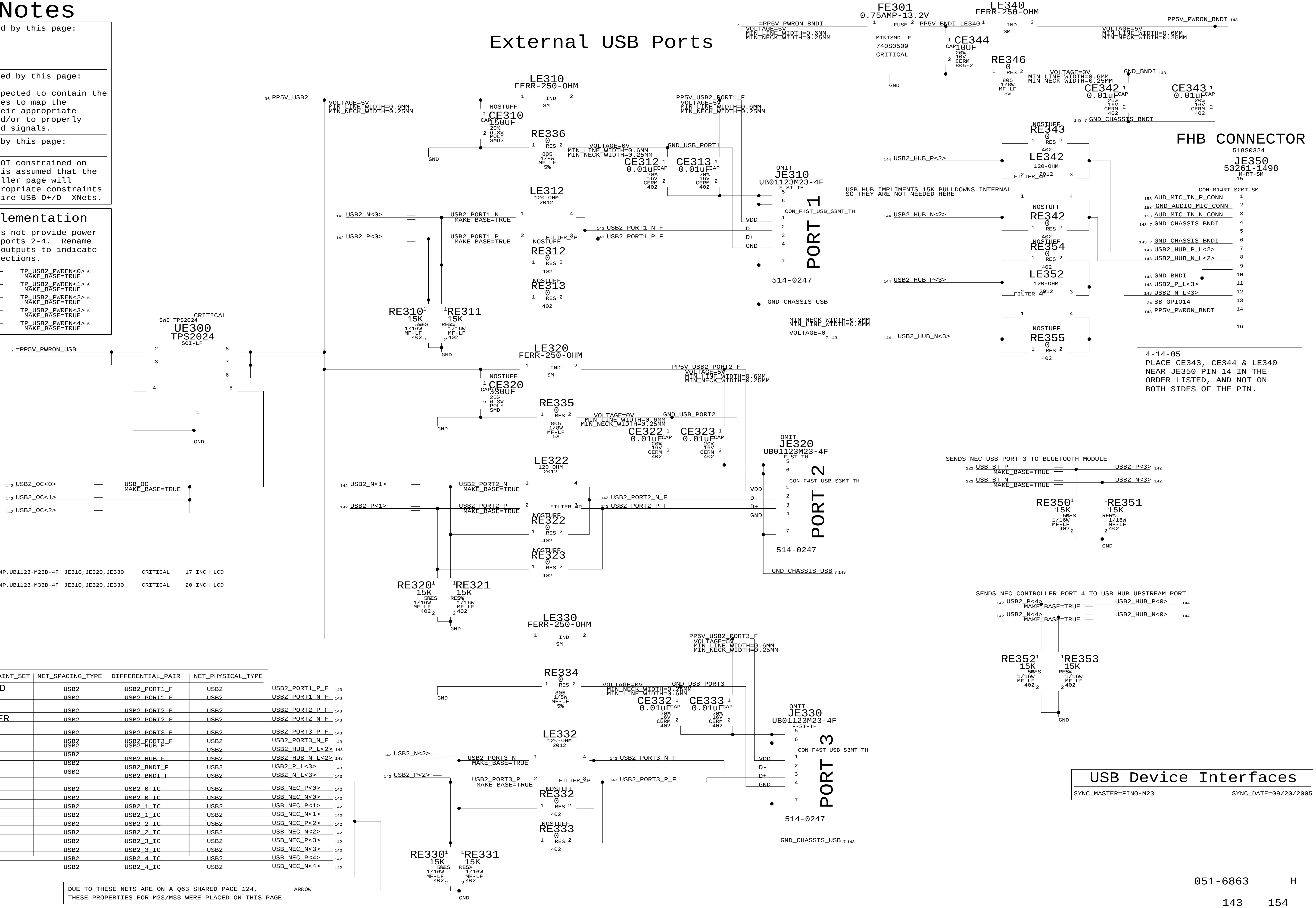


TABLE_6_HEAD

TABLE_6_ITEM
514-0294 3 USB RECEPTACLE,4P,UB1123-M23B-4F JE310,JE320,JE330 CRITICAL 17_INCH_LCD

TABLE_6_ITEM
514-0295 3 USB RECEPTACLE,4P,UB1123-M33B-4F JE310,JE320,JE330 CRITICAL 20_INCH_LCD

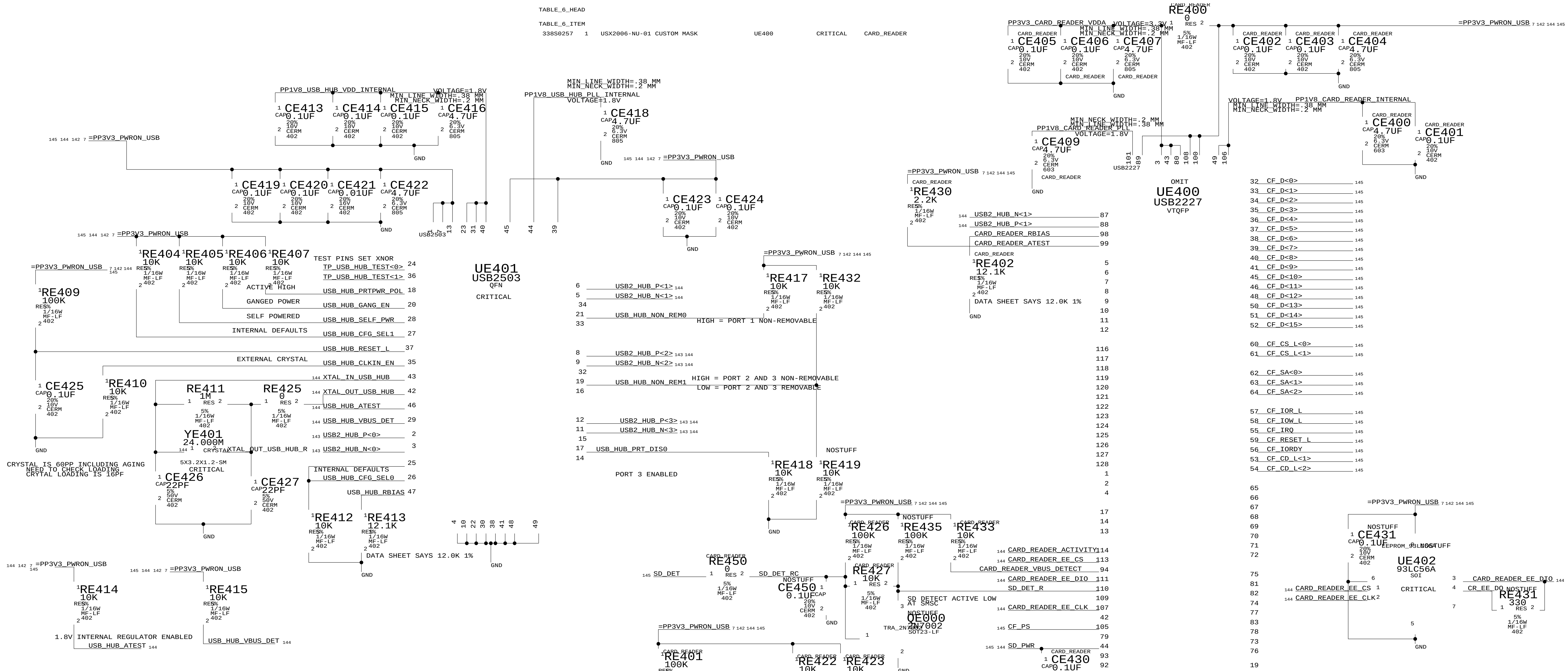
ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_SPACING_TYPE	DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR	NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	
PROVIDED BY USB CONTROLLER	USB2	USB2_PORT1_F	USB2	USB2_PORT1_P_F
	USB2	USB2_PORT1_F	USB2	USB2_PORT1_N_F
	USB2	USB2_PORT2_F	USB2	USB2_PORT2_P_F
	USB2	USB2_PORT2_F	USB2	USB2_PORT2_N_F
	USB2	USB2_PORT3_F	USB2	USB2_PORT3_P_F
	USB2	USB2_PORT3_F	USB2	USB2_PORT3_N_F
	USB2	USB2_HUB_F	USB2	USB2_HUB_P_L<2>
	USB2	USB2_HUB_F	USB2	USB2_HUB_N_L<2>
	USB2	USB2_BNDI_F	USB2	USB2_P_L<3>
	USB2	USB2_BNDI_F	USB2	USB2_N_L<3>
	USB2	USB2_0_IC	USB2	USB_NEC_P<0>
	USB2	USB2_0_IC	USB2	USB_NEC_N<0>
	USB2	USB2_1_IC	USB2	USB_NEC_P<1>
	USB2	USB2_1_IC	USB2	USB_NEC_N<1>
	USB2	USB2_2_IC	USB2	USB_NEC_P<2>
	USB2	USB2_2_IC	USB2	USB_NEC_N<2>
	USB2	USB2_3_IC	USB2	USB_NEC_P<3>
	USB2	USB2_3_IC	USB2	USB_NEC_N<3>
	USB2	USB2_4_IC	USB2	USB_NEC_P<4>
	USB2	USB2_4_IC	USB2	USB_NEC_N<4>

DUE TO THESE NETS ARE ON A Q63 SHARED PAGE 124, THESE PROPERTIES FOR M23/M33 WERE PLACED ON THIS PAGE.

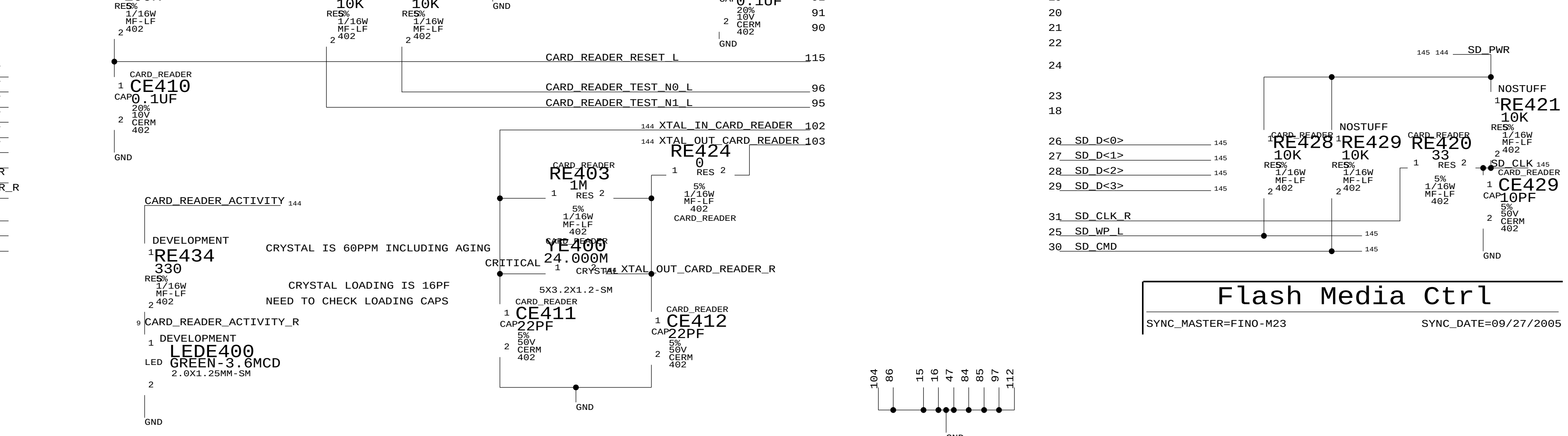
USB Device Interfaces

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-M23 SYNC_DATE=09/20/2005

051-6863 H



ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_SPACING_TYPE	NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR	
144 IN	USB2	USB2	USB2_HUB_1	USB2_HUB_P<1>
144 IN	USB2	USB2	USB2_HUB_1	USB2_HUB_N<1>
144 143 IN	USB2	USB2	USB2_HUB_2	USB2_HUB_P<2>
144 143 IN	USB2	USB2	USB2_HUB_2	USB2_HUB_N<2>
143 IN	USB2	USB2	USB2_HUB_3	USB2_HUB_P<3>
144 143 IN	USB2	USB2	USB2_HUB_3	USB2_HUB_N<3>
144 IN	0.38MM SPACING			XTAL_IN_CARD_READER
144 IN	0.38MM SPACING			XTAL_OUT_CARD_READER
144 IN	0.38MM SPACING			XTAL_OUT_CARD_READER_R
144 IN	0.38MM SPACING			XTAL_IN_USB_HUB
144 IN	0.38MM SPACING			XTAL_OUT_USB_HUB
144 IN	0.38MM SPACING			XTAL_OUT_USB_HUB_R



Flash Media Ctrl

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-M23 SYNC_DATE=09/27/2005

051-6863 H

144 154

APPLE_DSIZEPAGE

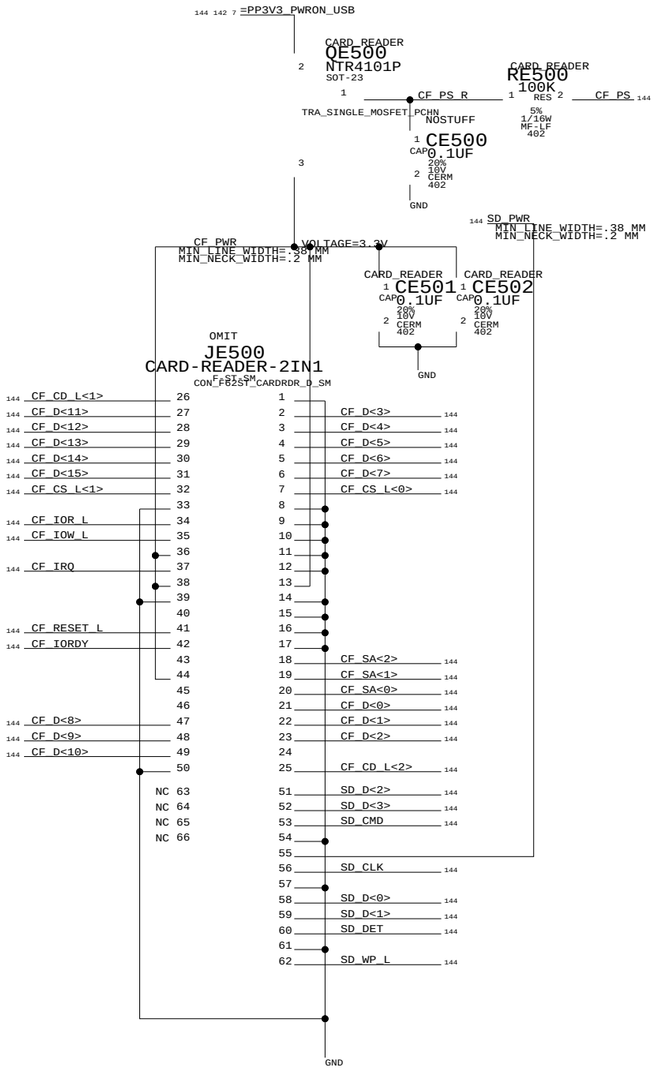
IF USING THE CARD READER, MUST CHANGE THESE BOM OPTIONS TO:

TABLE_6_HEAD

TABLE_6_ITEM

512S0010	1	CONN, MEDIA CARD M23	JE500	CRITICAL	CARD_READER	17_INCH_LCD
512S0012	1	CONN, MEDIA CARD M33	JE500	CRITICAL	CARD_READER	20_INCH_LCD

TABLE_6_ITEM



WRITE PROTECT AND CARD DETECT SWITCHES

CARD STATUS	WRITE PROTECT	WRITE ENABLE	CARD DETECT
NOT INSERTED	OPEN	OPEN	OPEN
FULLY INSERTED	OPEN	CLOSE	CLOSE

Flash Connector

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-M23 SYNC_DATE=09/27/2005

APPLE_DSIZEPAGE

AUDIO CODEC
APPLE P/N 353S0933

VOLTAGE=3.3V

LE700
1000-OHM-200MA
IND
0603

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.30MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM
VOLTAGE=4.5V

154 153 152 7 =PP3V3_AUDIO — 1 — 2 — PPV_3V3_AUDIO_CODEC

PP4V5_AUDIO_ANALOG 148 154

CE700 10UF CAP 10% 6.3V X5R 805 — GND

CRITICAL
CE701 1UF CAP 10% 10V CERM 805
CE702 1UF CAP 10% 10V CERM 805
CE703 1UF CAP 10% 10V CERM 805

GND_AUDIO_CODEC 6 147 148 150 154

CRITICAL 16 — AUDIO_PCM3052A — 23 — 31

UE700
PCM3052A
VQFN

24 I2S0_BITCLK — NET_SPACING_TYPE=AUDIO — 11
24 I2S0_SYNC — NET_SPACING_TYPE=AUDIO — 10
AUDI2S0OUT — 13
AUDSPDIFOUT — 14
24 I2S0_SB_TO_DEV_DTO — NET_SPACING_TYPE=AUDIO — 12
21 — NC — 20
39 I2C_AUDIO_SCL — NET_SPACING_TYPE=AUDIO — 19
39 I2C_AUDIO_SDA — NET_SPACING_TYPE=AUDIO — 18
24 I2S0_RESET_L — 9
154 AUD_CODEC_MCLK — NET_SPACING_TYPE=AUDIO — 17
NC — 1
24 I2S0_DEV_TO_SB_DTI — NET_SPACING_TYPE=AUDIO

RE700 33 RES 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
RE701 4.7K RES 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
RE702 33 RES 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

153 AUD_SPDIF_OUT — NET_SPACING_TYPE=AUDIO

GND

2 — AUD_CODEC_IN_L 148
6 — AUD_CODEC_IN_R 148
25 — AUD_CODEC_OUT_L 150 152
24 — AUD_CODEC_OUT_R 150 152
26 — AUD_PCM_VCOM 152
4 — AUD_PCM_REF1
5 — AUD_PCM_REF2
3 — AUD_CODEC_LI_SHDN_L 148
32 — AUD_PSEUDO_VREF 148
27 — AUD_PCM_MBIAS 154
28 — AUD_MICIN_N 154
29 — AUD_MICIN_P 154

CRITICAL
CE704 0.1UF CAP 10% 50V X7R 603-1
CE705 0.1UF CAP 10% 50V X7R 603-1
CE706 10UF CAP 20% 16V ELEC 4X5.5-SM
CE707 0.1UF CAP 10% 50V X7R 603-1
CE708 10UF CAP 20% 16V ELEC 4X5.5-SM
CE709 0.1UF CAP 10% 50V X7R 603-1
CE710 10UF CAP 20% 16V ELEC 4X5.5-SM
CE711 0.1UF CAP 10% 50V X7R 603-1
CE712 10UF CAP 20% 16V ELEC 4X5.5-SM

15 — GND
8 — 22 — 30

154 150 148 147 6 GND_AUDIO_CODEC

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM
VOLTAGE=0V

AUDIO: CODEC

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-SO SYNC_DATE=10/07/2005

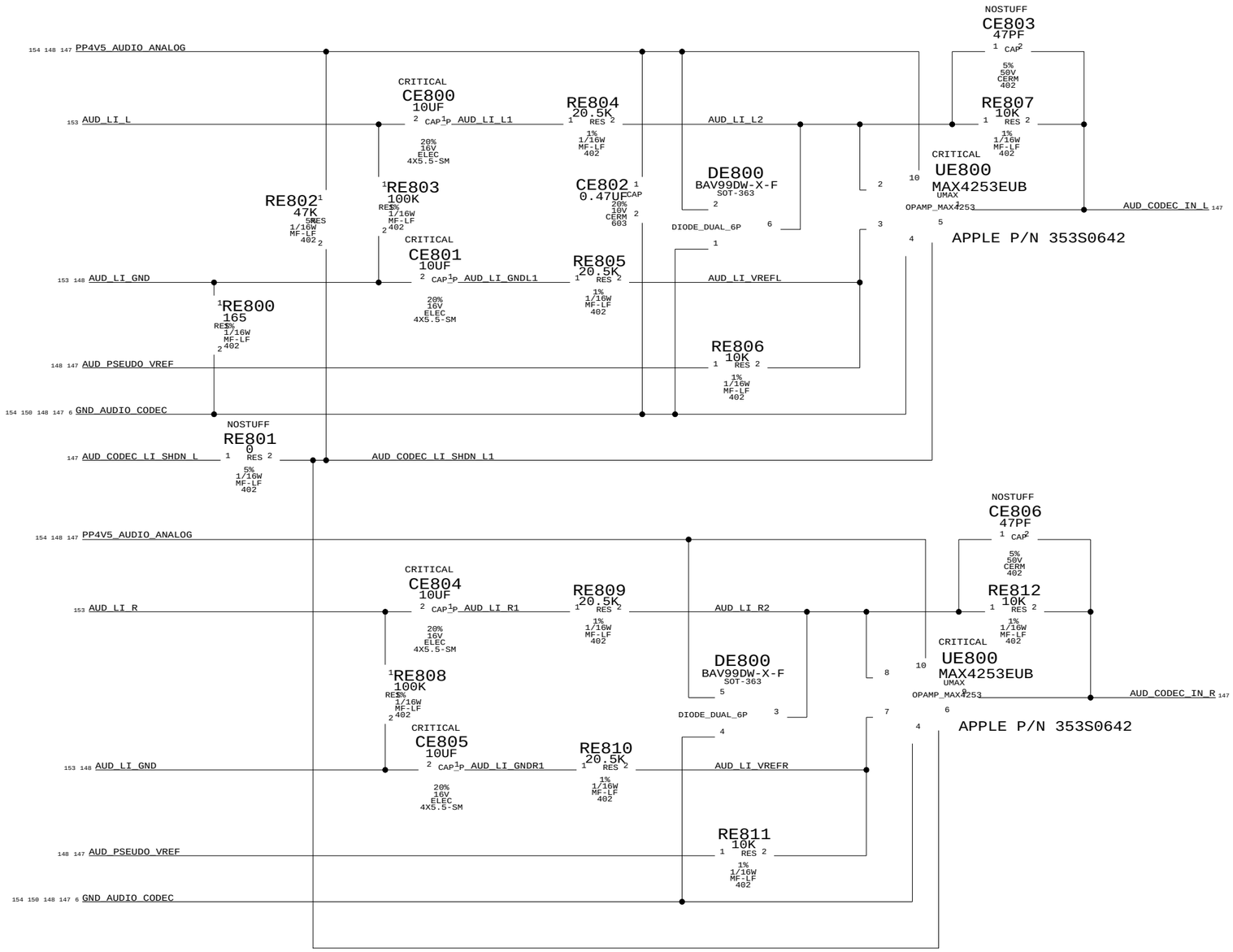
051-6863 H

147 154

APPLE_DSIZEPAGE

LINE IN PSEUDO-DIFFERENTIAL AMP

AV= 0.49



AUDIO: LINE INPUT AMP

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-SO SYNC_DATE=10/07/2005

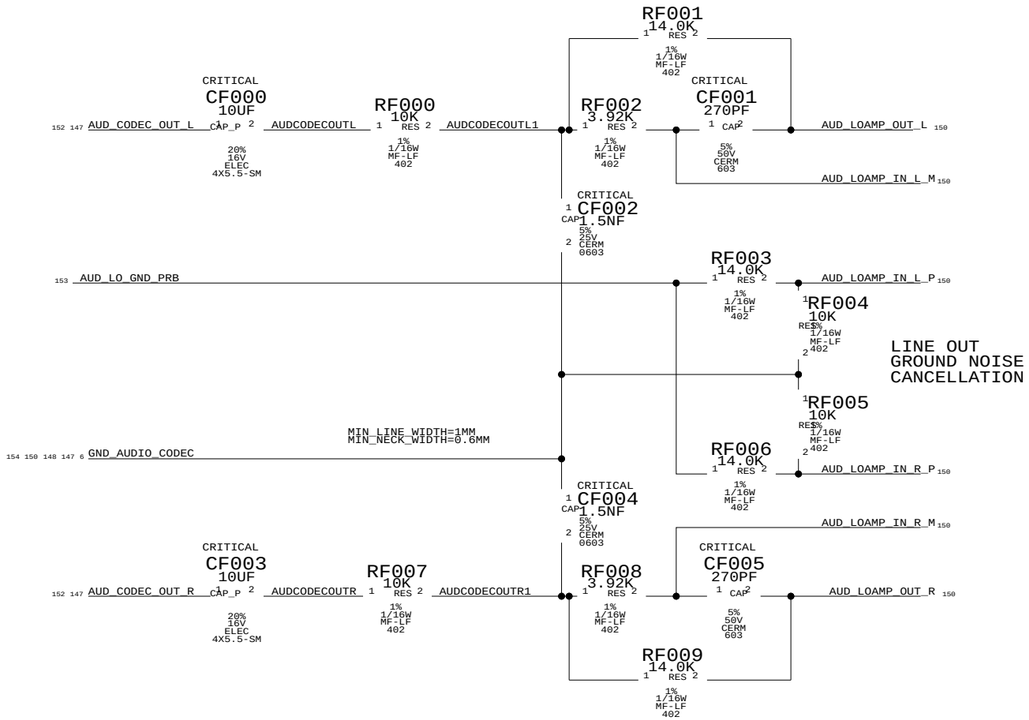
051-6863 H

148 154

APPLE_DSIZEPAGE

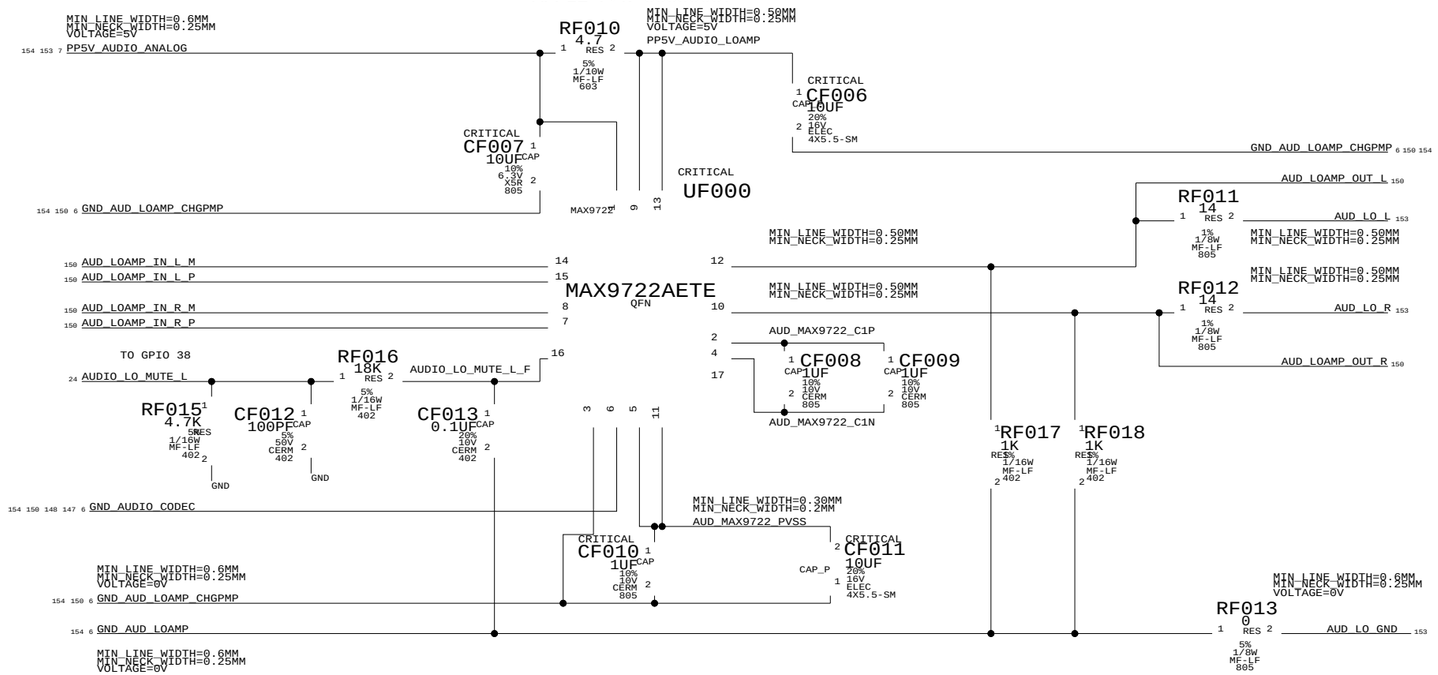
LINE OUT LOW-PASS FILTER

FC = 37 KHZ, HO = -1.4



LINE OUT AMP

APPLE P/N 353S0687



AUDIO: LINE OUT AMP

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-SO SYNC_DATE=10/07/2005

051-6863 H

150 154

APPLE_DSIZEPAGE

SPEAKER AMP

APPLE P/N 353S0680

NET_SPACING_TYPE=AUDIO
DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR=AUD_SPKRAMP_PWR
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=1MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.30MM
VOLTAGE=12V

PP12V_AUDIO_SPKRAMP

LF200 FERR-250-OHM IND SM-1

NET_SPACING_TYPE=AUDIO
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=1MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.30MM
VOLTAGE=12V

PP12V_AUD_SPKRAMP_PLANE

CRITICAL CF217 220UF-P 20% 16V ELEC 6.3X8-SM
CRITICAL CF200 220UF-P 20% 16V ELEC 6.3X8-SM
CF201 10UF CAP 10% 16V CERM 1210
CF218 0.1UF CAP 20% 16V CERM 603
CF202 1UF CAP 20% 16V CERM 1206
CF219 0.1UF CAP 20% 16V CERM 603
CF203 10UF CAP 10% 16V CERM 1210
CF223 10UF CAP 10% 16V CERM 1210

GND_AUDIO_SPKRAMP_PLANE

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
AUD_MAX9714_CHOLD

AUD_CODEC_OUT_L

LF205 1000-OHM-200MA IND 0603
CRITICAL CF215 100PF CAP 5% 50V CERM 402
CRITICAL CF204 0.47UF CAP 10% 16V X7R 805
AUDSAMPINLN

AUD_PCM_VCOM

LF206 1000-OHM-200MA IND 0603
CRITICAL CF205 0.47UF CAP 10% 16V X7R 805
AUDSAMPINLP

LF207 1000-OHM-200MA IND 0603
CRITICAL CF206 0.47UF CAP 10% 16V X7R 805
AUDSAMPINRP

AUD_CODEC_OUT_R

LF208 1000-OHM-200MA IND 0603
CRITICAL CF216 100PF CAP 5% 50V CERM 402
CRITICAL CF207 0.47UF CAP 10% 16V X7R 805
AUDSAMPINRN

=PP3V3_AUDIO

RF214 10K RES 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

AUD_SAMP_INL_N 9
AUD_SAMP_INL_P 10
AUD_SAMP_INR_P 16
AUD_SAMP_INR_N 15
AUD_SAMP_G1 17
AUD_SAMP_G2 18
AUD_SAMP_FS1 19
AUD_SAMP_FS2 20
AUD_SAMP_SHDN_L 11
NC 8
AUD_MAX9714_VREG 14

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.15MM

UF200 MAX9714 QFN-LF

CRITICAL MAX9714

NET_SPACING_TYPE=AUDIO
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.3MM

AUDSAMPOUTLP
AUDSAMPOUTLN
AUDSAMPOURTP
AUDSAMPOUTRN

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.15MM

AUDSAMPCPP
AUDSAMPCPN

CRITICAL CF208 0.1UF CAP 10% 50V X7R 603-1

LF201 180-OHM-1.5A IND 0603
LF202 180-OHM-1.5A IND 0603
LF203 180-OHM-1.5A IND 0603
LF204 180-OHM-1.5A IND 0603

AUD_SPKR_OUTL_P
AUD_SPKR_OUTL_N
AUD_SPKR_OUTR_P
AUD_SPKR_OUTR_N

=PP3V3_AUDIO

RF215 10K RES 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402

AUDIO_SPKR_MUTE_L_INV

TIE TO GPIO 40

AUDIO_SPKR_MUTE_L

RF213 47K RES 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

AUDIO_SPKR_MUTE_L_F

QF200 2N7002DW-X-F TRA_2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363

AUDSAMPCSS

CF209 0.47UF CAP 10% 16V X7R 805

CF214 0.47UF CAP 10% 16V X7R 805

CRITICAL CF210 1000PF CAP 5% 25V CERM 603
CRITICAL CF211 1000PF CAP 5% 25V CERM 603
CRITICAL CF212 1000PF CAP 5% 25V CERM 603
CRITICAL CF213 1000PF CAP 5% 25V CERM 603

RF212 4.7K RES 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CF220 100PF CAP 5% 50V CERM 402
CF221 100PF CAP 5% 50V CERM 402

GND

XGF200 MOUNTING-HOLE M2R28

NET_SPACING_TYPE=AUDIO
DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR=AUD_SPKRAMP_PWR
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=1MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM

XWF201 SM OMIT SHORT

NET_SPACING_TYPE=AUDIO
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=1MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.25MM

GND_AUDIO_SPKRAMP

GND_AUDIO_SPKRAMP_PLANE

GAIN SETTINGS: +19DB

MODULATION SETTING: LOW EMI

GAIN AND SWITCHING FREQUENCY STUFF OPTIONS

=PP3V3_AUDIO

RPF200 RPAK4P 47K 5% 1/16W SM-LF

AUD_SAMP_FS2
AUD_SAMP_FS1
AUD_SAMP_G2
AUD_SAMP_G1

RF208 0 RES 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

GND_AUDIO_SPKRAMP_PLANE

AUDIO: SPEAKER AMP

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-SO SYNC_DATE=10/07/2005

051-6863 H

152 154

APPLE_DSIZEPAGE

LINE IN JACK

APPLE P/N 514-0246 (M23) APPLE P/N 514-0249 (M33)

OMIT
JF300
JA03333-M23-4F
F-ST-TH
CON_F4ST_S4MT_TH1

LF300 FERR-EMI-100-OHM — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.15MM — AUD_LI_L_JACK → AUD_LI_L_EMI → AUD_LI_L
LF301 FERR-EMI-100-OHM — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.15MM — AUD_LI_DET_JACK → AUD_LI_DET_EMI → AUD_LI_DET_H
LF302 FERR-EMI-100-OHM — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.15MM — AUD_LI_R_JACK → AUD_LI_R_EMI → AUD_LI_R
LF303 FERR-EMI-100-OHM — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.3MM — AUD_LI_GND_JACK → AUD_LI_GND_EMI → AUD_LI_GND
LF304 FERR-EMI-100-OHM — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.15MM — AUD_LI_L_EMI → AUD_LI_L
LF305 FERR-EMI-100-OHM — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.15MM — AUD_LI_DET_EMI → AUD_LI_DET_H
LF306 FERR-EMI-100-OHM — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.15MM — AUD_LI_R_EMI → AUD_LI_R
LF307 FERR-EMI-100-OHM — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.3MM — AUD_LI_GND_EMI → AUD_LI_GND

CF300 CF301 CF302 CF303 CAP 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402

DZF300 SUPPR_TRANSIENT 14V-15A 0405

GND_CHASSIS_AUDIO_EXTERNAL

SPEAKER CABLE CONNECTOR

APPLE P/N 518S0249

JF301
53261-0798
M-RT-SM
CON_M7RT_S2MT_SM

AUD_SPKR_OUTR_N_CONN
AUD_SPKR_OUTR_P_CONN
AUDIO_SPKR_ID_CONN
AUD_SPKR_OUTL_N_CONN
AUD_SPKR_OUTL_P_CONN
GND

LF333 180-OHM-1.5A — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.3MM, NET_SPACING_TYPE=AUDIO — AUD_SPKR_OUTR_N → AUD_SPKR_OUTR_N_CONN
LF330 180-OHM-1.5A — NET_SPACING_TYPE=AUDIO, MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.3MM — AUD_SPKR_OUTR_P → AUD_SPKR_OUTR_P_CONN
LF332 1000-OHM-200MA — AUDIO_SPKR_ID → AUDIO_SPKR_ID_CONN
LF331 180-OHM-1.5A — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.3MM, NET_SPACING_TYPE=AUDIO — AUD_SPKR_OUTL_N → AUD_SPKR_OUTL_N_CONN
LF334 180-OHM-1.5A — NET_SPACING_TYPE=AUDIO, MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.3MM — AUD_SPKR_OUTL_P → AUD_SPKR_OUTL_P_CONN
IND 0603

SPEAKER TYPE DETECT TO GPIO 43

=PP3V3_AUDIO → RF313 47K RES 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → AUDIO_SPKR_ID

CF326 CF319 CF325 CF327 CAP 1000PF 5% 25V CERM 603 → GND

LINE IN PLUG DETECT

AUDIO_IN_DET0_L = LOW: PLUG INSERTED
AUDIO_IN_DET0_L = HIGH: PLUG NOT INSERTED

=PP3V3_AUDIO → RF300 100K RES 1/16W MF-LF 402 → RF301 47K RES 1/16W MF-LF 402 → AUDIO_LI_DET_L
TO GPIO 34

RF302 47K RES 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — AUD_LI_DET_H → AUDLINDETH
QF300 2N7002 TRA_2N7002 SOT23-LF
CF308 CAP 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402 → GND

LF308 FERR-EMI-100-OHM — NET_SPACING_TYPE=AUDIO — GND_AUDIO_MIC → GND_AUDIO_MIC_EMI → GND_AUDIO_MIC_CONN
LF309 FERR-EMI-100-OHM — NET_SPACING_TYPE=AUDIO, DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR=AUDIO_MIC — AUD_MIC_IN_P → AUD_MIC_IN_P_EMI → AUD_MIC_IN_P_CONN
LF310 FERR-EMI-100-OHM — NET_SPACING_TYPE=AUDIO, DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR=AUDIO_MIC — AUD_MIC_IN_N → AUD_MIC_IN_N_EMI → AUD_MIC_IN_N_CONN
LF311 FERR-EMI-100-OHM — NET_SPACING_TYPE=AUDIO
LF312 FERR-EMI-100-OHM — NET_SPACING_TYPE=AUDIO, DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR=MIC_IN_EMI
LF313 FERR-EMI-100-OHM — NET_SPACING_TYPE=AUDIO, DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR=MIC_IN_EMI
IND SM

CF320 CF321 CF322 CAP 1000PF 10% 25V X7R 402 → GND_CHASSIS_AUDIO_INTERNAL

DZF302 DZF303 SUPPR_TRANSIENT 14V-15A 0405

NET_SPACING_TYPE=AUDIO, DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR=MIC_IN → NC

	TABLE_5_HEAD				
CRITICAL	TABLE_5_ITEM				
CRITICAL	514-0246 1	LINE IN CONNECTOR, 5.5 DEG	JF300	17_INCH_LCD	
CRITICAL	TABLE_5_ITEM				
CRITICAL	514-0260 1	COMBO OUT CONN, 4.5 DEG	JF303	17_INCH_LCD	
CRITICAL	TABLE_5_ITEM				
CRITICAL	514-0249 1	LINE IN CONNECTOR, 5.5 DEG	JF300	20_INCH_LCD	
CRITICAL	514-0261 1	COMBO OUT CONN, 4.5 DEG	JF303	20_INCH_LCD	

LINE OUT PLUG DETECTS

AUDIO_LO_DET_L = LOW: PLUG INSERTED
AUDIO_LO_DET_L = HIGH: PLUG NOT INSERTED

AUDIO_LO_OPTICAL_PLUG_L = LOW: OPTICAL DIGITAL AUDIO PLUG INSERTED
AUDIO_LO_OPTICAL_PLUG_L = HIGH: ANALOG AUDIO PLUG INSERTED

=PP3V3_AUDIO → RF303 100K RES 1/16W MF-LF 402 → RF304 47K RES 1/16W MF-LF 402 → AUDIO_LO_DET_L
TO GPIO 32

QF301 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363 TRA_2N7002DW

RF305 47K RES 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — AUD_LO_DET2 → AUD_LO_DET2_1
CF309 CAP 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402 → GND

=PP3V3_AUDIO
CON_F9ANG_S4MT_TH1

RF306 100K RES 1/16W MF-LF 402 → RF307 47K RES 1/16W MF-LF 402 → AUDIO_LO_OPTICAL_PLUG_L
TO GPIO 33

QF301 2N7002DW-X-F SOT-363 TRA_2N7002DW

RF308 47K RES 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — AUD_LO_DET1 → AUD_LO_DET1_1
NOSTUFF RF309 100K RES 1/16W MF-LF 402
CF310 CAP 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402 → GND

LINE OUT JACK

APPLE P/N 514-0260 (M23)
APPLE P/N 514-0261 (M33)

OMIT
JF303
UCNT2052E007-0
F-ANG-TH

AUD_LO_DET1_JACK
AUD_LO_L_JACK
AUD_LO_DET2_JACK
AUD_LO_R_JACK
AUD_LO_GND_JACK
AUD_SPDIF_GND

RF312 0 RES 1/10W MF-LF 402 → GND

PP5V_AUDIO_ANALOG → RF311 0 RES 1/16W MF-LF 402 → RF310 0 NOSTUFF → AUDIO_SPDIF_PWR
=PP3V3_AUDIO

LF314 FERR-EMI-100-OHM — AUD_SPDIF_OUT → AUD_SPDIF_OUT_EMI → AUD_SPDIF_OUT_JACK
LF315 FERR-EMI-100-OHM — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM — PP5V_AUDIO_SPDIF_EMI → PP5V_AUDIO_SPDIF_JACK
LF316 FERR-EMI-100-OHM — AUD_LO_DET1 → AUD_LO_DET1_EMI
LF318 FERR-EMI-100-OHM — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM — AUD_LO_L → AUD_LO_L_EMI
LF319 FERR-EMI-100-OHM — AUD_LO_DET2 → AUD_LO_DET2_EMI
LF317 FERR-EMI-100-OHM — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM — AUD_LO_R → AUD_LO_R_EMI
LF320 FERR-EMI-100-OHM — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.4MM — AUD_LO_GND → AUD_LO_GND_EMI
LF321 FERR-EMI-100-OHM — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM — AUD_LO_GND_PRB → AUD_LO_GND_PRB_EMI
LF322 FERR-EMI-100-OHM — AUD_SPDIF_OUT_EMI → AUD_SPDIF_OUT_JACK
LF323 FERR-EMI-100-OHM — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM — PP5V_AUDIO_SPDIF_JACK
LF324 FERR-EMI-100-OHM — AUD_LO_DET1_EMI → AUD_LO_DET1_JACK
LF326 FERR-EMI-100-OHM — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM — AUD_LO_L_EMI → AUD_LO_L_JACK
LF327 FERR-EMI-100-OHM — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM — AUD_LO_DET2_EMI → AUD_LO_DET2_JACK
LF325 FERR-EMI-100-OHM — AUD_LO_R_EMI → AUD_LO_R_JACK
LF328 FERR-EMI-100-OHM — MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.4MM, MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM — AUD_LO_GND_EMI → AUD_LO_GND_JACK
LF329 FERR-EMI-100-OHM — AUD_LO_GND_PRB_EMI
IND SM

CF311 CF312 CF315 CF324 CAP 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402
CF316 CAP 0.01UF 10% 16V CERM 402
CF314 CAP 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402
CF313 CAP 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402
CF323 CAP 100PF 5% 50V CERM 402
CF317 CAP 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
CF318 CAP 1UF 10% 10V CERM 805

MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.25MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM → AUD_SPDIF_GND

DZF301 ZENER_MMBZ15VDLT1 SOT23LF 15V MMBZ15DLT1 — AUD_LI_GND_EMI

GND_CHASSIS_AUDIO_EXTERNAL

AUDIO: CONNECTORS

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-SO
SYNC_DATE=10/07/2005

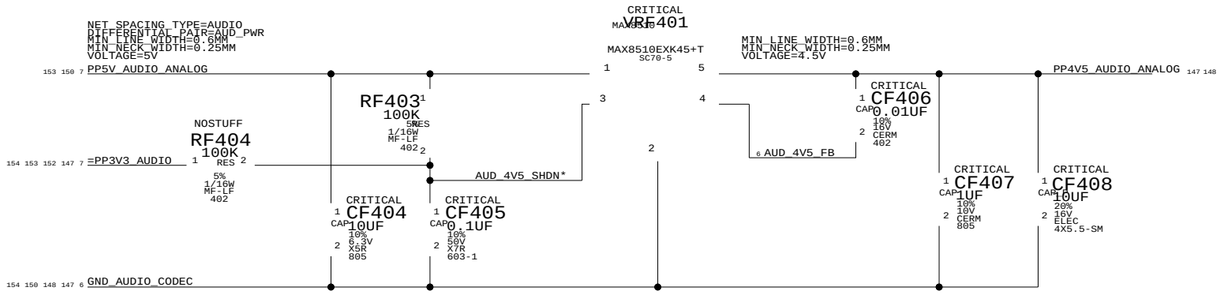
051-6863 H

153 154

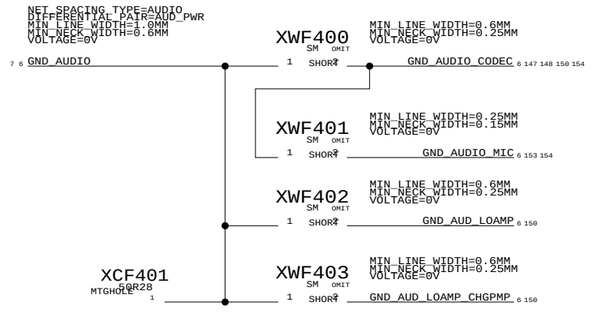
APPLE_DSIZEPAGE

4.5V POWER SUPPLY FOR CODEC AND LINE IN AMP

APPLE P/N 353S0733

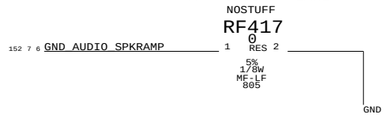


AUDIO GROUND RETURNS

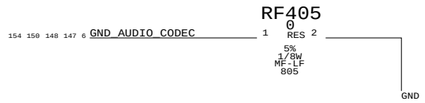


PLACE ACROSS GROUND SPLIT

PLACE NEAR ENTRY TO SPEAKER AMP GROUND PLANE

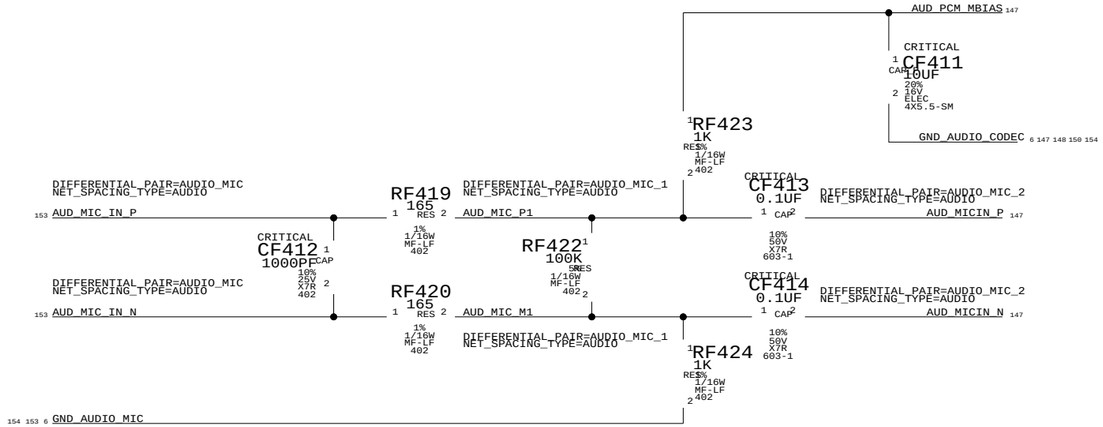


PLACE ACROSS GROUND SPLIT AT CODEC UE700

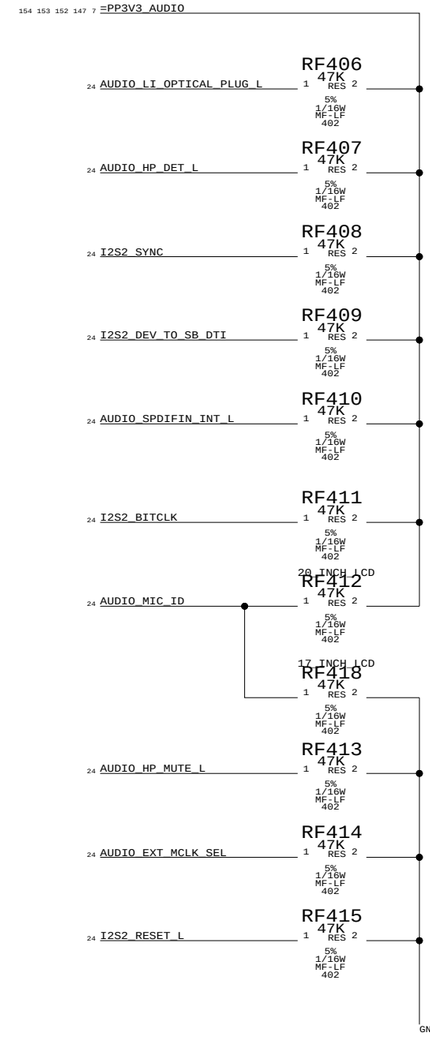


PLACE AT JF303

MICROPHONE IMPEDANCE MATCHING CIRCUIT



UNUSED GPIO TERMINATIONS



AUDIO: POWER SUPPLIES

SYNC_MASTER=FINO-SO

SYNC_DATE=10/07/2005

051-6863 H

154 154

APPLE_DSIZEPAGE